BOOKE. OF

WITH ADDI

tions of diner le necessarie
Instrumentes, meete for all
such as desire ro learne, the maner
and forme how to make Evidenter and instruments, &c. As in the
Table of this Booke more
plainly appeareth



Imprinted at London by Thomas Wight 1600.

Cum Printlegios



The Contents of this Booke.

First, a perfect Rule to know whe the Termes begin and end, and how many Returnes are in every of them.

- 2 Arule for 24. yeares, to finde out the yeere of our Lord, the Prime, the Epact, Sunday letter, Leapeyeere, Ashwensday, Easter day, Rogation weeke, Whitsunday, &c.
- 3 A Kalender, of the twelve Moneths, with the Sunneryfing and fetting, and the length of dayes and nights.
- 4 A Table in the end of this Booke, with all the principall matters therein contained,

A necessary and perfect Rule to know

when the Termes begin, and end, and how many Returnes are in enery of them.

Wight daves befoze any Terme bei The Erchequer openeth for certeintie, Ercept the Terme of Erinitie. That openeth but foure Daies before truly.

Hillary Terme beginneth the 23. f of January (if it be not Sun: Octau. Hillarij. day) then the day following, Quind. Hillarij. and enbeth the 12. of february.] Craft. Purif. Mhich Terme hath foure Re. Oda. Purif. turnes, that is to lay :

Eafter Terme beginneth the 17. Day after Caller, and endeth the munday nert after the Alcention day. And hath five returnes.

Quind Parche. Tres Paicha. Menfe Pafchæ. Quing; Pafcha. Craftin Affen.

Friday after Trinitie Bunday, Octab. Trinitatis. after. And hath foure returnes. Tres Trinitatis.

Michaelmas Terme Bentingeth the ninth day of Dctober, and en Menfe Michael. peth the 28, of Pouember, And bath eight returnes.

Octab Michael. Quind. Michael. Tres Michael. Craft Animar Craft. Martini. Octab. Martini. Quin. Martini.

In this Calender following you hall oftentimes finde this letter B, the which fignifieth fuch dayes as the Egyptians note to be dangerous, to begin of take any thing in hand, as to take a tourney or any fuch like thing.

An Almanacke for 24 yeeres

to come.

The year of our Lord	The Prime.	he Epace.	unday letter	Afhwen day the first of Lent.	P-0	Rogation weeke.	Whit-
1599		19627629000m0026	G	Febr. 21	April 8	May 14	May 27
1600	6	6	D	5	Mar. 23 April 12	April 28	11
1603	8	28	В	March 9	24	10	25 Iune 12
1604	10	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	F	1 601. 21	April 8	14	May 27
1606	12	12	E D	March 5 Febr. 18	April 20	26	Iune 8
1609	14	4	C B	March 1	Mar. 31 April 20 Mar. 27 Apri. 16	3	June 4
DEC. SECURITION DESIGNATION	16	26	G F	Febr. 21	. 8	10	May 27
1612		7 18		26 17	Mar. 24 April 12	May 18	31
1614 1615	1	H		March 9	24	Service Services	Iune 12 May 28
1616	3	3	GF E	March s	Mar. 31	6	Iune 8
1618 1619	5	25	č	repr. 18	Mar. 38	21	May 24
1620	分月湯		DA	March 1	April 16	22	June 4. May 20
1622	8,	28	F	March 6	21	27	Iune 9

A Rule to finde out Eafter day.

In March after the first C
looke the Prime where ener it be:
The third Sonday after, Easter day shall be.
And if the Prime on the Sonday be,
Then recken that for one of the three.

Ianuary hath xxxj dayes.

Smine & ryfeth & Houre & 7. 34. min.

The day is 8. houres, the night 16.

	140	Calend.	no.	Circumcifion of Christ B	
1	C	2	no.	The second of th	1
	0	Pridie		Oct of There	*
9	e.	Nonas		Oct of Annocents B	
9	lf.	8	to.	Det. of Tho Becket B	
	g	7	io.		N
6	a	6	îD.	Lucian	
	b	5	in.	Agape birgin	
	C	4	íð.	Mani fret han sal	
3	D	3	iQ.	Paul first her Sol in Aqu. 1	
	8 3	Pridie		Arcade Martie	
0	IF .	Idus		Willary Bishop	影廳
9	g	19. Ca.	Feb.	Felicia	
	a	18	tar	Maure B	1
	6	17	cat	ABarcel .	
4	C	16	car	Anthony B	
	0	15	tar	19ailea	
3	6	14	car	Wolfan B	
	E	13	car	Cheholica	
	a	12	cat	TO CHOOL STATE OF THE STATE OF	2
3		11	car	Cincint	6
-	b	10	car	Emercente Terme begins	9
	E	8	car	※ (利用) (1 日 日 2 ABB MED	-
	la .	 Security Materials (Control of Control of	car	Connerfof S. Manie	2
		7	Lau	Colicards	2
7	-	6	cat	Julian	7
	Z.	5	cat	Calery	9
	a	4	cal	Theoroge .	5
Н	b	3	car	Bafill	7
	E.	Pridic.	carl	Tietas	333

February hath xxviij.dayes.

Sunne & tyseth } Houre &7. 14.min.

The day is 10. houres, the night 14.

	0	Calend.		9.Bifoget. Faft.	T
II	2	4	no.	Purification of our Lady	2
19	f	3	no.	Blafe	
8	800	Pridie		Gilbert	345678
		Nonas		Agathe	5
16		8	iD.		1.6
5	C	6	id.	Anguli bishop B	7
	De	6	to.	Baule Bithop	
13	8	5	10.	Apolin Sol in pifces	9
2	f	4	10.	Scholastica B	10
	E CE	13	10.	Enostragie	11
10	a	Pridie		Cutalie Terme endes	12.
-6	b.	Idus		Erantippa	13
18	E	16.Cal.			14
7	D	15	cat	Faustine & Jonite	15
	8	14	car	Julian virgin	16
15	f	13	tat	Policron. B	17
4	200	12	tal	Simion	18
	5	11	tar	Tabini Wildzen	19
12	10036060606066				20
1	5	8	tat	Leir. Martirs	21
	D.	7	tat	Cathenia S. Petri Locus bifexti. Fast	22
9.	e	7		Mathias .	23
17		5	car	Connertio S. Pauli	24
0	F1004	4	cal	Reffor	25
	b	3		Augustine B	26
57	6	Pridie.	cal	Diwoide B	27
64			0000		28

Maria hath xxxj. dayes.

Sunne Eryfeth & Houre & 6. 18. min.

The day is 12. houres, the night 12.

				963-655 E
3	D	1 Calend.	Daulo *	ì
	e	6 no.	Chab	2
11	f-	5 200.	Daurice	3
	2000	4 no.	Abuan	4
19	a	3 no.	Eulebing a Focas	3456
8	b	Pridie	Citcto2	6
1.85	5	Nonas	Perpetue	78
16	D	8 in.	Felix	
5	99	7 in.	LE.SDarties	9
	ī	6 10.	Agapite	10
13	B04	5 in. 4 in.	Dutron Sol in Aries	II
2	t b	3 10.	Gregorie Bishop	12
*	C	Pridie	Theodore Candide	13
10	0	Idus	Longine B	14
18	9 60	17 cal. Apr.	Bella. & Jonice B	15
7	f	16 cal	Patricke	17
1	α	15 car	Coward	18
15	出版	14 cat	Joseph B	19
4	D	13 car	Cuthbert	20
	C	12 cat	Benet	21
12	D	11 car	Aphronofy	22
1	2	10 cay	Theodore -	23
	f	9 car	Agapite Fast	23 24
9	8	8 car	Annunciation of our Lady	25 26
25	古塚の	7 car 6 car 5 car	Callogis Partir	26
17	0	6 car	Refurrectio Domini	27 28
0	6	5 car	Dozothie B	
70	0	4 car	Duirine	29
14	è	Pridie tar		30
8	10) I lidie	Adelms	31

Aprill hath xxx. dayes.

Sunne Bryseth & Houre & 17. min.

The day is 14. houres, the night 10.

	1~	10-1-1	
II	18	Calend.	Cheodore
	16	4 110	
19		Pridie no	OF BERLEY, AND ACT ALLEY AND ACT OF STREET
8	C	Nonas	Ambrole Ambrole
16	8	8 10.	Server
5	l e	7 10	Serten Egelippus B
	α	7 fn.	Ggelippus B.
13	S. S.	5 10.	Daffion of vij. virgins
2	6	4 fo.	Baffion of vij. virgins g Tiburci & Clalerian B 10
	C	3 10.	July Bish. Sol in Taurus 11
IO	D	Pridie	Diwolde archbifhop 12
	3	Idus	Antlary
18	E	18.Cal.Maij	Dife 14
7	200	17 car	Leonard
	a	16 CAT	Tüvoje bishop B 16
15	b	15 car	@Jolimp 17
4	E	14 car	Dumtine 18
	0	rz car	Alphe bishop 19
12 1		12 car	Clictor martyr B 20
		II car	Simon bishop B 21
_	200	to cet	到10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°
	b	9 car	George Martyr 23
27	6		Wilfride bishop 24
31	D	7 car	Marke Enangelist 25
		6 car	是这个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一
14	e f		Anaffaff 27
3		4 car	Clitalis Martyr 28 Beter Webolenfis 29
	E CH	Pridie	
3			Erkenwald Fast 30
200	3600U		

May hath xxxj. dayes.

Sunne Eryferh & Houre & 5. 18. min.

The day is 10. hours, the night 8.

			Management of the second	
1	1 1 8	Calend.	[Philip & Iacob	19852003
	10	6 no	Athanalij bishop	9
8	9 0	5 no	I Inuencion of the Orner	
•	1 6	4 110	Justin Colonis Inine	de
16			Cobard Jose Latin	
5	2		Marriery 17 - 1 - 1 1 10 - 1 20 Aug 1 - 2 Aug 1 - 2 Aug 2 - 2 Aug	
	b	. 8 id.	Appartitio L.S. Dichaell 6	
13	6	6 10.	Leganti ati spicholae	
	10	5 10.	Cototan & Chemachy 10	ì
10	f	4 10.	Antony Sol in Gemini 11	
-6	Ba	3 10.	TRONIFORD WALLE	
18		Pridie	Julo mariva	
7	b	Idus	Diandon B	м
15	Ď	17 cal. Inne.	Translof (, Barnary 16	
4	3	15 car	Diascort martyr 17	
	t	14 car	Barnardine	STATE OF THE PARTY
12 1	FICE	13 car	Wien Milleene R	
	b	12 car	Allian Dirgin 21	STATE OF
9	C	IO car	Delloetifmartyr 22 Granff, of f. Frauncis 23	
	0	9 car	Clubume numan	Seattle Street
17	6		Angultine of England 25	A STREET, SQUARE
1		7 car	Deve Dieibitert 32	
14	100 M	DODGAZOGO MODOMNODANOS, A.J. A.JEROF V	Germaine 27 Cozonis martys 28	
8	6			Control Street
	5	3 car	Detronel 30	The second
11/	0 }	Pridie	Merci 31	STATISTICS.
				-

Iune hath xxx. dayes,

Sunne Zryseth Houre &4. 34. min. 8. 26. min.

The day is 18. houres, the night 6.

	è	Calend.	Micomet I
19	ť	4 mo.	Marceline & Pet. 2 Eraline Partir 3
8	8	3 110	Craime Partir 3
16	OP-CARS.	Pridie Nonas	Betrocy conf. B 4 Boniface Bishop 5
5	b	8 10.	Betrocy conf. B 4 Boniface Bishop 5 Welon Bishop 6
13	Ď		Tranf. of Molfan 7
2	2	7 io.	Frank of Wolfan 7
A-Aug	f	5 fo.	Trans, of Comond 9
IO	g	4 10.	Innocent conf. B 10
	a	3 iD.	Barnabe Apo ylongelt day 11
18	b	Pridie	Bafil Sol in Can. Summer 12
7	E	Idns	Anthony 13
	0	18. Cal.Iul.	
15	15	17 car	
•	la	15 cat	Botolph 17
12	ă.	14 tai	
1	0	12 car	Gernafii & 1920. 19
	C	112 car	Transof S. Edward 20
9	D		Walburge birgin 21
	1	IO CAT	Albany Parter B 22
17	f.	o car	
0	I S	8 car	Iohn Baptist 24 Trans. of Cligit 25
-4	5	7 car	
14 3	EXPERIOR (\$33.50)	s cal	Crefcent 27
	I To	4 car	
11	2007-02002	3 cat	Peter and Paule 29
	18	Pridie	Com. of Paule 30

Iuly hath xxxj. dayes.

Sunne Eryfeth & Houre &7.34.min.

The day is 10 houres, the night 8.

19	g	Calend.	
8	a	6 11	o. Atfitatton of our Laby 2
	b	5 11	
16	C	4 11	o. Tranfoff. Bartin
5	0	3 n	Cranf. of f. Tho. Apost. 30. Trans. of s. Wartin 40. 30e virgin a Martir. 50. Oct. Peter a Paule 60.
	8	Pridie	Det. Deter e Paule
13	P.	Nonas	
	g	8 1	Traf.of Th. Dog daies begin 7
2	a		d. Cecille Bishov
10	b	6 1	o- Dy. Brethren martirs 10
	C	5 1	0. Transoff Benet 11
18	0		0. Madora Felip 12
7	eer		0. 392mate 12
	5	Pridie	Reuel. Sol in Leo. 14
15	8	Idus	Transoff. Swithing B 19
4	a		u. Dunond 16
	b		ar Kenelme king 17 ar Arnulphe Bishop 18
12	C	15 6	ar Arnulphe Bishop 18
1 -		14 6	it Kannes Juicine , 19
	8	13 6	ar Margaret B 20
9	f	12 6	ar Plarede virgin 21
	5	11 0	it Mary Magdalen 22
17	6		ar Apolonar 23
•	9	9	at Chailline virgine Fast 24
14	0	0 6	S. Iames Apostle 25
2025/00/02/2007	9	7 0	
3	1		
11	ď	4 0	of Samplen Bishop 28
19	0	2 60	Felirahis felowes 26 ir Abbon & Senica 30
	b	Pridie	Germany Bishop 32

August hath xxxj. dayes.

Sunne Eryseth & Houre &4.36. min.

The day is 14. houres, the night 10.

8		Calend		Beter Lammas .	B	1
16		4	no.	Steuen		1
5	E	3	no.	The contract of the second of	nen	Post Auch
		Pridie		Justine	*	1
13	an est	Nonas		Feltum niuts	9.4	
2	a	8	id.	Transfiguration		4
	B	7	ID.	The featt of Jelle	0.5	Ties and
10	C	6		Citiarke		
	0	5	to.	Romaine .		
18	2	4	to.	Laurence		1
7	E	13	tD.	Tiburcing	4	1
	E .	Pridie		Clare		1
15	A	Idus		Pipolite & Soc. Sol in	virgo	o I
4	b	19.Ca	l.Sep.	Culebu		I.
	C	18	car	Affirmp.of our Lady		1
12	D	17	cat	Rocke Dogge daies e	nd.	I
[-	8	16	cat	Dct. of f. Laurence		I
No.	F	15	cal	Agapite		Ī
3	g	14	car	Baanus	B	Ī
	E COL	13	car	Lemes	В	2
17	b	12	car	Barnard		2
6	C	II	car	Det. Affumntion .		2
	D	10	cat	Cimothe Faft		2
4	2	9	cat	Bartholmew Apolt.		2
	f	8	car	Lemes king		2
	S		car	Senerne		2
I	A	76	car	Ruffe		2
19	b	5	car	Auftine		2
	C	4	car	Decolla.C.John	В	2
3	D	3	car	Felig	B	3
	8	Pridie	RNE CONTRACTOR	Cutbert		3

September hath xxx. dayes.

Sunne Sryseth & Houre &6.52 min.

The day is 12 houres, the night 12.

16 5		Calend.	Crini
	S FORB	4 no	
12	h	Pridie	
2	č	Nonas	Trans.of s. Cutbert B
	Ď	8 in	Bertin
0			(Bosessa
	10	7 10	Bassassa ac ann w
8	g	5 10.	
	G	4 0	Protho e Jaffnett
	O SE		Warcian Jannett
5	3	Pridie	Bautili Autumne
鳢	0	Idus	Crait of the Croffe
	6		Sol in Libra
星	E	I7 cal	
	g		Coeth
	Q		Lambart
	b	14 cal	
	C	I3 cal	January Bart.
7	0	12 cal	Cuitag Fall
	2	II cal	Mathew Apolt. B
	8	10 cat	Dauris B
4	g	9 car	Teclepfrain
	व	8 car	Andochi martie
	6	7 cal	Firminimartir
	C		Copplian & Tustine
2	0	5 car	(Colmer Damiani
	6	4 car	Cupere .
	E	3 car	Michael Archangell
1	9	Pridie	Jerome -

October hath xxxj. dayes.

Sunne Eryseth & Houre &6.35. min.

The day is 10. houres, the night 14.

Northwell (A	Calend.	Remigif
5_	b	6 110.	Leodegarij
13	5	5 no.	10 TRECONNECTION AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
2	D	4 no.	Fraunces confessor B
	2		Fatth Barciliant B
10	6	Pridie	Warcie Marciliant B
	5	Nonas	Denice Gietor
18	a	8 10.	
7	b	7 10.	Micalitis Terme beginneth
	E		Coulfrio " 10
15		5 10.	
4	e	4 10.	Callet 12
	E 100 to 2005 2000	3 W.	Coloffan Solin Scorpio 13
12	ä	Pridie	Michaelts in monte 14
I	A	Idus	Aubry 15
	\$50mc\$6555	17.Cal. No.	Trans.of Ctheld B 16
9	C	 Reference Section Control Control	
	2		
17 6	ř		
•	g	13 car	· 网络哈拉特· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ğ	II cat	
14	b	to car	THE COME IN THE STATE OF THE ST
3	2		Trilpfne B 24
n	Ď	9 car	Guereft 25
900 DE 100	e	7 cat	Arinia 26
- 7	ť		
8	0		Florence Martir Falt 27 Simon & Inde 28
	STOT STOT		Marciffus 29
19	b		Germaine 30
6	1-4	Pridie	Duintine Falt 31

Nouember hath xxx.dayes.

Sunne Stryfeth & Houre & 6. 35. min.

The day is 8. houres, the night 16.

	(D	Calend.	All Saints
13	16	4 110	. All Soules .
2	6 (ESS)44(ESS)200	3 110	All Sonies (Menefrine Amancius Lete Lete B
	SE	Pridie	Amancius 3
10		Nones	Lette B
	b	8 10	Leonard B
18	C	7 - 10	
7	D	6 10	Bery 8
	e	5 10	Cheonore
15	0200000000	4 10	Bartine bishop of Rome 16
4	TO COL	Pridie 10.	Longitude Totalion
12		Idus	Paterne Sol in Sagittarius 12
339 2620 38 1	3	1005	
	2	To Cal.Dec.	Ctanu. Di Ciken Ta
9	0 0	17 car	1 SUBJULIE
3 1	ř	10/04/04/2017 (2017/2019)	TE TE
	2000000	15 car	Dugh 17
17	5	I3 cal	The State of the S
	or-out s	12 car	Clizabeth B 19
14	ĕΙ	II car	Comond king 20
3	Shades is	Street St	Wary 21 Cecely 22
	ĕ		
11	ř l	9 car	
19	3-583 B		Grilogony 24
		6 cat	Katherine virgin 25 Lini 26
3	property on	ENERGY SERVICE	
Section 8	ě l	LENGTH OF THE SERVICE AND I	Rufu Tomanda 27
	o l	200	Rufy Terme endes B 28 Saturne Faft B 29
5	2	Pridie	
			Andrew Apostle 30

Décember hath xxxj.dayes.

Sunne Stetteth & Houre &8. 12. min.

The day is o houres, the night 18.

	f	Calend.	Loy to the
13	8	4 no.	Libane
2	a	3 110.	
0	b	Pridie	Barbara birgin
	C	Nonas	Sabba Abbot
8		8 . 10.	
7	e	7 10.	
	E	6 to.	
15	82	5 10.	Exprianabbot B
F	a	4 10.	Gulalia birgin
7	b	3 to.	3antippa Sol in Capricorne
12	¢	Pridie	Daule Bithop Winter
I-	0	Idus	Lucy The shortest day
7	8	19. Cal. Ian	Dthile virgin
9.	f	18 car	Calery B:
	B	17 cat	D Sapientia
17	व	16 car	
5	b	15 car	Gratian
4	C		Clenelit
4	D	13 car	Julian Fast
3	3	12 tar	Thomas Apostle
-	f	11 car	30. Martyls B
I	B	to car	Clictor virain
19		9 car	Claudy Fast
	b	8 car	Christmas day
	C		Stephin
	o e		Iohn Euangelift
6		5 car	Innocents day
	f.,		Thomas Becket
	g	3 CAT	Transoff. James
3	4	Pridie	Siluefter biffion

A right fruitful Booke of examples, or Copies, of fundrie forts of Instruments or Writings.

An Aduowion of a Parfonage or Vicarage graunted by the King.

Ex omnibus ad quos ex Salutem. Sciatis quod nos ex speciali granit nostra, certas; scientia, dedimus & concedimus dilectis seruientibus nostris, A. B. & C. D. Milipibus, primam provinciano.

The

Militibus, primam proximamés aducca-tionem, donationem, collationem, presentationem, libe-ramés dispositionem Ecclesie parochialis &c (02 if it beof a (Atcarage) vicarie perpeme ecclefie de N. in Comi-tatu nostro Kancij, Cantuarien diocefis, & nosti patronatus pleno iure existen (vel in iure Corone nostre, vel ratione Ducatus nostri Lancaltriz) vel ex concellione A.B. hae vice tantum &c. Habendum & tenendum predictam primam, proximamo; aduocationem, donauonem, collarionem, presentationem, fiberamé; dispositionem presais A.B. & C.D. conjunctim vel dinism, aut corum assignatis, & corum quilibet pro vnica & proxima vacationem ciusdem duntaxat. Itaque bene licebit eifdem A. B. & C. D. coniunctim vel dinifim, aut comm affignatis, fen comm cuilibet, aucthoritate pretentis doni 3: concessionis nostre, vnum aliquem idoneum virum ad dictam Ecclefiam Diocefano eiuldem, aut alteri iudici in ea parte competenti, prefentare cum primo & proximo prefatam eccleliam (vt prefertur) per mortem, refignationem, prinationem, cellionem, leu quacunque alia ratione vacare contigerit : Ac omnia alia & finguala, que circa premissa necessaria fuerint, seu quomodolibet. oportuna peragere & implere, tam plene, libere & integ acti nos ipli perageremus, fi prefens concellio noltra pre ts A. B. & C. D. facta non fuillet. In cuius rei &c.

The fame in English. The king to all you to tohom oc. Sendeth Rree. ting: Know ye that we of our electiall grace and certaine knowledge, have given a graunten. and by thefe prefents, give and graunt unto our welbeloned fernants A. B. and C. D. Knights. the first and next abusinson, bonation, tollation, prelentation, and free bilpolition of the parific Church ec. (or if it be a Clicarage) of the Clicarage of the perpetuall Church of 12.m our countte of Ment, in the Dioces of Canterbuxie, and of our patronage fully of right being (or in the right of our Crowns, or by reason of our Dukecome of Lancaster) most the graunt of A. B.by this turne onlyec. To have and to bolo the forelaid first and next aduotylon, Donation, collation, prefentation, and free diluolicio to the forelato A B and C.D. jointly or leugrally, or to their affignes, for one and next anothance of the lame, when it shall happen, Gothat it halbe lawfull to the fame A.B. and C.D. totnely og feuerally, og to their affignes or any of them. by the aucthoritie of this our prefent gift e grant, any honest of worthy man bito the latochurch, to the Diocelan of the lame, or to any other competent Indge in this behalfe to prefent, whenfoener first and next the foresaid Church (as before is faid) by beath, relignation, peplination, cellion, or by any other maner of reafon thall fortune to frant void. And alfoall e finguler other things which about the premiffes that be, or by any maner of meanes behousable to bo and fulfill, as fully, freely, and wholely as wee snight no, if this our prefent graunt to the forefald A.B.and C.D. had not bin made. In witnes &c.

An aduowion of a Deanrie, Prouoftihip, or Mafterthip of a Colledge by the king.

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis quod nos ex gratia nostra speciali, certa scientia, & mero motu nostf, dedimus & cocellimus, ac tenore presentium damas & concedimus dilectis subditis nostris E.F.& G.H.armigeris, primam

main ac proximam aduocationem &c. Decanams, Prepositure, Magistr, sine prefecture Collegij nostri de N. in comitatu nostro M. &c. Habendum, ve supra.

The king onto all to whom oc. greeting : Know pe that we of our grace especiall, true knowledge, and of our meere motion, hane ginen and graunted, and by the tenoz of these presents do gine and graunt, to our welbeloned subjects E.F. and 6. D. elquires, the first a nert abuowlon ec. of the Deanry, Deepolitorftep, Walterfhip, or Pre-fectureship of our Colledge of A. in our county of AD ec. To hancec, as is aforefaid.

An aduowion of a benefice graunted by a Baron, Knight, or Esquire &c.

Mnibus christi sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit. A.P. dominus P.aut A.B. Miles, vel armiger, verus & indubitatus patronus rectorie ecclefie parochialis de N. Eborac diocelis, falutem in domino sempiternam. Noneritis me pref. A. dediffe, concellitle, & hoc pienti scripto meo confirmasse dilect mihi Christophero P. & Ed. L. generolis, comunctim, & corn alteri per le dinisim, executoribus & affignatis fuis, primam & proximam advocatione, donationem, nominationem, presentationem, liberamá; dispositionem predict rectorie ecclesie parochial de N. Volens, & hoc plenti scripto meo concedés, quod bene liceat & licebit dictis C. & Ed. coniunction, & corú alteri per se diuisim, executoribo & affignat fuis, ad pdicta ecclefia quando unq: quomodocung; & qualitercung; per mortem, relignationé, prinationé, cessionem, permutationem, dimissioné, fine quocunq; alio modo, primo & pximo vacare contigerit, vuum aliqué virú honesti & literatum presentare, ceteraq; omnia que ad patroni munus seu officium spectant perficere pro hmodi prima, pximaq; vacatione tantum, adeo plene & integre, ficuti egomet ea in parte facerem, fi hoc prefens scriptum men factu minime fuiflet. In cuius rei teltimonium huic psenti scripto meo figilla mea ad arma apposii. Danum secundo die Iulij, Anno domini &c. Et an regni dni nostri Henrici octani dei gratia Angl' &c. xxxiij. The fame in English.

O all true Chillian people to tohom this prefent writing thalf come. A. P. Lord B.

or a. B. Knight, or Elguire, true and bnboubten patron of the variff Church of A in the Dioces of Porke, fendeth greeting in our Low God & nerlatting. Know be me the forelaid A. to have ginen, graunted, and by this my present writing confirmed to my welbeloned Christopher 30.0 C. L. gentlemen fointly, and to either of them, by himlelfe diuctible to their executors and affignes. the first and nert aduowion, donation, nomination, prefentation, and free vilpolition of the Recof 12. Willing, and by this my present writing granting, that it may be lawfull, and shalve lawfull to the said P. and E. tointly, and to either of them by himself, severally, to their executors a aftignes, to the aforesaid parish church, when some howsomer, a by what some meanes, by neath, reformation and action and action are said. fignation, prinatio, ceffion, permutatio, bimiffion, or by what somer other maner first and next it shall happen to be void, any one honest man, and being learned of lectured, to prefent, & all other things which unto the remard of office of a Datron belongeth, to fulfill for fuch first & next bacation or autopoance only, as fully and wholy, as I my felte in that behalfe might do, if this my prefent writing made had not binmade. In wienes hereof to this my prefent writing I have let to my leale at armes Dated the lecond day of July. The pere of our Lord ac. And in the yeare of the Raigne of our Soneraigne Lozd Wenry the eggbt, by the grace of Con king of England ec, excitis,

The Kings letter to a Deane and Chapiter for an Aduowion.

TRusty and welbeloued, we greete you well: Foxasmuch as we much tender the convenience preferment of our welbeloued servant A.B. to the intent he may be the more incouraged, and also the better able to prosecute, and finally to accomplish the effect and purpose of his learning. Other have

have thought it meete by these our letters, to defire and pay you, that so, our sake, yes will immediatly byon the sight hereof under your chapter seale, conferre the give the next anothence of the prebend of C. or of the pert prebend in that our Church, which shalls in your gift the disposition, to such persons, as our sate servant shall name to his vie and behoofe. Wherein ye shall administer unto us a right acceptable pleasure, to be hereafter remembred in any your lawfull suites whe occasion shall thereunto setue accordingly. Given under our signet ec.

A To a Bishop for a like thing, by the King.

R The renerend father in God, right crustic & right wetbeloued, we greete you wet. A heras we be very destrous for the honest qualities which we understand to be in our welbelousd chapleine A.B. to see him furnished with constitut linings accordingly: wee have thought good to desire and pray you that the rather for our sake, and at the contemplation of these our letters, ye will forthwith under your sufficient writing ensealed, give and graunt to his behoofe the next advocation of the prebendor parsonage of 12. Altherein ye shall belevue our right harty thanks &c.

An aduowfon of a Prebend of the Kings colledge in Oxford.

R Ex omuibus ad quos &c. Sciatis nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia, meroque motu nostro dedisse; concessisse, ex confirmasse, ac presenti scripto nostro dare co-cedere & confirmare dilectis nobis T.H.& N.M. primam & proximă aduocationem canonicatus & prebend' in collegio nostro Oxon, vulgariter nuncupat skting Denry the vits.

Collegge) ac plenam & integram collation humimodi canonicatus & prebenda pro prima & proxima vacatione e-instem tantum. Ita quod bene licebit esidem T.H. & N.M. ac corum virique coniunctim & diussim execut & assigi suis, ac corum virique canonicatum & prebendam præd' sic (vi premittitur) primo & prox. vacante, vni alicui psona idonic,

vere & actualiter intuire charitatis conferre. Necton literas collationis ad hoc sufficientes & in iure validas facere sigillare & tradere, decanoq; & Canonicis dicti collegij nostri pro huiusinodi persone receptione, admissione, & installationi rescribere, Ceteraq; omnia circa premissa necessaria sacere & exequi pro huiusinodi prima (vr premistitus) ac pxima vacatione tantum, adeo plene & integre sicuti nos ipsi saceremus & exequeremur, si presens hec nia concessio sacta necuaquam suisset. In cuius & c.

The tame in English.

The King to all to whom ac. Know ve that we of our grace especiall, and true knowledge, and of our meere motion to have given, graunted, and cofferned, and by this our prefent writing do give, graunt, e confirme to our beloued E.D. & A.B. the first a next aduowson of the Canonice & Diebend in our colledge of Drenford, bulgarlie called (Ring Denry the eights Colledge) and full and whole collation of fuch canonibip and prebendary. thip, for the first and next anothance of the same only: So that it halbe lamfull onto the lame E. D. and 12, 90 and to either of them wointly a leue. rally to their erecutors and affigues, and to every of them, the Canonthip and prebendary aforelaid, as is before thewen, first and next being void, to any other boneft & meete perfon, truly & actually to in the alvect of charitie to conferre. And also letters of collation of pleating, onto this lufficient and lawfull in the law, to do, leafe, and give to the Deane and Canons of our laid College, for the reception, admittion, and installation of such a person to write. And all other things about the premifies necessarie to bo and follow for such first as aforelato, and next anoidance only, as fully and as wholie as we our felfe thould or might do and erecute, if this our present graunt had never bin made. In witnes ac.

The fourme of a prefentation to a Parfonage, by the King.

P Ex reuerendissimo in Christo pratri, & domino dio E. permissione diuna Ebor Archiepiscopo, Anglie primati & Me-

& Metropolitano, eiusué in absentia vicario suo in rebus ecclesiasticis generali, Saluré, Ad ecclesiam pochiale de Novestre diocesis modo p morté vitimi meumbétis ibin vacas, se ad nostra donationem pleno iure specianté, dilectri capellanum nostrum A.B. clericum intuitu charitatis vobis prassentamus: Mandantes ve dictum A. capellanum nostru ad prasent ecclesiam admittere, cumá; rectoré eiusdem instituere cum suis iuribus se pertinen voincers, cateras; expedire se peragere que vivo in hac parte incumbunt officio muneris; pastorali, velitis cum fauore. In cuius rei &c.

But if the Church be void by relignation, then ye shall say. Modo per liberam & spontaneam resignationem A.B. vitimi incumbentis einstern vacantem &c.

If by attainder, then thus : Per attinchuram E.P. vitimi incumbentis ibidem, qui de alta politione nuper attinchus fuit vacant. Et su de consimilibus.

Also pe shall understand, that the Kings Datestie hath as the case requireth, sundry titles to present, for sometime he presenteth by his Pretogative royall, and then ye shall say: Erad notram donationem ratione Prerogative nostre Regie specant, &c.

Sometime by reason that the Temporalties of Bishopricke be in his handes, then ye shall ay: Ratione temporalium Episcopatus N. in manibus postris existent.

Sometime his grace presenteth by the graunt of an abnorman of an other man, and then re shall are: Ratione concessionis I. R. quam idem I. primam & proximam advocationem eiusdem nobis largitus est, &c.

And if the manour whereunts the aunowlon is appendant, be parcell of the Duchy of Lancasten then ye shall say: Et ad nostram donationem ratione Ducatus nostri Lancastrize spectant &c. Et sic de religious.

The fame in English.

The King to the renered father in Christ & Lord, Lord Co. by divine insterance Archbishop of B 4. Porkey

Dorke, Primate of England, and Detropolitane of the fame, in his ablence, to his vicar general in ecclefialticall matters, Genbert greeting bitto the parish Church of A. of your dioces, nowby the death of the last incumbent there being bow, and buto our donation or gift of full right belong. ing, our welbeloued chaplein A. B. clerk, of that pect of charity, to you we do prefent, commany ding but o you the laid A. our chapleints the forefair Church to admit, and him Parfonor gouernour of the same to institute with all his rights # appurtenances. And all other things to excend to, which to your office in this behalfe to apperto fauour. In witnes, ac.

Dowby free and willing relignation of A. B last incumbent of the lame being boid ec.

By thattamper of O.D. last incumbent there, the which of high Ereafon was lately attainted being voide ac.

Cand to our bonation by reason of our Kingly prerogatine belonging.

By reason of the Temporalties of the Bisho

paick of Main our hands being. By reason of the graunt of J. R. which the same

I.first and next anoguance of the same to us batt araunced ac.

And to our donation by realon of our Dukedom of Lancatter belongeth . And to of the like.

The fourme of a presentation where an Archdeacon or other Ecclefiaftical person hath inrifdiction ordinary.

R Ex &c . Venerabili viro dño Wilhelmo K . Archidea cono Richmond, eiufue in abfentia vicario in ipirimalibus generali , Salutem. Ad vicariam de Lancastir vestra inrissictionis modo per mortem vitimi incumbentis ibidé vacantem, arg; ad nostram donationem pleno iure spectad, dilectum capellanum nostrum A.B. clericum vobis præsentamus, requiremes quaterus platum A.ad vicariam pdictam admir

admittere, iplumq; vicariam in eadem inflituere; cum eibus fuis iuribus de pertunentijs vniuerlis: Ceteraq; omnia & fingula facere & exequi, quæ vestro in hac pre incumbent officio pastorali, velitis cum fauore. In cuius rei &c.

The King &c. To the right worthipful man Six Col. K. archdeacon of Richmond, or in his absence to his vicar generall in spiritualities, Sendeth greeting. To the vicarage of Lancaster of your includent now by the death of the last incumbent there being void, and at our gyst of full right belonging, our welbeloued Chaptein A. B. clerk, to you we do present, requiring that ye will bouchsafe the sozesaid A.B. to the vicarage asozesaid to admit, and the same vicar in the same to institute with all rights & appurtenances whatsoever they be, and all and singuler other thinges to do a follow, the which to your sheperdly office in this behalfe belong, ye will bouchsafe with famour. In witnes &c.

The fourme of a presentation in the Marches of Caleis, voide by attainder.

R Ex renerendissimo in Christo patri domino Tho. dinina permissione Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo, ac totius Angliae primat, einsue vacario in spiritualibus generali, Salutem. Ad Rectoriam de B. in marchijs nostris Catisse dioc' Moronensis, modo per attincturam W. P. vltimi ibidem incumbentis vacant, & ad niam donationem pleno iure spectari, dictum capellanum nostrum W. M. clericum vobis præsentamus, rogantes vii plat W. ad rectoriam pdicta admittere, atq; eum rectorem ciusde ecclesia instituere, cum oibus sui iuribus & fructibus ab attinctura dicti P. vniuersis: Ceteraq; omnia & singula peragere que ad vestru munus episcop pertinere videbuntur, veluis cam fauore. In cuius rei &c.

The King to the most reverent father in God Lozd Cho. by divine lufferance Archbishop of Canter-

Canterbury, and primate of all England, or els to his Aicar generall in spiritual matters greeting. To the Recroste or parsonage of B in our marches of Calcis, of the viaces of Woron now by reason of attainder of All P last incumbent there being both, and to our gift of full right belonging, our welbeloned chapteln Al. AB, clerk to you we do present, praying you that the foresame to you we do present, praying you that the foresame and him Parson of the same charch to institute with all his rights a fruites whatsomer they be, from the time of the attainder of the same plans all and energy other things to do which to your bishoply office shall be seeming to appertaine. In witness to.

a Knightor gentleman,

R Euerendo in Christo patri &c. R. B. miles verus et indubitatus patronas rectorio ecclesio parochialis de N. falutem in dño sempiternam, Ad ecclesiam de N. pdicé vestro dioc modo p morté C. D. vltimi incumbétis ibrit vacantem, & ad meam priationem pleno iure spectant, dilectum militi in christo I.P. clericum vestre paternitati psento, humiliter rogans quaternis præsatú I ad dicam ecclesiam admittere, ipsumés in rector enidem ecclesio institui & induci facere cum sus inribus et pertinentijs vnimers, cetera ; peragere & adimplere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio pastorali dignemini cum fanore. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum appositi. Dat &c.

The same in Anglish.

To the Reverend father in Christ at. R. B. knight eval a undoubted patron of the rectoric of varionage of the parish Church of A greeting be in one Lord God evertasting. To the Church of A aforesit of your dioces now by death of C.D. last incumbent there being now, and to my presentation of full right belonging, my well-beloned J.B. clerk to your fatherhood I present, hundly praying that he will nonchase the foresaid J. to the last Church to admit, and him

4.

into the rectation rule of the lame Thurch to institute and make to be brought with all and singuler his rights and appurtenances. And all other things to be and fulfill which onto your Bishoply office in this behalfe do appertaine, ye wil bouch fafe with favour. In witnes whereof I have to these presents put my scale. Given be.

A presentation to a Parsonage or Vicarage by a Master of an Hospital and his brethren, or by a Deane and Chapter or such other,

R Eucrendo in Christo patri in domino, domino N. permisfione divina Couentrien & Lichfield Episcopo einfue. vicario in sprimalibus generali , vester humilis & denous ~ frater T. R. Magister hospitalis N. & einsidem confratres; fine Decanns collegij de N. & capitulum einfalem &c. Lincolú dioc' omnimodam reneren tanto patri debiram, ad perpetuam vicariam Ecclefia parochialis de N. vestre dioc iam per mortem C. D. vltimi vicarij eiustlem vacantem, ad nostramque presentationem pleno jure spectamem, dilectum nobis in Christo Iohannem B. sacræ theologiæ professorem paternitati vestra prasentamus, humiliter supplicarres, ve præfat' Iohannem ad dictam vicariam adminiere. ipsumque in eadem canonice instituere, cereras; peragere, que in hac parte vestro pastorali incumbunt officio dignemini cum fauore. In cuios rei teftimoniú figill' noftaum commune presentibus est appensium Dat' &c.

The fame in English.

TO the reverend father in Chaist and Lord L. Why hining sufferance of Coventry and Lith-field Bishop, or els to his Aicar general in spirtual things, your humble and venous brother E. R. Waster of the Possicall of M. and the bretheen of the same, or else the Deane of the Colledge of P. and the Colledge of P. and the Chapiter of the same sc. of the dioces of Lincolne, all manner reverence to such a Father owing, to the perpetuall vicarage of the partify Church of M. of your dyoces now

by deceale of C.D. last incumbent of the same being boyde and to our presentment by full right be longing our welbeloned in Christ I.B. professor of holy dininitie, to your fatherhead we doe present humbly beseathing, that yee will bouchtake the same to the same vycarage to admit, bim into the same Canonically to institute, and all other thinges fully to do which in this part to your pastopicall office doe appertaine, it will like you with favour. In witnesse whereof our common seale to these presents we have put buto.

A Presentation sede vacante.

R Enerendissimo in Christo patri & domino domino Thoma: permissione divina Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo, totius Anglię primati & Metropolitano, ciusue vicario in ecclefiastic' general' Lincoln diocesis sede vacante, ad rectoriam ecclesia: parochialis &c:

The same in English.
TO the most reverend father in God and Lozd, Lozd Tho. by bivine sufferance Archbishop of Canterbury primate of all England and Wetro-litane, or else to his Accar general in Ecclesialical matters, the dioces of Lincoln, the See being boid to the rectory of the parish Church &c.

An other fourme of presentation fede vacante.

Hanricus octauns dei gratia Angliz, Franciz, & Hiberniz Rex, fidei defensor, & in terra Ecclesia Anglicana, & Hibernia supremum caput, ac verus & indubitatus patrorus, rectoriz sine Ecclesia parochialis de N. in comitatu nostro Somerset Bathen & Wellen dioc ipsa sede de Bathen & Wellen iam vacante, renerendissimo in Christo patri T. Cannariensi Archiepiscopo rotius Anglia primati ciustic in absentia vicario dicta sedis in spirinualious generali, Salutem: Ad dictam rectoriam sine ecclesiam parochialem de N. modo vacantem per mortem, & c.

The

Inflruments.

The same in English.

I Corry the 8, by the grace of God king of England, France & Ireland defender of the faith, and in earth of the Church of England and also of Ireland supreme head, and true and bodoubted patrone of the parsonage of parish church of A, in our Countie of Sometset, of the dioces of Bathe and Alelles, the same See of Bathe and Alelles nowe being boide to the most reverend father in Chaist C. Archbishop of Canterbury, private of all England, of in his absence to the Alcar generall in spiritual offices, of the same See greeting, botto the said rectorie of parish church of A, now being boso by the death, 8c.

Letters milli ue to a Bishop for the collation of a benefice by the King.

R Ight reverend father in God, right trusty and welbeloved we greete you well: And whereas we are credible enformed, that the benefice of 19. is now beid and in your gift & collation, we much tendering the preferment of our welbeloved chapleine A.B. defire and pray you, that for our take, and at the contemplation of our letters, ye wil give and construe the fain benefice to our fain Chapleine, where by ye shall administer with we shall not thankfull pleasured gratuities which we shall not faile to remember, when occasion shall be offered to the same accordingly, Given, &c.

The fourme of a letter from one friend to an other for the like purpose.

I so my right harry maner I commend me buto you. Foralmuch as I vuderstand that the benefice of so. which such a person now intoyeth (or which is now void) is of your gift and patronage. These shalle instantly to befire & pray you, that ye will vouchsafe, to grant me the next aduows a therof, for to bestow upon such one as I shall there but present, or (if the benefice be alreadic void ye may write) that ye will be so much, as so, my lake

to present A. B. to the same, who is my very louing friend, and such a person as both for his learning and outward conversation & huing is very meete for the same. Which voing ye shall minister unto me an acceptable pleasure, and give me cause to require the same with thankes according. And of your resolute mind herein, I pray you that I may be advertised by the bringer hereof. Thus fare you hartely well. From London &c.

A presentation to a Chauntery by the King.

R Ex reuerendissimo in Christo patri Edmundo Londinenfi Episcopo, eiusue vicario in spirimalibus generali salute. Ad cantariam beatæ Mariæ virginis, in ecclesia parochiali sancti Olani Londinensis vestræ diocesis iam vacantem & ad nram donationem spectantem, Dilectum nobis in Christo G.H. clericum vobis presentamus, rogantes quaterus ipsim G.ad cantariam prædictam admitt³ & instituas in eadem, In cuius rei &c.

The fourme of presentation is of a Chappell whether it be of the kings patronage of of a subtects, Mutatis mutandis.

A presentation to a Prebend by the King.

R Ex &c. reuerendo in Christo patri VV. Meneuensi Episcopo, einsie in absentia vicario sue in spiritualibus generali, ant alij cuicuque potestatem sufficientem ea in parte habenti salutem, Ad canonicatum in ecclesia collegiata de N. vestre diocesis & prebendam de L. in eadem per liberam resignatione E. F. vluimi incumbentis & possessime nostre regie ac vic' speciasi, dilectum nobis in Christo Ioh. T. in artibus magnitr' elementi vobis presentamus intuitu charitatis. Volentes & requirentes quatenus præf. Ioh. ad dictam canonicatum & prebendam admittere, ipsumque canonicatum & prebendam admittere, ipsumque canonicatum & prebendamum eorund' ac in eistem cum sus intibus & perinentijs vniuersis rite & legittime instituere, ceterac; facere & peragere, que vestro hac in re officio pastorali incumbem vesitis. In cums rei, &c.

Notes

Notes to be diligently observed.

Final note that in a pielentation by this word Ecclesian parochialem, is intended alwaies a parsonage. Dowbett now a dates many be wont to write Ad redoriam ecclesia parochialis de N. But if the pielentation be to a bicarage; then ye may not say ad ecclesiam, but ad vicariam. And ye shall understand, that the pieletation to a vicarage appertaineth of common right to the Parlon, for the vicar is in effect but the parlons deputy. In owder the parlon with a stent of his patron e Didinary may grant alway the patronage of the vicarage from him and his successors to another man g his heires or successors for ever.

Furthermore ye hall understand, that somtime one man hath the nomination to a benefice, and an other the presentation, in which case he that bath the presentation can present no other person to the Ordinary, but such as the other man shall name

by his lufficient writing unperseale.

Atlo the king shall some with no man in presentment, but shall have the whole presentmentalone in all cases. And it the king be entituled by reason of the custody of his Wardithen ye shal say & ad nostram advocationem ratione custodic terre & haredis quondam Comitis de A defuncti qui de nobis termitin

capite & in manu nostra existentis spectantis &c.

And if the King be entituled by reason of the tempozalties and possessions of an Archbishoppick of Bishoppicke being in time of vacation in his hands: then ye shall ay in the presentation. Et que ad nostram spectat donationem ratione episcopaus Cantua-ensis iam vacantis & in manu nostra existentis, ratione vacationis sedis Cantuariensis & temporalium einsidem iam de iure & facto vacantis, & in manibus nostris existentis &c.

Finally concerning chauntries, free chappels a prebends, ye shall observe and know, that some be presentative, and some donative, presentative be of such a nature, that ye cannot conferre the but by way of presentation to the ordinary, the forme populary, the forme

whereof is let foorth before. But chauntries, free chappels, and prebends donactues, be of that nature, that ye neede not to prelent the person to whom ye will conferre the same to the ordinaries but yet sufficeth to give the same by your charter of graunt under your seale; the fourme whereof ensueth hereafter. But take herde ye present not your Clerke to the Dedinary, unto that which is donactue by your letters patents, for if ye doe the nature is changed, and ye can no more make collation of it, but ye must needs now present your clerk to the ordinary, which if ye do not within size momenthes, the ordinary may take advantage of the laps.

The gift of a Free chappell by the king.

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis &c.dediffe & concessiffe,&c liberam Capellam fancti S. apud L. in comatu Lincolnensi. Habendum & tenendú dictam liberam capellam pfato A. B. durante vita ipsius, cum omnibus suis iuribus & prinétijs vniuersis. In cuius rei,&c.

An other fourme of a collation by an Esquire, or other common persons.

V Ninerfis Christi sidelibus ad quos prasentes litere peruenerint, Ioh. N. armiger dominus manerij de B. Cantuariensis diocesis salutem et synceram in domino charitatem. Cum capella libera de R. dicte diocesis sam vacare, & ad meam donationem pleno iure spectare dignoscitur: Noneritis me prædictam capellam cum omnibus suis suribus & pertinentijs vniuersis, dilecto mihi in Christo Richardo C. clerico, viro tam pho qua literato donasse & concessisse acmore presentium ipsum Richardum in corporalem possession dictæ capellæ cum pertinentijs me inducere. In cuius rei &c. sigillum meum presentibus appositi. Dat in manerio meo de B. prædicto, &c.

A Patent donatiue of a Prebend, void by the promotion of the last incumbent.

R Ex omnibus ad quos, &c. Salutem, Sciatis nos ex gratia nostr speciali, ac intuitu charitaris, dedisse & cocessisse,

ac per presentes dare & concedere dilecto scholari nostro I. L. canonicatum in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Sarum, & prebend de H. in eadem, modo per promotionem dilecti nobis in Christo R. T. dudum ac vlumi incumbentis eorundem ad episcop N. vacantem, & ad nostram donationem ratione ac iure Prerogatiuz nostre regie spectant. Habendum & tenendum canonicatum & prebendam predictam pref. Iohanni, ad terminum vite ipsius I. vna cum omnibus & omnimodis iuribus, preheminentijs, & pertinentijs vnipersis. In cuius rei &c.

The gift of a Prebend in the kings Colledge in Oxford.

Harricus octauus &c. Dilectis nobis Iohanni O. Decano Collegij nostri Oxonich vulgariter nuncupat (Bittig Denry the eights Colledge) ac einstem collegij canonicis salutem. Sciatis nos ex mero motu nostro, atque ex gratia nostra speciali, dedisse, concessisse, ac presenti scripto nostr confirmasse dilecto capellano nostro I. B. sacre Theologie professori canonicatum siue prebendam in collegio nostro predicto, modo per mortem I. H. vltimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, atq; ad donationem nostram pleno iure attinent. Habendum & tenendum prefato I.B. canonieatum fiue prebendam predictam cum fuis iuribus & pertinentijs vniuerlis, vna cum holpitio quod idem I.H. ratione dicti canonicatus fiue pbende nuper possidebat. Vobis igitur conjunction & divisim committimus & stricte mandamus quaterus prefatum I. B. ad dictum canonicatum fine prebendam flatim, his litteris nostris inspectis admittatis, necnon eundem in realem & corporalem possessionem dicti cannonicatus fiue prebende iuriumá; & pertinentium fuorum vniuerforum inducatis, prout decet. În cuius rei &c.

A prebend in Windsor.

R Ex &c. Sciatis quod nos ex gratia nostra speciali &c. dedimus & concessimus, ac tenore presentium damus & concedimus dilecto Capellano nostro E.F. sacre Theologie Bacchalario (02 if he he a Dector) professori canonicatum sine prebendam infra ecclesiam nostram collegiatam, sine libera capellam nostram Regiam Sancti Georgii, infra

infra Castrum nostrum de Windsor, modo per, &c. vacan, tem, atq; ad nostram donationem pleno iure spectant. Habendum & tenendum canonicatum siue prebendam predict presato E. F. durante vita eius naturali, cum omnibus sui suribus & pertinencijs vniuersis. In cuius rei &c.

A warrant for a fellowflip in the Kings
Hall in Cambridge.

HEnry &c. To our trufty and welbeloued, the Balter of our Collegge callenthe Kings hall, within our bninerlitie of Cambridge, and in his ablence to his Lieutenant of Beputie there, gree ting: forasmuch as me be crediblic infourmed, that our welbeloued lubiect C. F. scholer of our fayd butuerficie is greatly befirous and minded to continue at schoole for his further increase in birtue and learning. Cale let you to wit, that confinering his virtuous intent and purpole, for hisbetter erhibition in that behalfe, we haue ginen and graunted, and by thele prefents do give and graunt unto him the roome of a fellow, of, and within our laid Colledge, and if any be now void there, or els the roome of a fellow, of, and with. in our layd Colledge which shall first and nere fall both within the same, by death, dimission, succeeder, or otherwise. To have and misy the fame roome with all maner rights, profits, emoluments, and duties thereimto belonging, to the Cald C. f. for terme of his life, with a benefice, or benefices, pencion, or annuitie, not exceeding the pearely value of r. poundes, in ample and large maner as any heretofore hath had or intoyed the roome afozelato : any act, ftatute,ozotnance,oz other thing to the contracte hereof in any wife notwith amoing talherefore we will and commaund you, that according to the effect and purpole of this our graunt, pe do admit the faid C. f. buto the faid roome of a fellow accordingly, and thefe our letters halbe your inflicient warrant and oilcharge in this behalfe. Omen ec.

The fourme of the Kings letters Patentes of collation of a Prebend made, causa permutationis.

Menricus octauns &c. Omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis quod eum E. F. Rector eccletie parochialis de P. Norwicentis diocefis, & R. S. canonicus in eccletia cathedra-li Sancti Pauli Londinentis, ac prebendarius prebende de H. in eadem eccletia intendunt (ve afferunt) beneficia fua predicta adinuicem permutare. Nos prebendam predictam ad noftrum donationem spectantem ratione temporalium Epifcopatus Londinentis in manu nostra in presenti existentium presente E. F. ex causa huiusmodi permutationis, dedimus &concessiumus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus. Habendum & tenendum &c.

The fourme of a presentation, causa permutations inter Restores.

R Euerendo in Christo patri Iohanni permissione diuina Lincolniensi Episcopo &c. vester humilis & deuotus filius A.B. miles, obedientiam & honorem tanto patri debitam, Dilectum nobis in christo Magistr S.T. rector ecclesie de W.& Iacobus A. clericus rector eccléfie parochialis de B. vestre diocesis intendunt (ve afferunt) beneficia sua certis & legitimis ex causis ipsos ad hoc mouentibus adinuicim permutare, egoque permutationi huiusmodi fiende meum prebens affenium pariter & confenium, prefatum Iacobum A.ad dictam ecclesiam de W. per modum & ex causa permutationis predicte vacantem, & ad meam prefentationem spectantem, vestre paternitati renerende presento intuitu charitatis, humiliter supplicans quatenus ipsum Iacobum ad dictam ecclesiam parochialem de W.ex causa permutationis predicte admittere & instituere in eadem, ceteraque omnia & fingula que veftro in hac parte pattorali officio incumbere dignofcuntur eidem Iacobo facere & peragere dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei &c.

An other fourme of the fame.

R Euerendo in Christo patri Wilhelmo permissione divina
Herefordensi Episcopo &cc. vestri humiles & deuoti in
C 2
Christo

whereof is let foozth before. But channtries, free chappels, and prebends donatives, he of that nature, that he neede not to prelent the person to whom he will conferre the same to the ordinaries but het sufficeth to give the same by your charter of graumt under your seale; the fourme inhereof ensueth hereafter. But take herde he vesselent not your Clerke to the Didinary, unto that which is donative by your letters patents, so, if he doe the nature is changed, and he can no more make collation of it, but he must needs now present your clerk to the ordinary, which if he do not within size momenthes, the ordinary may take advantage of the laps.

The gift of a Free chappell by the king.

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis &c.dediffe & concessiffe, &c liberam Capellam fancti 8. apud L. in comitatu Lincolnenfi. Habendum & tenendú dictam liberam capellam pfato A. B. durante vita ipfius, cum omnibus fuis iuribus & princujs vniuerfis. In cuius rei, &c.

An other fourme of a collation by an Esquire, or other common persons.

V Niuerfis Christi sidelibus ad quos præsentes litere peruenerint, Ioh. N. armiger dominus manerij de B. Cantuariensis diocesis salutem et synceram in domino charitatem.
Cum capella libera de R. dicte diocesis iam vacare, & ad
meam donationem pleno iure spectare dignoscitur: Noueritis me prædictam capellam cum omnibus suis iuribus &
pertinentijs vniuersis, dilecto mihi in Christo Richardo C.
clerico, viro tam appo qua literato donasse & concessisse ac
more presentium ipsium Richardum in corporalem possessioni
dictæ capellæ cum pertinentijs me inducere. In cums rei &c.
sigillum meum presentibus appositi. Dat in manerio meo de
B-prædicto,&c.

A Patent donatiue of a Prebend, void by the promotion of the last incumbent.

R Ex omnibus ad quos, &c. Salutem, Sciatis nos ex gratia nostr speciali, ae intuitu charitaris, dedisse & cocessisse, ac per presentes dare & concedere dilecto scholari nostro I. L. canonicamm in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Sarum, & prebend de H. in cadem, modo per promotionem dilecti nobis in Christo R. T. dudum ac yltimi incumbentis conundem ad episcop N. vacantem, & ad nostram donationem ratione ac inte Prerogatina nostre regie spectant. Habendum & tenendum canonicatum & prebendam predictam pres. Iohanni, ad terminum vite ipsius I. vna cum omnibus & omnimodis inribus, preheminentijs, & pertinentijs vnipuersis. In cuius rei &c.

The gift of a Prebend in the kings Colledge in Oxford.

Henricus octanus &c. Dilectis nobis Iohanni O. Decano Collegij nostri Oxonich vulgariter nuncupat (Ring henry the eights Colledge) ac einstem collegij canonicis falutem. Sciatis nos ex mero motu nostro, atque ex gratia nostra speciali, dedisse, concessisse, ac presenti scripto nostr confirmasse dilecto capellano nostro I. B. sacre Theologie professori canonicatum siue prebendam in collegio nostro predicto, modo per mortem I. H. vltimi incumbentis ibidem vacantem, atq; ad donationem nostram pleno iure attinent. Habendum & tenendum prefato I.B. canonieatum fiue prebendam predictam cum finis juribus & pertinentijs vniuerfis, vna cum hospitio quod idem I.H. ratione dicti canonicatus fiue pbende nuper possidebat. Vobis igi-tur coniunctim & diussim committimus & stricte mandamus quaterus prefatum I. B. ad dictum canonicatum fine prebendam statum, his litteris nostris inspectis admittatis, necnon eundem in realem & corporalem possessionem dicti cannonicatus fine prebende inriumq; & pertinentium finorum vniueriorum inducatis, prout decet. În cuius rei &c.

A prebend in Windsor.

R Ex &c. Sciatis quod nos ex gratia nostra speciali &c. dedimus & concessimus, ac tenore presentium damus & concedimus dilecto Capellano nostro E.F. facre Theologie Bacchalario (0) if he he a Docto) professori canonicatum sine prebendam infra ecclesiam nostram collegiatam, sine libera capellam nostram Regiam Sancti Georgii, india

infra Castrum nostrum de Windsor, modo per, &c. vacantem, atq; ad nostram donationem pleno iure spectans. Habendum & tenendum canonicatum siue prebendam predict presato E. F. durante vita eius naturali, cum omnibus suis suribus & pertinencijs vniuersis. In cuius rei &c.

A warrant for a fellowship in the Kings
Hall in Cambridge.

Honry &c. Co our trufty and welbeloued, the Bafter of our Collegge callen the Bings hall. within one vninerlitie of Cambridge, and in his ablence to his Lieutenant of Beputie there, greeting: forasmuch as me be crediblie infourmed, that our welbeloued labrect C. F. scholer of our fayd butwerstie is greatly believes and minden to continue at schoole for his further increase in virtue and learning, cale let you to wit, that con-Aberting his virtuous intent and purpole, for hisbetter exhibition in that behalfe, we have ginen and graunted, and by thefe prefents do give and graunt unto him the roome of a fellow, of, and within our faid Colledge, and if any be now being there, or els the roome of a fellow, of, and with. in our layd Colledge which thall first and next fall both within the lame, by beath, dimiffion, furrender, or otherwise. To have and intoy the fame roome with all maner rights, profits, emoluments, and puttes thereunto belonging, to the laid C. f. for terme of his life, with a benefice, or benefices, vencion, or annuitie, not exceeding the pearely value of r. poundes, in ample and large maner as any heretofoze hath had or fuioged the roome afozefato : any act, ftatute,ozotnance,ozother thing to the contrarte hereof in any wife notwith anding: all herefore we will and commaund pon, that according to the effect and purpole of this our graunt, ye do admit the faid C. f. buto the faid roome of a fellow accordingly, and thefe our letters halbe pour inflicient warrant and oilcharge in this behalfe. Ginen ec. The

The fourme of the Kings letters Patentes of collation of a Prebend made, causa permutationis.

Henricus octauns &c. Omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis quod eum E. F. Rector ecclefie parochialis de P. Norwicentis diocetis, & R. S. canonicus in ecclefia cathedra-li Sancti Pauli Londinentis, ac prebendarius prebende de H. in eadem ecclefia intendunt (vr afferunt) beneficia sua predicta adinuicem permutare: Nos prebendam predictam ad nostrum donationem spectantem ratione temporalium Episcopatus Londinentis in manu nostra in presenti existentium presato E. F. ex causa huiusimodi permutationis, dedimus &concessiumus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus. Habendum & tenendum &c.

The fourme of a presentation, causa permu-

Euerendo in Christo patri Iohanni permissione diuina Lincolniensi Episcopo &c. vester humilis & deuonis filius A.B. miles, obedientiam & honorem tanto patri debitam. Dilectum nobis in christo Magistr S.T. rector ecclesie de W. & Iacobus A. clericus rector eccléfie parochialis de B. vestre diocesis intendunt (vt asserunt) beneficia sua certis & legitimis ex causis ipsos ad hoc mouentibus adinuicim permutare, egoque permutationi huiuimodi fiende meum prebens affenium pariter & confenium, prefatum Tacobum A.ad dictam ecclesiam de W. per modum & ex causa permutationis predicte vacantem, & ad meam presentationem spectantem, vestre paternitati renerende presento intuitu charitatis, humiliter supplicans quatenus ipsum Iacobum ad dictam ecclesiam parochialem de W.ex causa permutationis predicte admittere & instituere in eadem, ceteraque omnia & fingula que vestro in hac parte pastorali officio incumbere dignofcuntur eidem Iacobo facere & peragere dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei &c.

R Euerendo in Christo patri Wilhelmo permissione diuina Herefordensi Episcopo &cc. vestri humiles & deuori in

Christo filij I. S. & I. A. armigeri, omnimod' reuerent tanto patri dign. Cum honelti viri M. T. ecclelie parochialis de A. Norwicenfis diocefis, & C.D. ecclefie parochialis de B. vest diocelis rectores intendant (vt asserunt) beneficia fua predicta certis de caufis veris quidem & legitimis iplos mouentibus (dum tamen quorum interest conjensus & auethoritas interuenerint in hac parte) adinuicem canonice permutare: Nos igitur permutationem huiufmodi faciend nostrum prebentes assensum pariter & consensum, prefatum M. T. ad dictam ecclefiam de A. predicta veftre diocefis nostrio; patronatus, paternitati veltre reuerende, ex causa permutationis huiusmodi, & non aliter necalio modo, presentamus per presentes M. T. ad dictam ecclesiam de B. admittere, ipfumą; rectorem ex caufa hujufmodi permutationis canonice inflituere in eadem, cum suis iuribus & pertinentijs vniuerlis, ceterać; peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio paftorali dignemini cum fauore. In cuius rei restimonium figilla nostra presentibus duximus apponend'. Dat &c.

The fourme of a warrant for a conge deflier.

Charissime consanguinie &c. Supplicauerunt nobis humiliter Decanus & Capitulum ecclesie nie cathedralis de N. Vt cum sedes episcopalis infra ecclesiam nostram cathedralem predictam per mortem naturalem pie memorie A. B. vltimi episcopi eusldem sit pastorali solatio destituta, alium in loci illius episcopum & pastorem eligendi facultatem licentiame; nostra gratiose concedere dignaremur: Nos igitur eorum supplicationibus fauore humiliter inclinati, facultatem atque licentiam nostram huiusmodi duximus concedendam: Quocirca, vobis mandamus, quod sub prinato sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existent literas &c. Mandantes ei vt sub magno sigillo nostro in eius custodia existent literas nostras patent sieri faciat in hac parte debitas, & in tali casu consuetas. Et de liter nostris &c.

Chaunceloz of England thall graunt them the Kings letters Patents of licence to proceed to their election. The fourme whereof appeareth in the Register. With which letters patents of licence under the great Beale, thall be fent a letter milliue, containing the name of the person to be elected: which may be made after this fort.

The fourme of the letter missing to the Deane and Chapiter by the king.

TRusty and welbelones, we greete you well, and being now the Bishoppicke of Peresond boid, by the translation of the right Reverend father in God, our right trustie and right welbeloned Councelour, the late Bishop of the same, but o the Bishoppick of London: We having respect to the honest qualities, birtue, and learning, of our trusty and welbeloned Chaptem Paster doctor 12, our Alimner, have named and appointed him the same Byshoppickes Wherefore we will and commaund you, that soorthwith upon the receit hereof yee proceede, to the election of him, according to the tenour and purports of our lawes and statutes in that behalfe, made and provided, and these our letters shalbe your sufficient warrant and discharge in that behalfe. Given under our signer 4c.

A warrant for a royall affent.

Charistime &c. Vacante nuper sede Episcopali infra ecclesiam nostram Cathedralem de N. per mortem bone memorie G. vltimi Episcopi ibidem, Decanus & Capitulum eiusdem, facultate a nobis prius per ipsos alium eligendi in ipsorum Episcopum & pattorem petita pariter & obtenta, venerabilem & egregium virum T.D. in suum pastorem eligerut, & nominauerunt: Cui nos electioni & viro sic electo humilibus eorum interuenientibus supplicationibus regium nostrum adhibemus assensium pariter & sauorem, eundemque electum apud vos commendatum habemus. Quocirca vobis mandamus &c.

And byon this Marrant the Lord Chauncelor of England hall do make the Kings letters patents of his royal affent directed to the Petropolitan, to confirme and confecrate the Lord elected, or if re will, the mords of the patent may be let forth at length in the warrant that the king hall

figne, in this or like forme following.

Christo filij I. S. & I. A. armigeri, omnimod reuereni tanto patri dign. Cum honelli viri M. T. ecclefie parochialis de A. Norwicenfis diocefis, & C.D. ecclefie parochialis de B. vestf diocelis rectores intendant (vt asserunt) beneficia fua predicta certis de causis veris quidem & legitimis ipsos mouentibus (dum tamen quorum interest consensus & auethoritas interuenerint in hac parte) adinuicem canonice permutare: Nos igiur permutationem huiulmodi faciend nostrum prebentes affenium pariter & confenium, prefatum M. T. ad dictam ecclefiam de A. predicta veftre diocefis nostrig; patronatus, paternitati vestre reuerende, ex causa permutationis huiufmodi, & non aliter nec alio modo, presentamus per presentes M. T. ad dictam ecclesiam de B. admittere, ipfumą; rectorem ex caufa hujulmodi permutationis canonice instituere in eadem, cum suis iuribus & pertinentijs vniuerlis, ceteraq; peragere que vestro in hac parte incumbunt officio paftorali dignemini cum fanore. In cuius rei testimonium sigilla nostra presentibus duximus apponend'. Dat &c.

The fourme of a warrant for a conge deflier.

CHarissime consanguinie &c. Supplicauerunt nobis humiliter Decanus & Capitulum ecclesse nre cathedralis de N. Vt cum sedes episcopalis infra ecclessam nostram cathedralem predictam per mortem naturalem pie memorie A. B. vltimi episcopi eussem sit pastorali solatio destinta, alium in loci illius episcopum & pastorem eligendi facultatem licentiamo, nostra gratiose concedere dignaremur: Nos igitur eorum supplicationibus fauore humiliter inclinati, facultatem atque licentiam nostram huiusmodi duximus concedendam: Quocirca, vobis mandamus, quod sub prinato sigillo nostro in custodia vestra existent literas &c. Mandantes ei vt sub magno sigillo nostro in eius custodia existent literas nostras patent sieri faciat in hac parte debitas, & in tali casu consuetas. Et de liter nostris &c.

And pe thall unvertant, that hereupon the Chaunceloz of England thall graunt them the kings letters Patents of licence to proceed to their election. The fourme whereof appeareth in the Register. With which letters patents of licence under the great Deale, thall be fent a letter

milline

missive, containing the name of the person to be elected: which may be made after this fort.

The fourme of the letter missing to the Deane and Chapiter by the king.

TRulty and welbeloued, we greete you well, and being now the Bishoppicke of Gereford boid, by the translation of the right Reverend father in God, our right trustic and right welbeloued Councelour, the late Bilboy of the lame, onto the Wishopsick of Londons We having respect to the honelt qualities, virtue, and learning, of our trust p and welbeloued Chaplem Matter boctor f?, our Almner, have named and appointed him the fame Bythopricke: Wherefore we will and commaund you, that foorthwith boon the receit hereof yee proceede, to the election of him, according to the cenour and purports of our lawes and flatutes in that behalfe, made and pronided, and the lame lo elected to certifie accordingly. And these our letters halbe your fufficient warrant and bischarge in that behalfe. Given buder our fignet &c.

A warrant for a royall affent.

CHariflime&c. Vacante nuper fede Epilcopali infra ecclesiam nostram Cathedralem de N. per mortem bone memorie G. vltimi Episcopi ibidem, Decanus & Capitulum eiusdem, facultate a nobis prius per ipsos alium eligendi in iplorum Episcopum & pastorem petita pariter & obtenta, venerabilem & egregium virum T.D. in fuum paftorem eligerut, & nominauerunt : Cui nos electioni & viro fic electo humilibus eorum internenientibus supplicationibus regium nostrum adhibemus affenium pariter & fauorem, eundemque electum apud vos commendatum habemus. Quocirca vobis mandamus &c.

Cand boon this Carrant the Lord Chauncelor of England hall do make the Kings letters patents of his royal affent pirected to the Detropos litan, to confirme and confecrate the Lord elected, or if pe will, the words of the vatent may be let forth at length in the warrant that the king thall figne, in this or like forme following.

The The

The patent of a royall affent with a fignificat vnto the Metropolitane.

R Ex &c. Renerendissimo in Christo patri &c. Salutem. Cum vacua nuper ecclefia nostra cathed' lancti Andree Wellyniensis per mortem bone memorie domini G. H. eiuldem ecclelie dudum epilcopi exiltat, Decanus & capitulum ecclesie nostre predicte, prius licenua a nobis per eos alium eligendi in eorum Epilcopum & paftorem petita pariter & obtenta, venerabilem virum A.B. in ipforum epifcopum ac paftorem canonice eligerunt & nominanejunt, ficuti per eorum literas, quas vobis mittimus presentibus inclusas plenius liquet : Vobis fignificamus quod dicte quidem electioni & persone sic electe humilibus corum mediantibus supplie, noftrum regium adhibuimus fauorem pariter & afsensum. Et eund' electum apud vos recommendatum habemus. Quocirca vobis mandamus quod cetera omnia que per vos ad confirmationem & confecrationem eiufdem in disto episcopatu fieri consueuerut, secundum leges & statuta regni nostri Anglie hac in parte edita & prouifa, cum fauore & diligentia facere velitis. In cuius rei &c.

If ye lift to know further after what manner the Archbishops and Bishops be at this day choten, nominated, presented, inusted, and confectated to the dignity and office of an Archbishop or Bishop, ye must reade the foresaid statute thereof made in the gro, yere of our most dread Soue.

raigne Lord King Denry the eight.

The fourme of a Significauit to the Metropolitanofthe prouince vpon a new foundation of a Bilhopricke.

R Ex reuerendissimo &c. Cum nos nouam sede episcopala infra ecclesiam nostra Cathedralem sancti P. Westmonasterij nuper sundauinaus & ereximus, ac dilectum Consiliarium nostrum T. T. ad episcopatum illum nominaucrimus & presecerimus, ipsumos in episcopum loci illius & pastore ordinaucrimus & constituerimus: hoc vobis tenore presentium duximus significandum. Rogantes ac in sidei dilectione, quibus nobis tenemini, firmiter vobis mandantes, quatenus presatum T. T. in episcopatum Westmon consecrare, ipsumque, prout mos est, episcopalibus insignijs innestire,

ceteraque

ceteraq; peragere, que vestro in hac parte incumbant officio vestis diligenter cum effectis. In cums &cc.

¶A warrant for the restination of the possessions of the Bishopricke.

R Ight trulty, ac. We greete you well, Whereas the Dean & Chapter of our Cathenial church of Saint A.in Welles, pponthe late vacation of the Bishoppick there, by reason of our licence to them graunten, haue elected and cholen our wel-beloued in God A. B. to be Bilhop and Paltoz there, to which election and person to elected we haue ginen our royall affent, who hath done homage and fealty buto be, and bath compounded and agreed with us for the possessions of the late Bithopetck. Cite will and commanns you, ac. commaunding him by the same, that he make out fuch, das many our writs under our great feale, as malbe necessary and requisite for the restitution of the possessions of the same to the said Bithop accordingly. And these our letters &c. And bpon this warrant, the party thall have a wic for the restitution of all possessions, aswell spirituall as tempozall onely out of the Kinges hands, according to the Catute thereof made Anno 25. H. 8.

The fourme of a charter of Fee simple, with a letter of Atturney.

Sciant præsentes & suturi, quod ego W. H. gent. consanguineus et hæres R. H. viz. silius G. H. armig. desuncti, fratris dicti R. dedi, concessi, & hac psenti charta mea consirmati W. T. armigero, & L. S. clerico, manerium meum de T. cum omnibus sins membris & pertinentijs, ac omnia terras & tenementa mea, redditus, renersiones, & servitia, prata, pascua, pasturas, boscos, subboscos, cum sus pertinentijs in T. in comitatu B. Habendum & tenendum prædictum manerium cum omnibus suis membris & pertinentijs, ac etiam omnia prædicta terras & tenementa, redditus,

C 4

renersiones & seruitia cum suis prinentijs præsatis W. T. & I.S. haredibus & affignatis suis imperpenuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illins, per seruitia inde debita & de iure consueta. Ego vero pdictus W.H.& haredes mei prædictum manerium cum omnibus suis membris & pertinentijs pfatis W.T.& I.S. haredibus & affignatis fuis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & imperpetuum defendemus per præsentes. Et viterius sciant me platum W.H. secisse, ordinaste, constituisse, & in loco meo positifie dilectos mihi in Christo R.F.& W.S. meos veros & legitimos atturnatos, coninctim & dittifim ad possessionem capiendam pro me & in nomine meo, de & in pdict manerio, terris, tenementis, reuerfion, & seruic', cum omnibus suis pertinétijs: Et post hmodi possesfionem fic inde captam & habitam, deinde pro me,& in nomine meo plenam & pacificam poffessionem & seisismam præfatis W.& I. vel corum in hac parte atturnatis deliberandum, fecundum renorem, vim, formam, & effectium huius præsentis chartæ mee super hoc consectç. Ranun & gratum habens & habiturus totum & quicquid pdicti atturnati mei nomine meo fecerint, vel alter corum fecerit in præmiffis. In cuius rei restimonium huic præsenti chartæ mee sigillum meum appoini. Danum apud T. prædict, Anno regni Regis Henrici octani xxxiij. his testibus, A.B.C.D.&c.

A Charter of fee fimple to the husband and wife jointly enfeoffed.

SCiant præsentes & suturi, quod ego R.B de S. dedi & concessi, & hac psenti charta mea consirmani A.C. de eadem & E. vxori suz, totum illud mesuagium meum quod ego habeo in villa de S. et sexaginta acras terre arabilis in campis in dicta villa, qd' quidem mesuagium situatum est inter tenementum R.B. ex parte australi, & testum I.B. ex parte boriali, & abuttat super stratum regium versus occidentem, & prædict' sexaginta acre iacent in campo orientali dictæ ville, quarum viginti acre terræ iacent simul in quodam sulle, quarum viginti acre terræ iacent simul in quodam sullar eiussem campi similiter inter terras dominicales, & abuttant versus austrum super pratum vocatum B. & alie viginti acre iacent diussim in dicto campo, quarum quinque facent inter terras I.B. ex parte boreali, & terram E.D. ex

parte

parte auftraliget extendunt le ad quendam ringlum vocat C. ex parte orientali dicti campi , & quinque acræ iacem inter terram S. H. ex parte boreali, & terram I.S. ex parte australi, & extendum se super semita de L. prædict versus occidentem, & alie septem acre iacent ex opposito teri L. M. ex parte boreali, & australi, & extendunt se vio; ad crostum H.O. versus occidentem. Habendum & tenendum predictum meluagium & sexaginta acras terræ arabilis cum omnibus fuis pertinentijs platis A C.& E.heredibus & aflignatis suis imperperunm de capitalibus dominis seodi illius, per seruitia inde debita & de iure consueta. Er ego prædichis R.B. & haredes mei prædictum mefuagium & fexaginta acras terre arabilis cum omnibus pertinentijs præfatis A. T. & E. hæredibus & allignatis fuis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & imperpetuum defendemus per præsentes. In cuius rei testimonum, ur supras

The fourme of a Widowes gift in her widowhood.

S Ciant præsentes &c. quod ego Alicia T. relicta cuiusdem B.W. de N. in pura viduitate mea & legitima potestate, dedi, concessi, & hac præsenti charta &c. v2 supra.

The fourme of a charter of Fee farme made by the chiefe Lord.

Sciant &c. quod ego I.S. dominus de D. dedi, concessi, &c. W.I. vnum mesuagium cum gardino, & vigintia-cras terre arabilis in villa et in campis de E. quod quidem mesuagium vocatum E. &c. Habendum & tenendum prædictum mesuagium cum gardino & prædictis viginti acras terre arabilis cum pertinentijs præsato W. hæredibus et alsignatis suis imperpetuum de me & hæredibus meis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi & hæredibus meis xx. s'. sterling', ad sesta sancti Michaelis archangeli, et Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ virginis, per equales portiones, & sæssectam curiæ mee de D. prædict' quotiens dictam curiam teneri contigerir, pro omnibus alijs sectis, seruitijs, exactis & demandis. Et ego vero prædictus I. S. & hæredes mei prædictum mesuagium cum gardino, & predictas vigintiacras

& assignatis suis contra oinnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum & desendemus per pratentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic poti charte mei sigillum armonum meorum apposini. Dat &c. his testibus &c.

The fourme of a purchase of landes in see simple of the king to be holden in Capite:

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. falutem. Sciatis quod nos pro fumma &c.legalis monete Angl', ad manus Thefaurarij reuentionum Augmentationum corona noltr, ad vium nostrum, per dilectum nobis H.W de C. in com nostro N. generola foluta, de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia & mero motu nris dedimus et concessimus, ac per prites damus & concedimus eidem H W. totum scitum & capitale meliagium mañij nostri de C.in H. in com nostro N.mp monafterio de C. in codem comitatu nostro N. modo dissoluto dudum spectans et pertinens, ac parcell' possessionum inde existent, et omnia terras dificales manerij prædicti: Necnon omnia meluagia, domus, horrea, edificia, horros, pomaria, gardina, curtelagia, terras, prata, palcua, palturas, aquas, piscarias, communias, iura, commoditates, et hereditamenta nostra quecunq; cum suis pertinentijs vniuersis in C.in com pdia, ac alibi vbicung; in codem comir, dicto capital' mesuag. manerij fdicti quoquo modo spectant' vel pertinent', aut cum codem capitali meluagio dimiff. vlitat seu occupat existent, ac nup in tenura H.T. armig. & modo in tenura seu occupatione dichi H. W. cum dicto capitali meluagio existen: Ac etiam omnes & omnimodos boscos, de in, et super dictis terris et ceteris pmissis crescen et existen. Damus etiam ac per præsentes pro consideratione predict concedimus prefat H.W. advocationem, donationem, liberam dispositionem, et patronatum rectorie et ecclesie parochialis de A. in eodem comitatu noftro N. Habendum, tenendum, & gaudendum totum predictii scitum et capitale mesuagium manij pdicti, & predictas terras, prata, pafeua, pafturas, aduoc', & cetera omina et fingula premissa superius expressa et specificata cum fins pertinentijs vninerlis prefato H. W. hæredibus et alfignatis suis imperpetuum : Tenend' de nobis, haredibus

bus & successionibus nostris in Capite, per semicium vicefime partis vnius feodi Militis, ac reddendo inde annuatim nobis, hered & faccessoribus nostris viginti vnú solidos & quatuor denarios, ad curiam noftram Augmentationum reuene Corone nostre, ad festum fancti Mich. arch. fingulis annis soluend' pro omnibus redditus, seruitijs, & demandis quibuscunoj proinde nobis, heredibus, vel successoribus nostris, quoquo modo reddend', soluend', vel faciend'. Et vherius volumus et per presentes concedimus pref, H.W. hered et affignatis fins, quod nos, heredes et faccessores nostri imperpetinim annuatim, et de tempore in tempus exonerabimus, acquietabimus et indemnes confernabimus eundem H. W. heredes et affignatos suos versus nos, heredes et successores nostros, et verius quascunq; alias psonas, de omnibus et omnimodis redditibus, feodis, annuitatibus, penfionibus, et denarioru fummus quibufainq;, de pmillis feu de aliquo pmifforti excunt' feu foluend', vel superinde onerar' seu onerand', preterquam de redditu et feruitio superius p presentes telernar. Volentes enim et firmiter injungendo precipientes tam Cancellario et confilio dica curix nostr' Augmentationum resention Corona nostra pro tempore existent, cum omnibus receptoribus, auditoribus, et alijs officiarijs et ministris nostris quibuscung; quod ipsi et corum quicung; sup solam demonstration hard literar nostrar paten, vel super irrotulament' earundé, abig; aliquo alio breui feu warranto a nobis, heredibus vel faccest, nostris quoquo modo impetrando Ten prosequendo super solutione dict' annui redditus xx. solid et quatuor denariorum, plenam, integram, debitamq; allocationem, & defalcationem, deductionem, et exonerationem manifestam, de omnibus et omnimod hujusmodi reddiubus, feod, annuitatibus, penfionibus, et denarionum fummis de premississeu de aliqua inde peella (vt preferuir) exeunt' seu soluend' pf. H. W. hered' et assignat' suis facient et fieri curabunt, & he litere nostre patentes erunt annuatim, et de tépore in tépus tam dicto Cancellario et confilio nostro qua oibus receptoribo, auditoribo, et alijs officiar' et ministro nfis, sufficiés warrant? et exoneratio in hac pte. Et insuper de ampliori gratia nostra damus, et per psentes concedimus pf. H.W.omnes exitus, redditus, renentiones et pficua oium & fingulorum premissorum superius expressorum & specificatorum cum pertinentijs, a festo sancti Mich. Archangeli vl-

timo præterit, huculque prouenich fine crefcen. Habend' eidem H. ex dono nostro absq; compoto seu aliquo alio proinde nobis, hæred' vel successoribus nostr' quoquo modo reddendo, soluendo, vel faciendo. Et viterius de viberiori grana
nostra volumus, & per psentes concedimus præs. H. W. quod
habeat & habebit has literas nostras paten sub magno sigillo nostro Angl' debito modo factas & sigillar absque sine
seu seodo magno vel paruo proinde nobis in hanaperio nio
seu alibi ad vsum nostru reddend', soluedo vel faciendo: Eo
quod expressa mentio &c. In cuius rei, &c.

The fourme of a patent for a benefice of landes ginen by the King in pure almes.

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem , Sciatis, quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia & mero mon nostris, dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus dilectis nobis in Christo Decano & Canonicis libere Capella nostra Regia fancti Georgij, infra caftru nostrum de Windsor, aduocationem & patronanim vicaria ecclefie de N. in com H. Habend' & tenend' aduocationé & & patronat vicaria ecclefia fil, cu oibus fuis ptiñ & appédentijs præfato Decano & Canonicis & success. suis imperpetutum, in puram & perpetuam electmolinam, abique aliquo impedimento, impetitione, perturbatione, moleftatione, inquietatione, seu grauamine nostro, seu heredum nostrorum, Infliciariorum, eschaetorum, vic', Coron, aut aliorum balliuorum seu ministrorum nostrorum, vel hered nostrorii quo. ramcunque absque apporto, firma, compoto, vel ratiocinio, aur alio proficuo quocunque nobis vel hared nostris inde reddendo, soluendo seu faciendo: statuto de terris & tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito, aut aliquo staauto de possessionibus alienigenis facto, edito siue prouiso, in contrarium non obstante. Aut eo quod expressa mentio de vero valore annuo, aut de certifudine premissorum seu alicuius corundem, aut de alijs donis fiue concessionibus prefatis decano & canonicis, vel predecessoribus suis, per nos vel progenitores nostros ante hac tempora factis in presentibus minime facta existit, aut aliquo alio statui, actu, ordinatione, fine pronifione, edito, facto vel pronif. aut aliqua alia re, caufa, vel materia quacunque in contrarium non obstante. In cuius rei teltimonium &c.

A Char-

A Charter or fee simple, with a condition.

Chant presentes &c. quod ego L. W. de O. dedi, concessi, & hac prasfenti charta mea indentat confirmani S. W. de eadem, omnia illa terras & tenementa, redditus, femitia, prata, palcuas, palturas, cum bolcis & lepibus, follatis, & luis pertinentijs, que habeo in villa & in campis de H.in comitatu Oxon. Habendum & tenendum omnia prædicta terras & tenementa, redditus, feruicia, prata, palcuas, & palturas, cum bolcis, lepibus, follis, & follatis, & fuis pertinentijs præfat S. W. haredibus & affignatis fuis imperpenuum, de capitalibus domin feodi illius per servitia inde debita & de jure confueta, fub forma & conditione lublequenti, videlicer, quod fi ego prædictus I. foluam, seu solui faciam, hæredes vel executores mei soluant aut solui faciant, præfato Simon VVilks, aut eius certo atturnato, heredibus vel executoribus fuis ad feftum Palchæ proxim futurum , in parochiali ecclefia omnium Sactorum Oxoń, viginti libr fterlingorum, quod extune presens charta indentata, ac seisina inde deliberata caffa funt & vana, nullinfque valoris, ac tunc bene mihi licebit præf. I. hæredibus & affignatis meis , in omnia illa terras & tenementa redditus, feruitia, prata, pascuas, pasturas, cum ceteris prenominatis & fitis pertinentijs reintrare, refeifire, & ea rehabere & tenere, vt in statu meo pristino, ac præsať S.VV. hared & affiguat fuos inde totaliter expellere, prefenti charta indentata ac scissina inde liberata vllo modo non obstante, & si defectus fiat in solutione prædictatum xx. libr' contra formam prædictam, extunc prefers hæc charta mea indentata & seisina inde liberata suum robur obtineant & effects. & nine bene liceat præfato S. VV. hæred & affignar finis ea rehabere & pacifice gaudere imperpensum. In coins rei testimonium vni parti huitis charte indentate penes me remanen præfatus S. VV figillum finum appoint. Alteri vero ti huius chartz indentatz penes przefat S. VV. reman ego prædict I. VV. figillum meum appolui, his teltibus Datum &cc.

An other forme of a deede of fee fimple with condition to refeoffe the Morgageor.

Omnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum peruenerit, I. N. de Oxon falutem &c. Cum H.P.

H.P. de eadem dederit et concesserit per chartam suam fe offamenti , gerch datum vitimo die Decembris , ante datum prefentium vleimo preterit, mihi præf. I confirmaterit omnia illa terras er tenementa sua, renersiones, prata, palcua, et patturas, cum bolcis, lepibus, follis, et follatis, e fuis pertinentijsque habuit in villa et in campis de H. in comitatu Oxoñ . Habendum et tenendum mihi , heredibus et affignatis meis imperpetuum, prout in eadem charta fua mihi inde confecta plenius continetur. Noveritis me præfamm I. dimiliffe, conceffiffe, et hoc presenti scripto meo indentato confirmacie prædicto C.omnia illa prædicta terras, tenementa, redditus, senitia ,prata, pascua, et pasturas, cum boscis, sepibus, fossis et sossais, et suis pertinentijs. Habend fibi, hered' et affignat' fuis imperpetuum, fub forma et condizione fequentibus, videlicet, quod fi prædictus C. foluat, fer solui faciat, heredes vel executores sui soluant, aut solui faciant mihi præfato I. atturnato vel executoribus meis, in parochiali ecclefia omnium Sanctorum in Oxon xx. li. Sterlingorum, ad festum paschæ proxima sumrum, quod extune prefens charta indentata et feifina inde liberata fuum robur obtineaut et effectum. Et si defectus fiat in solutione predict viginti librarum contra formam prædictam, exume presens charca indentata, et seisma inde liberata fint vacua et vana, ac pro nullis habeant, et tunc bene liceat mihi prefato I. heredibus et assignatis meis, in omnia predicta terras et tenementa, redditus, renerfiones, femitia, prata, pafcua, et pasturas, cum ceteris prenominatis & suis pertinen reintrare, rehabere, et ea refeifire & retinere, vt in fratti meo priftino, sac prefat C. hered et allignatos suos inde totaliter expeller', presenti charta indentata, aut seisina inde liberata vilo modo non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium &c.vni parti huins indennir &c. But if there be many vates of nat. ment, then may ve proceede after this fourme let lowing . Si predictus C. foluat aut folui faciat , heredes fen executores fui foluant, aut folui faciant mihi prafato I. atturnato seu executoribus meis in patochiali ecclesia omnium Sanctorum Oxon vigini libr fterlingorum in forma subscripta, videlicet, ad festum Paschæ proximum suurum post datum presentium xx.s. ad sestum Natiuitatis S. Tohannis Baptifte tune prox. sequent' xx.s. et sie de sesto in festum, de anno in annum, vnum post aliú continue sequen,

ad quemlibet festorum prædictorum xx.s. quousq; prædicte xx.si. plenarie persoluantur, extunc presens charta indentata &c. Et si desectus siat in aliqua solutione prædictarum viginti librarum in parte vel in toto, contra formam prædicta, extunc &c (vt in charta prædista.) Prouiso semper, quod si prædictus C. vel aliquis alius nomine suo allegauerit aliquam acquietantiam seu solutionem dictæ pecuniç alibi soristact, quam in ecclesia omnium sanctorum prædict, contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult & concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult & concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum I. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes, quam in contra me planum II. quod extunc idem C. vult &c concedit per psentes in valores in III.

The fourme of a gift of a Manour with the aduowfon appendant thereunto by the king to a man and his heires males.

R Ex &c. omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Scatis quod nos ex gratia nostra speciali, & in consideratione veri & fidelis fernitij quod dilectus ferniens noster A.B. nobis prestitit, et durante vita fua prestare intendit, dedimus & concessimus, ac tenore presentium damus & concedimus przesato A.manerium nostrum de B.cum suis membris ac pertinen in comitatu nostr P. mecnon rectoriam de B. in codem comitatu P. ac aduocationem ecclefix de B. prædict', vua cum omnibus & fingulis fins glebis, decimis, oblationibus, mortuar', porcionibus, pencionibus, & alijs proficuis quibulcunque eidem rectorie de Baliquo modo pertinen fiue spectantibus. Ac etiam aduocationem & patronatum vicaria de B. pradicta, cum fuis iuribus & pertinentijs vniuerlis: necnon omnia & fingula meliagia, terras, tenementa, prata, palcuas, palturas, bolcos, inbbolcos, reddius, reuerliones, molendina, feruitia, feoda militum, ward, maritagia, relenia, escaetas, communias, aquas, stagna, vasta, warrennas, libertates, franches. curias letas, ac perquisitiones curiz, aduocationem & patronatum vicarie de B. prædicta, ac etiam omnes alias adnocationes & patronar' ecclefianum, capellanum, cantuar', ac alia iura & hereditamenta quecunque cum fuis pertinentijs vninerfis in B. predicta, ac alibi vbicunq; predicto manerio, rectorie, vicarie, feu corum alicui spectan, fiue aliquo modo pertinentijs, aut que yr membra vel parcella corundé maperij, rectorie, vicarie, fine corum aliquius, habita, cognita, fine reputata

eputata fuerunt. Quod quidem maneriii de Botecnon recto ria, vicaria, terra, tenta, et catera via & lingula pinilla qu corum prinentijs inter alia ad manus niras deuenerunt, acin manibus nfis iam existant, ratione cunsidem finis inter nos & A.B. leuat, put de recordo de termino fancte Trinitario anno regni nostri xxix. plene fiquet . Habendum & tenendi omnia & fingula fupradicta manium, meluagiu, terras, teneméta, prata, palcuas, palturas, bolcos, & lubbolcos, reddins, reuersiones, molendina, seruitia, feoda militum, ward, maritagia, releuia, eschaetas communias, aquas stagna, valta, warrennas, libertates, franchef. curias, letas, perquificione curic, rectoriam, aduocationes & patronatus ecclefiarum, capellanum, cantuarium, & vicariam fidicia, glebas, decimas, oblationes, obnentiones, mormaria, portiones, pentiones, ac omnia & fingula cetera pmilla cum fuis membris & perisnentijs vniidis frato A.B.& haredibus malculis de corpore fuo legitime perearis. Tenendum de nobis & heredibus niis in capite, per scruitium quinque partis vnius fendi militis pro omni feruno, exactione, & demanda quacung;, abig; compoto seu ratiocimo, fine aliquo alio nobis, haredibus, aur fuccess: nostf pro eisdem reddendo vel faciendo. Et viterius ex vberiore gratia nostra dedimus & concessimus, ac tenore presentiú damus & concedimus pf. A.B.omnes & singulos exitus, redditus, firmas, phaia, et emolumenta manerij, mefuage, terranim, tenemétorum rectorie, & ceteronim pramissorum superius expssorum & specificatorii cum prinentijs, á festo sancte Michaelis archangeli vltimo pterito, huculqué puenien & crescen. Habendum eidem A. ex dono noltro, abíque compoto aliquo vel alio pro eisdem, nobis, haredibus, vel fuccessoribus nostris quoquo modo soluendo, reddendo, exigendo, seu faciendo. Eo quod expressa mentio &c. In chius rei, &c.

A Charter of fee taile Tripertite.

SCiant presentes ac futuri, quod ego A. B. de Oxofi, dedi, concessi, & hac presenti charta mea tripertita indentata confirmatii C. B. filio meo, totum illud tentum meum, vna cum horto seu gardino adiacent, & suis pertinétiis quod habeo in tali vico, nempe in parochia diue Maria de Oxofi pdicta, iacens & situatum inter tenementum P. C. ex parte Australi,

Australi, & renementum W. M. ex parte Boreali, cuius vnum quidem caput abbuttat super pomarium P. C. versus Occidentem, alterum vero caput einsdem abbuttat super vieum predictum Orientem verfis. Habendum & tenendum predictum tenementum cum horto seu gardino svisos pertinentijs prefaro C. B. et heredibus de corpore eius legitime procrearis, et pro defectu heredis de corpor dicti C. legitime procreat : Volo quod predictum tenementum cum gardino fuisque pertinen C. B. filio meo natu minori seu inniori integre remanear. Habendum et tenend' illi et hered' de corpor suo ligiume procreatis de capitalibus domin feodic Et pre defectu heredum de corpore ipfius D. legitime procreat : Volo quod predictum tenementum cum gardino feu horto suisque pertinentijs integre remaneat heredibus legitimis predicti C. B. imperpenium. Et ego vero prenominatus A. B. et hered mei predichum tenementum cum gardin. & fuis pertinen prefato C.B. heredibusque de corpore fuo legitime procreatis in forma premissa, contra omnes gentes warrantizab. & imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium duabus quidem partibus huius charte mee tripartite indentate penes prefatos C. et D. remanent, Sigillum meum apposii. Tertie vero parti eiusdem charf penes me prefatum A. B. remanent, predicti C. et D. figilla fua appoluerunt, his testibus &c.

Eodem modo de chartis quadripartitis, quinquepartitis,

& fimilibus dicendum eft.

A fourme of a gift in Frankmariage.

Sciant cam presentes quam suturi, me W. H. de W. dedisse & concessisse, ac presenti charta mea confirmasse I. H. silio meo, & Margarite vxori eius, silio vero T. N. in liberum maritagium, vnum mesuagium quod habeo &c. Habendum et tenendum predict &c. presatis I. et Margarite vxori sue et heredibus de eorum corporibus legitume procreatis, de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum. Et ego vero prenominatus W. H. et heredes mei predictum messinagium &c. presatis I. et Margarite vxori sue, & hered de eorundem corporibus legitime procreatis, contra omnes gentes warrantizab. ac aduersus capitales dominos, ceterosque vniuersos acquietab. & desendemus imperpetuum.

In coins rei testimonium huic presenti charte mee figil-

Another fourme of a gift in the fpeciall tayle.

Omnibus &c. dediffe & conceffiffe, ac tenore prefentium dare et concedere A. B. totum dominium &c. Habendum, tenendum, et gaudendum dictum dominium &c. prefato A. B. et heredibus masculis de corpore ipsius A. intereundem A. et dominam Elizabeth vxorem eiusdem A. legitime procreatis et procreandis. Tenendum &c.

An other fourme of a speciall tayle.

PAteat presentibus et suttris, quod ego H. E. dedi et concessi, ac per presentes do & concedo charissimis mihi in christo, Henrico D. et Anne vxori eius manerium illud meum &c. Habendum, tenendum, et fruendum predictum manerium &c. presatis H. D. et A. vxori sue, ac heredibus masculis de corporibus corum inter cos legitime procreatis &c.

A deede of fee simple made in exchange of two parts of a manor, and aduowion.

Cliant presentes et futuri, me W.S. Militem, dedisse, conceffiffe, et hac presenti charta mea indentata confirmatie I. S. militi, duas partes manerij mei de B. in comitatu de B. cum omnibus natiuis meis ac mancipijs et eorum fequela, tam procreata quam procreanda, cum omnibus terris, fundis, et tenementis, redditibus et seruitijs, tam liberis quam seruilibus seu natiuis, ac cum tribus molendinis, quorum vnum est aquaticum, duo vero ventilia, necnon cum secta multure, tam liberorum quam natiuorum : vna cum prazis, pascuis, pasturis, vijs, semitis, ripis, aquis, piscinis, stagis, viuarijs, turbarijs, pomarijs, hortis, gardinis, curtilagijs, homagijs, wardis, maritagijs, communijs, bolcis, fubbolcis, warrennis, moris, marifcis, relcuijs, eschaetis, curijs, & sectis curie, cum visu franciplegij, cumque alijs suis iuribus pertines, consietudinibus, libertatibus, commoditatibus, et emolumentis quibuscunque eidem manerio spectantibus. Ded

Dedi insuper et concessi prefato I. S. aduocationem ecclesie de E. predicto manerio spectantem, necnon resersionem tertie partis predicti manerij, quam quidem tertiam partem Alicia mater mea tenet ratione ac nomine doris tuccum acciderit, nempe post decessium ciusto Alicie. Habendum et tenendum predict duas partes manerij predicti, cum omnibus natiuis leu villanis meis &c. vna cum aduocatione dicte ecclefie, ac reuerfione tertie partis pred'manerij cum acciderit, prenominato Iohanni, heredibus et af. fignans suis imperpetuum, in commutationem seu excambium, plenamque recompensationem pro manerio suo de H.M. in comit Oxon, quod ego habeo ex dono et feoffamento pref.I. per excambium predictum, de capitalibus dominis feodi illius, per feruitia inde debita et de inre confuera, fub forma et conditione lequenti : videlicet, fi pdictum manerium de H. cum suis pertinen, vel aliqua eiusdem parcella imposterum ac deinceps, a me, vel heredibus meis, aut a meis affignatis, infto titulo et ex antiquo tempore motu per legis processum et indicium in curia domini Reg. redditum sen reddendum recuperetur, aut per stanutum Stapule, vel Mercatorum , recognitionem vel concessionem annuitatis ante hec tempora per possessores dicti manerij de H. sace seu cognitum onereur seu extendatur, quod extune bene liceat mihi prefato W. heredibus et allignatis meis, predictú manerium de C. cum omnibus natiuis meis et corum sequela &c. vna cum adnocatione et reuerfione predict, refeilire, reintrare, et ea rehabere et retinere, vt in statu men pristino, hac presenti charta mea indentata, fignata, ac inde liberat, tradita, vel vllo modo non obstante. Et ego sane predicus W. et heredes mei predictú manerium de C. cum omnibus natiuis meis, et corti fequela &c. vna cui aduocatione &c. ac reversione tertie partis &c. cum acciderit, prefato Ioh. heredibus & affignatis fuis in forma predicta, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, prestabimus, & imperpenum desendemus. In cuius rei teltimonium &c. vni quidem parti huius charte mee indentate penes prefatum I. C. remanent, figillum meum appoliti, alteri vero parti eiuldem chane &c.

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. &c. Sciatis quod nos tam in contemplatione boni & fidelis feruitij nobis per D 2

dilectum famulum nostrum Iohannem C. in comitatu nostro Suri generosum, ante hec prestiti & impensi, quam in
consideratione ac in plenam recompensationem cuiusdam
mesuagij cum pertinen vocat W. per dictum I.C. nobis, heredibus, & successoribus nostris imperpetuum nuper dati &
venditi: ac etiam in consideratione centum librarum legalis
monete Anglie, nobis & ad vsum nostrum per ipsum I.C.
heredes, executores, vel administratores suos solutarum &
soluendarum, de gratia nostra speciali &c. dedimus & contessimus &c. manerium nostrum de N. &c.

A Charter for terme of life of a meluage, without impeachment of waft.

CCiant presentes & fumri, quod ego W.H.de Waltam &c. dedi & concessi &c. Richardo L. vrunn melingium cum curtilagio adiacente, & tribus acris terre, & vno crofto adiacente, niminum in terras &c Habendum predictum meluagium cum curtilagio &c. prefat R.ad terminum vite fue, de me & heredibus meis, abiq; impetitione vafti:reddend inde annuitim mihi & heredibus meis, vnam rolam rubeam (fi zamen petatur) ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste &c. & faciend fectam Curie mee de W. de mense in mensem, proomnibus alijs feruitijs, exactionibus, & demandis, toties quoties dicta curia mea teneri contigerit. Et post decessium predicti R. tune predictum meluagium aum curtilagio &cc. mihi prefato W. hered' & affignatis meis imperpetuum reuertatur, abiq; imperizione valti. Et ego vero prefat W. & heredes mei predictum metungium cum curtilagio &c. prefato R. ad terminum vite fue per servicia superius dicta & expressa, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus, tuebimur, & defendemus per prefentes. In cuius rei testimonium vni parti huius presentis charte mee, figillu &c. alteri vero parti &c.

A graunt for terme of life of Mannors with thappurtenances to a spirituall person, with a dispensation of the statute made in the axi, yere of Henry the eight.

R Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis quod nos &c. Roberto F. clerico, maneria, dominia, & tenemeta nostra

de N.&e. ac omnia & fingula edificia, domus, gardina, terras, tenementa, prata, paícua, paíturas, boicos, iubboícos, ac-redditus & fervitia, omnium & fingulatum tenene, tam li-berorum quam natiuorum, ac tenentium per copias Rotulorum curize & ceterorum tenentium cultumariorum, & te-nentium ad terminum vite, vel ad terminos annorum, ac omnes & fingulos redditus & firmas super quibuscunque di-missionibus, concessionibus, sue traditionibus de premissis, vel conum aliquo factis quotismodo reservaris. Et insuper, reaersiones, seoda militum, wardas, maritagia, curias, letas, reactiones, feoda militum, wardas, maritagia, carias, letas, visus franciplegij, & omnia ea que ad visum francipleg, pertinent, fines, amerciamenta, existis, proficia, warrennas, aquas, pilcarias, libertates, franchelias, commoditates, emolumenta, hereditamenta nostra quecunque cum suis peztinefi dice manerijs, dominicis, & tentis de N. &c. & eonum cuilibet, fine corum alicui pertinen fine spectan, fine parcella aut parcelle corundem aut comm aliculus existen aut fore reputaf. Et viterius &c. Rectoriam nostram ecclesie parochialis de N. &c. Habendum & tenendum omnia & fingula predict maneria &c. prefato R. & affignatis fuis, pro termino & ad terminum vite ipfius Roberti. Tenendum de nobis heredibus & fuecessoribus nostris per fidelitatem & redditum xl. librarum &c. pro omnibus feruirijs, redditibus, & demandis quibulcunque &c. Ac insuper de gratia nostra predicta volumes & per presentes pro nobis, heredibis et successoribis mostris licentiam, fapro nobis, heredibus et niccelloribus notris licentiam, fa-cultatemque specialem presato R. dannis et concedimus, quod idem R. et allignati eius, omnia et singula predicta maneria, mesuagia, terras, tenementa, pratis, paseuas, pastu-ras, boscos, subboscos, reddinis, renersiones, senitia, et cete-ra premissa cum suis pertin, virtune et virgore harum li-teras patene, habere, gaudère, tenere posses et valeat, pro-termino vite ipsius R. erga nos, heredes et successores no-stros. Ottodam Stampo, un appo viressimo termo cerni nostros: Quodam Statuto in anno vicesimo primo regni noftri edito ipiritualibus feu ecclefiafticis perionis concernente atque spectante, per quod quidem stantim ordinatum et ftabilitum existit inter alia, quod nulla spiritual' seu ecclefiaftica persona secularis vel regularis cuinscunque gradus existit, deinceps ad firmam recipere possit sibi vel alicui persone vel aliquibus personis ad eius vium, ex dimissione sou concessione nra, aur alicums fine aliquarum aliarum perso-Di narum

natum per literas patentes, Indenturas, scripta, verba, vel quocunque alio modo, aliqua maneria, terras, tenementa, seu alia hereditamenta ad terminum vire, annorum vel ad voluntatem, sub pena in eodem actu expressa, non obstante, Ac quod idem R. & assignati sui omnia & singula maneria predicta, fundos, terras, tenementa, ceteras; premissa viriuersa, habere, tenere, & occupare possit & valeat pro termino vite ipsius R. absq; aliquibus primis fructibus pro premissis seu aliqua inde parcella nobis, heredibus vel successo ribus nostris pro eisdem reddend seu faciend: aliquo statuto, ordinatione, sine promiso, seu aliqua alia re, causa, vel materia quacunque in contrarium huius edit seu promis, non obstante & c.

Hereafter enfueth divers formes and manners of Leafes.

The forume of a leafe by Indenture of a tenement in London or els where.

in the rerv. vere of our Someraigne Low King Henry the eight. Betweene C. B. Citizen and Goldlinith of London, master of the Guild of fraternity of Saint A. founded within the parish Church of Saint A. founded within the parish Church of Saint A. founded within the parish Church of Saint A. founded W. C. citizens and marchant Cailors of London, Marbens of the sayd Guild of fraternity on the one party, and R. S. of London Chaire on the other party. Witnesser, that the said spatter and Chardens for them a their successes, with the aftent, will a consent of all the drethen a success of the said fraternitie of guild, have graunted, dernisch, and to farme letten to the saw R. S. by these presents, all that their meluage of tenement and garben thereunto adiopning, with sellers, soilers, sail other appurtenances thereto belonging called A. B. set and being in Fleetestreete aforesaid,

in the parish of ec. that is to tolt, betweene the tenement pertayning to the Deane and Canons of the Kings chappel of G. within the palace of sc. now in the holding of J.C. on the east part, and a tenement pertaining to the laid fraternitie, now in the cenure of E.C.C. on the well part, and now in the tentre of E.C. on the well part, and the garbens pertaining to the craft of missery of of Goldinithes of London in the north part, and the tenements pertaining to the late fraternicie, wherein J.D. Clarchandlof and J.F. gentleman now dwell on the louth part. To have a to hold the late mediage of tenement, of other the premisses above letten with thappurtenances to the late R.S. his executors and assignes, from the feath of the Annunciation of our blesses Lavy the virgin last past, before the nate hereof, unto the end and terms of thirtie years they next ensured and terms of thirtie yeres then next ensuing, and fully to be complete. Pelving and paying therof yerely during the late terms, to the lain Waster and Mardens, and to their successors of assignes, itis. It, of good and lawfull money of England, at lower terms of the years that is to say, at the feast of the nativitie of Saint J. Baptist 2 Saint Wichael tharchangell: the nativitie of saint Modern at the annunciation of our Laby our Lord God: at the annunctation of our Laby the virgin, by even postions. And if it happen the laid recely rent of till poundes to be behind on paide, in part of in all, by the space of one Monerty next after any of the lath feather of payment, at the which it ought to be parte: that then it shall be lawfull to the lato Apalter and Clarvens, and their lucceffors, into the lato meluage or tenement, and other the premifies about letten with thap-purtenances, and every parcell thereof to enter and distraine, a the distresses so there taken law-fully to beare, leade, disse, and carie away, and the same to withhold and keepe, butill they of the faid yerely rent, and every parcell thereof, with the arrerages of the same if any be, buto them be fully contented, fatiffied, and paide. And the late R. S. for bim, his executors, and allignes,

affignes, conenanteth and graunteth, to and with the law Matter and Warbens a their incressors by these presents, that he the same R. S. his erecutors and affigues, at his and their proper colles and charges, the faid meluage or tenement, and other the premisses about letten with thappurtenances, with the panements and wentaughts of the fame, in any by all thinges well and fufficiently hall repayer, fustaine, maintaine, scoure, and clente, as often as neche fall require, buring the laid terme, and the f. me lo repayred, fcoured, e clenien, and all graffe winvolves, yron, poores, lockes, and keyes, (as it is thereof and therewith now fully furnished and garnished) at the end of the fame terme thall leane and veeld up. And it Mall be lawful to the laid Baftere Caarbens and their locceflors, at all times puring the faib terme at their libertie and pleafure, to come and enter intothe fato meliage of tenement, and other the premiffes about letten with thappurtenances, and enery parcell thereof, there to brem and learth what reparations thall be needfull to be made and bone: and upon fuch view and learch had , the faid R. S. for him , his executors and affignes, covenanteth and graunteth, to and with the faid Bafter and Marbens and their fucceffors , by thele prefents , that the fame R. his erecutous and affignes, at his and their proper colles and charges, thall buring the laid terme, within one quarter of a years next after motion and knowledge to him of them gruen by the late Abafter and Marvens ,02 their inccessors , well and fufficiently from time to time repairs and amende all such defaultes and lackes of reparations as there shall happen to bee found. And that the fame R. his executors and affignes, during the laid terme, hall peaceably and quietly permit and luffer the laid E. Ca and all other tenants of the fair traternitie dwelling there about, to haue, vie, and encoy all fuch lightes, penthoules, and other calements, as now be and appertaine

to their lenerall tenements or manfions, without any flopping, parkning, empaying, breaking, hurring, ex diminishing, and without let, interruption , 02 biffurbance of the lame R. his erecutops of affigues, of of any other perion of pertons by his of their commannement of procure-ment. And it shall not be lawfull to the faid R. S. his erecutors nor affignes to bargaine, graunt, alten let , or fet his leale , interell, or terme, of and in the fard meliage and other the premifies about letten, not any parcell thereof to any perfon or perions during the fato terme, but onely at will from yere to yere, without the confent and agreement of the faid Spatter and Carvens of their facestors first had and obtained in writing buder the common leale of the faid fraternitte. And the faid Maffer and Calardens for them and their fucceffours, conenant and graunt, to and with the laid R. S. his executors and allignes by thele prefents, that the lame Walter and Clarbens, and their inccessors, at their proper colles and charges shall beate and pay all maner quite rents, if any fuch be que, or to be due, and going out, of, and for the faid melhage and tenement and other the premifies about letten, puring the fato terme , and therefore thall acquite, pilebarge, and laue harmeles the faid R. S. his erecutors a affignes, ouring the laid terme by thele prefents. And the faid Balter and Clardens for them and their fuccessors covenant & grant, to and with the fato R. S. by thefe prefents, that if the fame B. his erecutors and affignes well and truely keepe, performe, and fulfill, all and euerte the couenants, graunts, agreements, articles, & payments abone rehearled, which on his of their part are to be bolben, performed, fulfilled a kept, thenan obligati. on of the vare bereof, wherein the laid R. S. fanpeth and is bound to the faid Mafter a wardens, and their luccessops in the fumme et rl. poundes fterling, hall be boid and of none effect . In mit. nesse whereof to the one part of this Indenture remai-

temaining with the said Waster and Marvens, be their successors, the said Richard Simon hath put his scale, and to the other part of the same Indenture remayning with the same R. the said Waster and Marvens have put their common Seale of the said fracernitie. Sugnether day and yeare about witten.

¶A copie of a Leafe made by a Parson of a parish Church of his parsonage &c.

This Inventure made the re. day of Warch. in theac. Betweene J.C. Deane of the College of Saint S. in the country of AB. and parlon of the parify Church of G. within the lossifip of Gin A. of the one partie, And C. B. gentleman of the other party. Witnesseth, that the laiv J.C. Darlon of the partit afozelato, bath bemiles, graunted, and by thefe veelents, for him and his fuccessors parsons of the same parish church vemifeth-graunteth, and to ferme letteth unto the lain T. B. all the forelaid parish Thurch and parlonage of G. aforelaid, and all that the mansion place of the fato Parlonage, with all houses, barnes, ftables, and other edifices thereunto in any manner wife appertayning or belonging. together with all glebe lands, e all other lands, tenements, rents, reverlions, feruices, tothes, por cions, annutties, free chappels, oblations, offerings, fruites, obventions, emoluments, commos dities, profits, calualties, and admantages to the faid parish Church and parsonage, and either of them, or to the laid J. C. by realon thereof, in any maner incle appertayning or belonging: Except & referred unto the faid J. C. & his successors par-sons there, during & for such time only as the same I.C. of his luccestors parlous there thall be parfonally relivent gabyding on the law parlonage, thele parcels of the premiffes hereafter following: that is to fay, the hall, a great chamber over the fame hall, the buttery, the larver, the kitchin, with

all chambers oner the fame kitchin, buttery, & larder, together with a flable parcell of the premis les. To have and to hold all the late parit church and parlonage, and all other the premilles with all and finguler their appurtenances aboue letten (except in manner and fonrme before excepted) buto the faide C. B. his executors and affigues from the feast of the Annunciation of our Lady faint Marienert coming, after the Date of thefe prefent Indentures, unto the end a cerme of eri. peres, then nerta immediatly following, and fully from henceforth to be complete & enven. Delvin and paying therefore yerely during the faid term of eri. peres, unto the laid J. C. and to his inccelloze Parlons of the laid Church, one yearely rent of lerr li. of good and lawfull money of England, to be paid perely at two termes in the pere, that is to lay, at the feast of Saint Michael the Archangel, and the Annunciation of our Labye Saint Warte, by even postions, or within twenty vales nert and immediatife enthing either of the fame feafts, which fais perely rent of lyrg. If, the fato C. B. covenanteth and graunteth by thefe prefents to and with the fato J. C. truelle to content and pay yerely buto the faid I. Cat the bivelling house of the faid I.C. at faint & aforelain, at the feattes and vaies of payment, aforelaid, by within the space of products next and immediatly enluing the fame featts and vates of payment, for, and by all fuch time as the faid J. C. thall continue and be Parlon of the lain Church of 6. And the laid J. C. and his lucceffors Parlons of the fair Church of S. couenanteth and graunteth, to and with the law T. B. his executors and affigus by these presentes, that hee the lays J. C. and his incressors Parlons of the late Church of G. nt his and their colts, charges, and erpences, mall from time to time, as often as need thall require, buring the layor terms of the peeres well and infficiently maintaine, repaire, make and amende afwell the Chauntell of the fain Church , annall other

other things therunto belonging, as the fair manflon houles, stables, barnes, and other enflices, the repairing of thatching, and valubing of them only except, which that ching, a nawbing the fato T B.his erecutors and affigues at their proper colle and charges hall repaire, make a amend buring the late terms. And allo the fift T.C. for him and his faccestops parlons of the late Church of S. at their proper cofts, charges & expences, shall beare and pay all manner, bilines, sublidies, grauntes, summes of money, and other charges what some they be, as well now granted, as hereafter to bee graunted to our Soueraigne Lord the King, his heires and lucceflors, as all other ordinary charges to any other parlon of parlons, one of to bee one, e now going out of the late parith Church, a parlonage, 02 of any other the premisses to where-with the premisses 02 any part therof be 02 may be charged. And that the laid I. C. and his succesloss parlons there, thall thereof, and of enery part thereof clerely acquite, bifcharge, faue, and keepe barmeleffe the faib T. B. his executors & affigns, during the faid terme, except proces and finances of the premiffes before letten, which the faid T. B. for him, his executors and allignes promifeth and graunteth to beare and pay during the layo terme. And the faid E.B. covenanteth & graunpations there by their prefents, that he the fair This executors & affigues, at their proper coffs and charges during the terme, thall finde an able and lufficient Prieft to ferne and keepe the Cure at 12. being a member of chappel of the laid parlo nage, to fing and late dinine Securce Daily, a there to ininifier dinine Sacraments & Sacramentals to the partificeners there inhabiting, during the terms aforefair. And also it is agreed between the fato parties, that the lame T. B not his executors ne allignes, that the lame T. B not his executors ne allignes, that not let, give ne grant, during the fait terme, any part of the woods belonging to the lato parlonage, ne cut bowne any part thereof, but onelp

onely for the necessary hous bote, hengebote, plow bote, and arebote, to be spent onely in, byon, and about the premisses. And if it fortun the said yerely rent of lyre, it or any part thereof to be behinde and not path by the space of bi: monethes next after any of the said feastes or dates of payment, in which it ought to be pated in maner and forme afforesaid, that then it shall be lawfull to the said I. This successors parsons there into the said thurth and parsonage, and special and singular other the and parlonage, and into all and linguler other the premisses, with their appurtenances about letten, whole to reenter, & thereof the laid T. his executors and assignes betterly to expell and put out, & the laine to have and repossesses, as in their former estate, this Indenture or any thing therin contained to the contrary notwithstanding. In wicheste whereof the parties aforelaid to these present Indentures interchangeably have let to their Seales, the day, moneth, and weare about their Seales, the bay, moneth, and yeare about meitten.

Yee shall note, that if any fine or portion of money bee payde on the behalfe of the farmer, for the obtaining of the leafe, then it were not amiffe to expresse the same in the Leafe after this fort.

This Indenture made the ac . bettocene A. B. ec.on the one part, and C.D. on the other partie, witneffeth, that the lain A. B. tot a certaine fumme of money to bim by the lain C. D. in hand contented and paide, wherof the lato A.B. know-ledgeth himlelfe to be fully latified, contented & paide, and the late C.D. his hetres, executors and affignes thereof to be acquired and discharged for ener by thele prefents, bath bemiles, granted and to farme lecten oc.

The fourme of a Leafe made by a Deane and Chapiter of a Parionage appropriate.

Dis Indenture made betweene B. F. Deane of the colledge of P. in the country of S. and the Thanter

Chapter of the fame Colleage on the one party. and 12. L. of A. in the same county of S. esquire on the other party. Witnesseth, that the said Deane and Chapter with whole mind, voice, and affent, have graunted and to farme letten to the fato 19. his heires & allignes, there Baclonage of A. afozelato, with all their lay fee, langs, and other the appurtenances to the fame belonging within the late Parity of A. and C. (the Aquowient of the vicarage, warves, mariages, hariots, reliefes, woones, a unperwoodes, to the laid Deane and Chapter, alwaits ercept and referneb.) Co hane and to hold all the premilles (except before ercepted) to the faid f2. his hetres, erecutors, or ellignes, from the feaft of Chailtmas laft paft beforethe pare of this Inderure, to the end & terme of re: veres next enting. Delbing a paying verely therefore ir. li. of good a lawfull mony of Englad, by enen portions: that is to lap at the feast of the Nathuiteof S. Jo. Baptill, and Chillimas. And the laid Deane and chapter that! pay & Dilcharge the late Mahis executors, heires, a affiguesto the king our foueraigne Lozd of all maner bilmes of other duties due granted or hereafter to be granted, during the lato terme, And also the fato beane and chapter hall maintaine luftaine and keepe all maner of reparations necessarie for the mansion house of the laid parlonage, a enery parcel thereof , and allo the Chauncel and of the faid Church of A. almuch as hall belong to the charge of the faid Dean & Chapter, all times when neede fhall require During the lato terme. And the faid Deane a chapter grant by theleprefents, that the fato fa. his beires a affigues that bane perely buring the faid terme, neceffacte firebore, hedgebore, houfebote, cartbote, a ploughbote, for the laid house and lands, to be taken within the grouds belonging to the forelain parlonage without ftreape of walt, ouring the law terme And the forelaid f2. conenanteth & graunteth by these presents, that he nor as my other for him wall pay any maner of tithes , noz other-

otherwife, to the vicar of A. for the faip Deant and Chapter, other then of old cultome bath wont to he paid, without the licence of the laid Deane and Chapter. Furthermore it is agreed, by thele prelents that if it foreume the forelato rent or verely farme, or any pascell thereof, to be behind unpaide by the space of one moneth next ensuing any of the said feates before sumitted: That then it shall be lawfull to the said Deane a chapter, and to their incressors and their assigns in their parlonage, and energy parcell thereof, to enter a to distraine, and the vittreffes so taken to retaine till such time as the forelato rent or perely farme bee fully to them fattiffed, contented and payde. And the late 12. conenanteth and agreed, that if it happen the layo rent or perely farme to be behind unpaid, or any parcell thereof, by the space of 3 moneths nert en-luing any of the laid featts, That then it thall be lawfull to the forelain Deane & Chapter, and to their fucceffors, into their fato parlonages a energ parcell thereof to reenter and to difframe the laid A. his heires, executors, and affignes, and them thereof to put out and amoue, this Indenture in any wife notwithstanding. And also the last ?. covenanteth by these presents that the mansion house of the laid parlonage, that perely during the fain terme be mhabired and houlehold kept in it, & that the come and graine that groweth verely in the landes of the law parlonage, thall be layde in the barnes, and boufing of the faid parlonage. In witnes wherof, the parties afore faid interchanceably have put to their feales the day, moneth, and pere abonelaid.

The fourme of a leafe of graine, which the farmer ought to pay to his leffor, with a clause of defeasance of the whole Leafe for lacke of payment of the rent.

HEc Indentura facta inter dominum Regem ex vna parte, & I.C. militem ex altera parte, Teltatur, quod idem domi-

dominus Rex per addifamentum confilij curie augmenta nis renentionum Corone sue tradicit, concessit & ad sur-mam dimissit presato I.C. omnia illa ducenta quarteria hordei,& quadraginea quarteria frumenti boni & fitanis grani, que firmarius, ieu firmarij rectorie de O. & H. in comitatu L. parcell' possessionum nuper monasterij de N in comitatu Eborum, pro & in nomine reddie fine annualis firme enife rectorie dicto dino Regi annuatim reddere & deliberare debent seu debet. Habendum, gandendum, & annuatint percipiend hordeum & frumentii pdict præf. I.C. & affignatis fins, a festo sancti Marci Euangelst vlaimo preterito, vique ad finem termini & per terminii viginti & viins annomin extune pximo sequentiú et plenarie complendoru. Reddendo inde annuatim dicto dno Regi haredibus & inceessoribus finis xl. li.xiij.s' iiij.d'. legalis monete Anglia,viz. pro præd'CC. quarterijs hordei xxx. li. & pro pdictis xl. quarterijs frumenti x.li xiij.s.iiij.d'. ad festa S. Marci Euang',& fanctæ Katherinæ in hyeme, vel infra vnum menlem poft veruméj; fektum feltorú illorú ad curiam pdici, per equales portiones soluedas durante termino pdicto. Prouiso semper quod si contigerit pdictu redditu aretro fore insolutum per spacium vaius mensis post aliquem diem folucionis eiusdem fuperius expressim . (fi debito modo peratur) quod bac tune præfens dimissio vacua sie, ac pro nullo habeatur : aliquo in præsenti dimissione contento in contratium inde non obstante. In cuius rei &c.

This Indenture made betwene A.B. of London gentleman on the one partie, and C.D. of W. in the country of W. poment on the other partie. Witnesseth, that the laid A.B. hath graunted, demiled, and to ferme letten to the foresaid C.D. all those one hundred quarters of Wheat, and E.C. quarters of Barley, of good and sweete graine, which the farmor of farmors of the parsonage of W. in the Countie of W. dught yerely to pay and deliver to the latd A.B. for and by the name of cent or peerely farme of the laid parlonage. To have, intoy, and perely to receive the wheate and darlye aforesay, to the said C.D. and

his affigues, from the feath of thint IP, accepting and paying therefore vetely to the lain A. B. his executors a affigues in It. at. ID romined attracts, that if it chance the fair verely tent of it. it, to be any day of payment of the firms before appreciately if it does in me maner demanded, and specified, if it does in me maner demanded, and then this prefent leafe immediately to seafe, and in this present Indone me deriver any thing in this present Indone me deriver any thing in this present Indone the contracts hereof in any write normicial tanonny. In microfile talers, of the parties aforeshings.

The fourme of a verie perfect leafe of fundry Lord-Dupo, with divers clauses of covenants.

This Indenture made the last day of Aprill, in the profit, yeare of the taigne of our most dead sour four target of courage Law Denry the eight, by the grate of God, king of England, France, e Iceland, defendour of the faith, and in earth dider Chait of the church of England e Ireland the supreme bead. Because Master I.D. doctor of the Chail law, Denne of the Colledge at, and the Canons of the same colledge on the one partie, and I.D. of C. in the countie of B gentleman on the other partie, sufficiently that the siddeane e Canons by their tubole e mutual assent, consent, will, and agreement, have demised, granted, a to farme ler bitto the said A their mansion or divelling place of their mains of Loppidip of C forelass, in the said countrie of B. late called the Paintie of E. with all the scite and circuit of the same mansion, and all houses, buildings, varies, closes, occhards, gardens, points, and tennes contained dictin the said houses, buildings, varies, closes, occhards, gardens so points, and tremes contained dictin the same said houses, buildings, varies, closes, occhards, gardens so points, and tremes contained dictin the mansion of dicting place, mander, and pastures, with all and singular chappures mances to the said mansion of divelling place, mander, or dayof them, defended of them, or to anyof them, detonging of it any wife appertagning. And also all

all a fingular their lands, tenements, medowes, leafures, pallures, commons, fiftings, with all other calements, profites, and commodities, and all other their herevitaments whatforner they be, fet, lying and being within the towns o fields of T. aforefaid. And also all those their two Settles called ec, with all and finguler their appurtenances, profites, and commodities, and with all other their meluages, lands, tenements, me-nomes, paltures, commons, calements, profits, commonities, with all & finguler rents, rener fi ons, remainders, and feruices of all the tenance. alwell freeholders as tenants for yeres, or from pere to pere, coppholoers, tenants at will, or other-wife, let, lying or being, to be perceived or taken within the townes, partities, or ficlos of S. Dicholas 13.3c. late beloging a appertaining to the lato late Priorie of T. aforelato, with alle fingu-ler their appurtenances, and all that their manor or lorothip of C. with all the bemeanes of the fame. And all & finguler theirothermeluages ec. and other bereditaments what loeuer they be, fer, lying or being in & aforelaid, and all and finguler revertions, remainders, and fernices, of all the tenants, afwell of all the freeholders, tenants for peres, of fro pere to pere, as coppholders, tenants at will to the late maneroz Lorothip of C. belong-ing or appertaining, or which be in any wife to be percensed, received, & taken out of any lands, te-nements, meadowes, lealures, pattures, or other hereditaments whatloever they be, let, lying, 02 being in Catorelaid, And also of all maner of fuch wiebe lands etenements tithes oblations fruits. profits, e commodities what wever they be, to the churches a parlonages of A. C. and L. or to any of them now belonging, or in any wife appertaining, or which at any time heretofore have of right appertayned or belonged to them, or to any of them. And also all and singular pensions and portions in L. Al. ac. with all rights, profites, and commodities, afwell spirituall as temporall eogether

together with all woods, buverwoods, warrens, and other liberties whatsoener they be, to the sayo manoes and Loedships of C. and C. of to cither of them belonging, or in any wife apper-taining, or that be fee, lying or veing in the colones and fields of C. and C. aforefeyd, or in, or by on any of the premifies: Except and altospes re-ferned who the faid Deane and Canons, and to their inccessors; all firsh rents and fruites, pen-tions and postions, which be contained in a Sce-bule indented thereof made, and to this indenture annexed, amounting to the perely value of re.li. Cerling. And also ercept a refermen onto the fait Dean ec. all e linguler felons guous, wards, martages, elcheates, hariots, abundons e patro-nages of Churches in any wife to the fair Low-thips belonging. To have, hold, occupie, e peace-ably to possesse and injoy the fair fecte, manors, or loxoships, and all and fingular the premisses with their appurtenances (except before excepted) unto the late A.D. to his executors and allignes, from the featt of S. Wichael the Archangelt next and immediately following the pare hereof, but the end and terms of lifer yeres then next infining, and end and terms of titep peres then next mining, and fully to be complet & ended, in as ample and large maner & forme, as much for his commonitie and profite, as ever any being Prior of T. aforefaid, or any other farmor, occupier, or possess, of the same, have at any time beverofore occupied, possessed, or intopen the premiss, or any part or parcel thereof. Declaing a paying therefore perely unto the said Deane & Canons, and to their successive street, it of good and latifull money of England, at two terms of the pere, that is to say, at the feast of Thamming attom of our dessert Lance and S. Wichael the Archangel by even portios. And 9. Wichael the Archangel by euen postios. And the laid A. consumerth and granteth by these pre-lents, that he the laid A. his executors a allignes, thall at his or their proper cous a charges, well & sufficiently repaire, sustains, maintains, a upholo she laid manor place, and all other houses, basines, and

and flables, now there being, and to the fame belonging, during the laid terme. And allo hall repaire, byhold and maintaine, well and sufficiently
all maner of tenements, buildings, and edifications of tenements now butloed, othereafter to be
builded to the laid manous of E. and E. of to efther of them belonging of appertayning, at his
proper costs and charges, during the laid terme. and also that well a sufficiently kepe, scower, and repaire all maner of hedges, biches, and muddes, of, and in the laid lands of the laid manage, and o. ther the premiss, during the said terme, and so being well a sufficiently repaired in the end of the said terme, shall leave and yeeld up. And the said Deane and Canons covenantes and granten for them and their viccesses, to and with the said A. his executors and alignes, to beare a maintaine all maner reparations of Chauncels of all such of breezes are selected as a well-selected as a selected as a selec Churches as belong to any of the faid manozs, oz that be now, or that hereafter halbe scienate, edified, or builded in any of the laid Cownes, billa. ges, or hamlets before mentioned, or opon any of the fair lands, tenements, or other the premifies, And also to discharge the laid A.D. his erecutors and assignes, of all such things as are due by rea-fon of a composition made between the late Phiop of T, and the parochians of the lame 12. bearing Date the p. day of January, Anno Do. MDL. as in the fame composition more plainely is declared. Andalio thelaid A. covenanteth and graunteth for him, his executors & allignes, to and with the fato Deane ec, to acquite and Discharge the fair Deane ac. of and for all maner of quite rents, and other charges what some they be, due or accustomen to be part out of the lays manors of Lordinius, or out of either of them, or other the premisses, or any parcell thereof, to our sourcing to any other check, or any parcell thereof, to our sourcing to any other person or persons what some they be, during the sain terms, having their commencement, beginning and being before the bate of these pre-

fents, the tenth or tenths out of any of the premitlents, the fenth or tenths out of any of the premistics one onto our Soveraigne Lord the king onely excepted, which the faid Deane and Canons, and their fuccessors shall beare a pay. And moreover the said Deane oc. by these presents do licence and aucthorise the said A. and also both covenant and graunt onto him, his executors or assignes, that he the say A. his executors or assignes, by his or their sufficient deputie or deputies, shall keepe the Court of Leetes within the said manors or Lordships, or within either of them, in the name of the said Deane go. when and as often as it shall seme fair Deane ac when and asoften as it that feeme good unto the fair A. his executors or affigues, without fee of other allowance bemanding for the lame, buting the laid terme. And also the laid A. covenanteth ac. to levie, gather, and receive to the ble of the laid Deane and Canons, and their livecelloss, all fuch rents as be excepted and referned out of this Indenture, and mentioned in the laid scedule indented, becounts annexed, at such time as they shall be by the law recovered, or by any other way or meanes sufficiently or lawfully tried and proued against the said renants or detectors and withholders of the said renants or detectors to be payable but the said Deane and Canons, if the said A.D. may obtain or get any of the said rents and unities, without costes and charges in the law to be had or made by the said A. for the same, and for the collection thereof, to demaund no fee or other allowance of the said Deane and no fee of other allowance of the lain Deane and Canons, ppon his accompt thereof to be made before the Auditors of the lain Deanes Canons, fore the Auditors of the laid Deanes Canons, and their incressors, during the laid terme. Also the laid A.covenanteth and grannteth for him to. to make payment, at, and within the laid Colledge of the laid petely rent of large, pound, equally at the cermes of paiment before specified, to the dands of the Creaspers of the laid Colledge, at his owne proper costs and charges, without allowate taking so, the same, during the said terme. And the laid Deanes Canons, so, them and their Mcce G

fuccessors, bo covenant and graunt by these prefents, that the acquireance mane, lealed a ligned by the Trealogers of the lain colledge, of by etther of them to the late A. or to his executors, or his affigues, for the payment of the same yerely rent, or any part or parcell thereof, in maner and forme before mentioned, thall be a good, thre, and this cient warrant and descharge but o the late A. his executors and assignes, and to his or their deputte of veputies for the payment thereof. And it it happen that the layo perely rent of lerg. 16. to be behind unpaid in part of in all, after any feath of payment before specified, by the space of tenne weekes t that then it shall be lawfull to the sayu Deane etc. in the sayu manors and Loroships, and into all and linguler the premiffes with their appurtenaces, to enter, a to vitrain, a the viffres there to taken, to vrius, lead, a carie away, a them to mithholo and keepe, untill the fath perely rent a sucry part thereof with that evages, if any be, be unto the laid Deane ac. fully fatilities, contented, o paid. And if it happen the laid perely rent of lere. li. to be behind bupaid, in part of in all, after any of the featts of payment before mentioned, by the frace of tij, monethe, that then it halbe lawfu ento the fair Deane and canons, a to their increfe fore, into all a linguler the premiffes, a their appurtenances, a in enery parcel thereof, to reenter, them to have againe a repossesse, as in their for mer flate, and the faid A his crecutors a offigues from thence beterly to expell and amoue for enermore: This Indenture of any thing therein contained to the contrarie in any wife notwithstanding. And the latd Deane & Canons contnanten & granten for them & their lucceffors, to & with the iaid A. his executors or allignes, that if the laid A his executors or allignes thall happen at any time hereafter to be enicted or disposelled of any of the premilles, or any part or parcell thereof, without couin of fraud on the part of the fain a. his trecutors ac, that then the fair rent of irry. It, steeling

malbe appositioned a diminished accordingly, atter fuch rate & poscion, as the quantity and value of the fath lands and tenements, rents, becenitaments, and other dueties, parcell of the premises so entered or taken from the possession or occupation of the laid A, his executors or assumes that amount or arise buto: And that it shall be lawfull buto the laid A. his executors or affigues to be-faulk to much of his rent at every of the faid pay-ments, This Indenture ec. notwithstanding. Allo furthermore the laid Deant and Canons co-nenanten and graunten for them ac to bo, caule, & luffer to be none, all and finguler (uch thing and things, act a acts, as hall be at anytime of times hereafter beuiled of admiled by the counfel learned of the faid A.D. his executors of affigues, by what wates of meanes foener it be, for the further affinrance and full perfit therety of all and linguler the premifies, and enery part and parcell thereof, it this granne and leafe be not lawfull, perfit, and fufficient, to be had and made unto the faid A.D. his executors or allignes, for all the whole terms and interest about specifies, or for any part or parcell thereof, in maner and fourme aforesath, upon commensent notice & request thereof gruen e made but the said Deane & Canons, or to any of their successors, by the said A. his executors or assignes, at the costs in the laid A. his executors or assignes, at the costs in the laid A. his executors or assignes, at the coffs in the lam of the fain A. bis erecutors or allignes. And the fato A. couenanteth & graunteth, to and with the fair Deane seate find house, longing, meate, stable, hay, and pronumer for the hories of the lair Deanes canons, and other comming with him or them in progress, once in the years, by the space of two dayes and two nyghts, the laid Deane and Canons and their incressors, paying reasonably for onely meare and prinke so prouided, during the terme aforefaid, And further the lato A conenanteth & graunteth for him ec, that he his executors and aftigues, hall at the end and terme of every rij. yeres, (ouring the faid terme) Deliner, or cause to be belinered buto the

lain Deane gr. the court Rolles well and truely engrolled in parchiment at his and their colls and charges of such courts as shall be kept in the laid manois of Cland C. during any of the laid eg. yeres, And also at the end of every such eg. yeres, be the fair A. his crecutors or affigues thall (as neere as therean) beliver or cause to be velivered to the late Deane ec. in maner before re hearled, atrue terror of all the lands and tenements, rents and fernices, being parcell or any wife appercapning to the fairmanoes. And the fatt Deans o Canons conenanten and graunten for them ec that they mall beliver, of cause to be belivered to the laid A. se. at fuch times as they hall be thereunto required, one of two of their most true terears, whereby the said A. his executors of assignes
may the better come to knowledge of all the said
lands, tenements, rents, and services, appertayning to the said manors, And the said Deane and
Canons, and their successors, all the said manors
of Lordhips, and all other the premises before
letten, with all and singular their a murrey over letten, with all and linguler their appurtenances (except before excepted) buto the laid A. his exe-(ercept befoze ercepted) unto the faid A. his erecuto)s and allignes, for the faid yearely rent, in
maner and fourme before vectored, and against all
people shall warrant and beford during the faid
terme, by these presents. And also where the faid
A. Kandeth dounden unto the said Deans and Canous, and their successors, by their deede oblicatorie, (bearing date of these presents) in the
summe of one hungred poundes sterling, the said
Deans and Canons consenanten and graunten for
them and their successors, to and with the said
his executors, administrators, or assignes, that if
the said A. his executors, administrators, or assignes, bo well and truely observe, performe, fulfil
and keepe all a singular such covenants, graunts,
promises, articles, and agreements, compassed the promifes, articles, and agreements, compailed in this Indenture, which on the one part and behalfe of the laid A. his executors, administrators, of affigues, ought to be observed, performed, ful fillen

filled a kept ; that then the laid deede obligatory to be void and of none effect, or els to stand in his full strength and vertue. In witnes whereof, to the one part of these Inventures with the fair A remayning, the laid Abaster Deané and Canons have set their common Deale, and to the other part of these Indentures with the laid Abaster Deane and Canons remayning, the laid A hath set his seale. Given the day a pere above written.

The fourme of a leafe of a Brewhouse, or such like thing.

This Indenture made ac, Betweene A. B. of Condon Opocer on the one party, and C.D.of the lame Brewer, on theother party. Witnesseth that the laid A.B. hath nemiled, grannted, and to farme letten to the forelate C. D. all that his Brewhoule, with all and linguler the appurer nances called 12 let, lying, and being in F. in the partify of ac. betweene the tenement pertayning to our loneraigne Lord the king, now in the holding of J.K. on the east part, and a tenement pertayning be on the north part ac, together with all maner bestels and brendles to the said bretwhouse belonging. belonging, of in any maner wife appertayning: that is to fay, two horse Wils price p.s. two great leades price ac. one mathfat price to p. barrels paice ec. (and fo foorth of the reft : Elie ye may fay thus) together with all maner veffels and vtenfils contayned in a certain steamle to these present Inden-tures annexed. To have and to Ec. And the said C.D. conenanterh and graunteth ec. that the lato C. his executors and allignes that well, truely, and fufficiently maintaine, repaire, a fultaine the faid browboule, velfels, and ventils po during the faid terms. Prouted alwairs, that if any of the lato veffels of vienfils that used (puring the terms aforelate) for default of oldnes to be renued, that then the face A. B. his executors of affignes hall of his and their proper colles & charges, renew all and

and enery luch beliels a brensils who be renemed, as oft as need that require, during the late termes. So that the same be not broken or destroyed by the besault or negligence of the said C.D. or of the late bretanes. And the said A.B. and his heires, the said bretwhouse with the appurtenances, and all other the premisses before letten, but the sociate C. his executors and assignes for the said verely rent, in maner and some before specified, against all people shall warrant and defend, but the ende of said terme, by these presents. In witnesse oc.

An other Leafe.

This Indenture made at Betweene J. 90, of Hornechurch in the country of C. gentleman on the one party, and R.D. of the same esquire on the other party . Witneffeth that the laid I, the day of making hereof, bath graunted, bemiled, betaken, and letten to farme, and by this Indenture both grannt, bemile, betake, and to farme let, buto the lato Dall that his maner place called Aborton hall, with all landes, tenementes, douehoules, barnes, Andles, oxchards, gardens, pondes, & maters, with the appurenances to the lain mano; belonging or appertayning, let, lying, a being in the parish of Poinceburch aforelaid. To have and to old the forelate manor, lands, tenements, boutbonles, barnes, stables, orchards, gardens, ponds, e waters, a other the premises with the appurts. nances to the laid P. to his executors & allignes, from the feast of D. Wichael next following after the vate of this Indenture, unto the ende and terms of proveres from theuce next enthing, and fully to be complete and ended. Delding and paping therefore yerely during the fato terme, to the fair I. his herres of affigues respondes of good and lawfull money of England, at folder termes of the years: that is to lay, at the feast of the Facinitie of ac. by even poscious . And if it hall happen

happen the fair yearsly rent of critic to be behende onpaid, in part or in all, ouer or after a terme of payment thereof aforelate, in which is ought to be paye, by the space of 6. weekes, and lawfully asked: That then it shall bee lawfull to said I to his heires a assignes, into the late mannot, lands, tenements, and all other the premifie with the appurtenances, to enter a diffra the diffrestes there to taken lawfully to beare, lead, drine, and carrie away, and them to retaine untill the faid yerely rent and tharrerages of the fame (if any be) to them be fully contented and payo. And if it hall happen, the fair perely rent of rr. it. to be behing unpaid, in part, or in all, over or after any terms of payment thereof aforelaid, in which it ought to be paid, by the space of a quarter of a yere and tawfully asked, and no sufficient distresse then there can be found: That then and at all times after, it hall be lawfull to the fain I. to his beires and affignes, into all the fair manor. landes, tenements, and other the premises with thappurtenances, wholy to ceenter, a the fame to baue againe, retaine, and repossess, as in their former estate, And the said W. R. his executors and affigues thereof beterly to expell, put out, and anotice: this Indenture of any thing therin contaf. ned to the contrary notivithitanding. And the laft I. concuateth & granteth by this Indenture, that De or his heirs, the fair manor, lands, cenements, & other the premilles with thanpurtenances, meets & lufficiently hall repeire, whame, & maintaine, and against wind & caine shall make pefensable, when sas often as neede hall require, during the laid terme, ercept validing of walles horne high, and all hedges, direbes, and defences belonging to the fato manox, with thappurtenances, which all be at the cotts and charges of the late 17. his erecutors of affignes, at all times puring the fair time. And the lame to fufficiently made, repaired and amended, in the end of the laid time thall furrender and beliner by to the faid I, his beires

teth by this Indenture, that he his executors of affigues at their like coll and charge, shall beare and pay all maner of quite rents and outcharges which halbe due and going out of the forelate manor, lands, and tenements with thappurtenances at al times during the late terme. And the late I. coveranteth and granteth by this Indeture, that it shall be lawfull to the fair to, his executors and assignes, to have and to take, in, and upon the land before letten, competent and sufficient stredute, tartbote, ploughbote, a heagebore, to be occupied a spent, in, a byon the lands a tenements assertate, at all times buring the said terme. And further the said I coveranteth and granteth by this Indenture, that he and his heires, the forelaid manner, lands, tenements, and all other with thappure tenances to the said to, to his executors a assigness so the years rent asortate, and under the other coverantes above reherso, against all people shall warrant and defence, during the societain terms of xx. years by this Indenture. In witnesse whereas a pares by this Indenture.

A Leafe for yeares of a house.

This Indenture made the cr. day of Jamary, in the roil, yeare of the raigne of king Denry the eight, betweene Sir T. D. knight and dame Anne his wife of the one partie, on S. citizen & Specer of Lödon on the other partie. Witnesseth, that the same lit T. and dame Anne his wife, the day of the making beteof, have granted, demised, betaken, and to farme letten, and by this Indenture granteth, demised, dettech, and to farme letteth, to the laid W. all that their meliage of the nement, with all shops, cellers, sollers, warehow les, yards, with all and singular their appuremances to the same mesuage of tenemest appertaining of belonging, set, lying of being in the parish of S. Wished in the Pulcry in London, which was lately

lately in the tenures bolding of I.C. and therein the faid A. now inhabiteth, to have and to hold
the foreland meliage of tenement. With all shops,
celters, sollers, a other the premisses, with the appurtenances to the said A. to his executors and
assignes, mae large and ample unner and forme
in enerything, as the forest of A. The same lately beld and occupied, from the feast of A. Withael tharchangel last past before the date hereof, wito the end and terms of pr. yeres, from thence next
ensuing and paying therefore yerely during the sayd
terms to Sir A. and dame Anne his wise, or to either of them, their heires of assignes sis, is, vi. s.
bits, of good and lawfull money of Angland, at
4 terms of the yere in the Aite of London, vistal
by even portions. And if it shall happen the said
verely rent of sis, is, visi, 6, to be behind unpaid
in part, of mall, over of after any terms of payment there as a salignes in which it ought to be pash
by the space of by weekes: A hat then it shall bec
lawfull to the said Sir A and dame A. his wife,
their heires and assignes in all the forelaid mesuage of tenement, and other the premisses, with the
appurtenances, to enter and bustraime, and the difresse so taken, lawfully to beare, lead, and carrie appurtenances, to enter and butraine, and the Di-Areffe to taken, latofully to beare, lead, and carrie away, e with them to retaine untill the laid yere-ty rent and thar rerages of the lame be fully con-tented and payed. And if it happen the laid yevely tent of tig.lt.bi.s. big. 6. to bee behind bupaine in partorinall, oner or after any terms of payment thereof aforelaid, in which it ought to be paide by the space of a quarter of a pere: That then it shall be lawfull to the faid fir T. and dame A. his wife, their heires and alignes, into all the fortiald me-liage, and other the premisses, with the appurte-nances, wholy to reenter, and the lame to have a-gaine, retaine, a possesse, as in their former estate, and the laid 62 his erecutors a assignes therof or terly to expell, put our, and amooner this Indenture of any thing therin concatney to the contrary

notwichstanding. And the lato fir E. & Dame ? covenanten and granten by this Indenture, that they, their beires of affigues, at their ofone cost & charge, the lath mesuage of tenement, and all o ther the premises with the appurtenances, well and fufficiently thall repaire, luftaine, and maintaine, and against wind and raine shall make be fentible when and as often as neene thall require during the faid terme, a also at their like cost and tharge shal beare and pay at maner of quite rents and ourtharges, which shall be one and going out of all the forelaid meluage, and other the premis fes, at all times during the faid terme. And the faid Sit Thomas and Dame Anne couenanteth and graunteth by thele pielentes, the forefato memage or tenement, and all other the premilles, with thappurtenances to the laid fa.to his executors & affigues, for the perely cent aforelaid, and under the other commants about rehearled against all people hall warrant and befond, buring the forelaid terme of experses by this Indenthele Invetures interchangeably have fet to their feales, the day and yere aboutfaid.

Herefolloweth the fourme and manner how to make Releafes.

Ye shal vinderstand, that there be sundry sons of Releases, Some be of a mans whole right which he hath in lands, tenements, or hereditaments: Other some be of actions reals and personals, and of other things, which kinde of release is viually called a generall acquitance, the sourme whereof ye shall find in the tide of Acquitances. But concerning the nature of Releases, where they take place and of the strength and vertue of the words in the same, I remit you to Master Littletons booke of Tenures, Mine intent and purpose here, is onely to discribe sundry sourmes and examples of them.

The fourme of a Release made to the tenant of the freeholde of a Manour &c.

N Ouerint vniuersi per presentes me T. R. filinm & heredem I. R. armegeri desiuncti, remissife relaxasse, & omnino de me & hæred meis quietum clamasse R. D. armigero, tonum ius, titulum & clameum que habui, habeo, aut
quouismodo in posterum habere potero, de, & in manerio de
R. iuxta A. vel se.

An other forme of the fame.

Mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, T.R. filius & heres C.R. armigeri defuncti, falutem in domino sempiternam : Notieriris me przefatum T. remilisse, relaxable, & omnino pro me & heredibus meis imperpenum quietum clamatie per presentes R. D. armigero, in fina plena & pacifica possessione existent, heredibus & asfignatis fuis imperpetuum,totum ins meum, titulum, clameum demandum & interesse, que vnam habui, habeo, seu quouismodo in surur' haber' potero, vel poterint hered' mei, de & in manerio de R. insta A. in comitatu K. cum omnibus terris & tenementis, redditibus, seruitijs, pratis, pasenis, boscis & patheris, vna cum omnibus alijs pertinentijs eidem manerio spectant. Necnon de & in omnibus illis terris & tenementis, cum omnibus fuis pertinentijs vocatis I. iacentibus & existent' in parochijs de A. R. & M. in comitam prædicto, quod quidem manerium, terra, & tenementa,ac cetera premissa, cum omnibus pertinentijs quondam suerunt R. M. aui mei : Ita videlicet, quod nec ego prædicus T. nec heredes mei, necaliquis alius per nos, pro nobis, seu nomine noftro aliquod ius, titulum, clameum, demandium, feis interesse, de, aut in pradicto manerio de R. cum omnibus terris, tenementis, redditibus, feruitijs, pratis, pafeus, bof-cis, & pafturis, ac omnibus alijs pertinentijs eidem manerio spectantibus, aut de, vel in omnibus prædictis terris & tenementis cum omnibus fuis pertinesi vocatis I neque in aliqua parte seu parcell conundem de cetero clamare vel vendicare poterimus nec debemus, quouismodo in siturum, fed ab omni actioni iuris, tituli, clamei, demandi & interelle a cildem, limus pening exclusi imperpenum per presentes.

Et ego vero prædictus T. & hæredes mei prædictum manerium de R. cum omnibus terris, tenementis, redditibus, feruitijs, pratis, palcuis, bofeis, & pafturis, cum alijs pertinentijs eidem manerio spectantibus, ac etiam omnia prædicta terras & tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentijs vocatis I. præsato R. hæredibus & assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus & imperpetutum defendemus. In citus rei testimorium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum appositui. Datum &c.

A release made by deede of tenements before purchased, with a clause of warranty.

Mnibus Christi fidel' ad quos hoc prefens scripe' guenerit, I. L. de Oxon i dutem in domino sempiternam. Cum C.F.de N.habuerit & perquifiuerit de me præfato I. vnum tenementum scituatum & iacers in N. in parochia beate Mariæ virginis, in alto vico seu platea inter tenementum W. E.ex parte orientali, & tenementum T. P. ex parte occidentali, cuius vuuin quidem capur abuttat fuper vicum prædictu versus auftrum, & alterum caput abuttat super pomarium siue gardinum G S. verfus boream, quod tenementum cu fois pertifi idem C. modo tenet & inhabitat ibidem. Habendum & tenendií eidem C. hæredibus & aflignatis fais imperpetuum, pront per cartam feoffamenti per me eidem C.inge confectam, cums dar eft 4. die Aprilis, an regni Reg. H.7. poft conquestum Angliz 17. plemus apparet. Noueritis nie præ-dichum I. remissise, relaxasse, & omnino pro me & heredibus meis imperpenuum quier clamasse præs. C. heredibus & asfignat' fuis, tot' ius meum & clameum, que vnqua habui, ha-beo, seu quotifinodo habere potero in futur', in præd' tenemestro cum fuis percin. Ita viz: quod nec ego, heredes mei, nec aliquis alius per nos, feu nomine noftro aliquod iuris vel clamer in fed tento cum fuis percin, nec in abqua inde parcella de cetero exigere, clamare, feu vendicare poterimus nec debemus infuurum; fed ab omni actione iuris & clamer inde fimus prorfus exclusi imperpetuti per presentes. Et ego pred' I & hered' mei pd' tentum eti orbus itiis petuit pf. C. hered' & affignatis fuis contra oes gentes warrantizabimus, et imp-petuti desendemus per plentes. In cuius rei restimonium huic prefenci feripto meo figillum &c. Datum &c. The

The fourme of a release made by the heire which hath right in the taile.

Ommilius christi fidelihus, ad quos hos presens scriptum perueneris. A. R. frater I.O. de R. sahstem in domin sempiternam. Cum R. O. nuper antecessor meus, videlicet, paser P. patris S. patris mei, et pred I. fratris mei senioris, per chartam suam scossament quondam dederit et concesserit pred P. filio suo, vuum tenementum cum pertinesi suis in villa de D. pred vocas H. Habendum et senendum esdem P. et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procuras, et pro defectu huiusimodi hered de corpore suo legitime procreatorum, presistum mesuagium cum pertinentijs tretis heredibus pred S. imegre remaneret: qui quidem P. obijt: Post cuius decessum pred tenementum cum sus pertunentijs pref. S. patri meo descenderit. Et post decessum pred S. predict tenementum cum sus pertunentijs prefato I. fratsi meo seniori, vt silio et heredi suo discendit, et pro desectu hered de corpor predicti I. legitime procreas, predict tenementum cum sus pertunentijs men seniori, vt silio et heredi suo discendit, et pro desectu hered de corpor predicti I. legitime procreas, predict tenementum cum sus pertunentijs mihi presato A. vt consanguineo et recto heredi predict R. discendere deberet per sormam donation pred: Noueritis me presat A. pemilisse, relaxasse &c. vt supra.

A Release made by the feoffees to one of them.

Minibus Christi sidelieus ad quos pris scriptu penteneris
N.R. & S. T. faluté in domino sempiternam. Novernis
nos presatos N. & S. p presentes remissile, relacasse, & ontino p nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuam quietos clamasse I.S. de O heredibus et assignats suis, totum sus nostris
et clameum que vinqua habumus, habemus, sui quoussmodo
in funtri habere poterimus, aut alter mottris haber, seu habere poterie, in omnibus illis terris et tenementis que nuper habumus simul eu pelistro I. in villa & in campis de I. in comitatu Oxoniens, ex concessione et seossamento domini I. B.
Capellani, & N.D. de I. predict in quoru quidé terris & tenementis idem I. S. iami existit in plena possessione: Ita videlicte quod rice nos precici N. & S. nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alius nomine nostr, seu alterius nostri, aliquod ius vel
elameum in pelistis terris de tenementis etun suis pertinentijs,
mar in aliqua inde pareella exigere &c. sed ab cumi actione

& G.

&c. In cuius rei reftimonium nos N.R. & S.T. figilla &c. Anno regni Regis &c.

A Release made by him which had the land in Morgage

Mnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens &c. Nouerius me preseum &c. per presentes, remissiste, relatasse, &c. R.W. de O heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetutum, totum ius meum & clamesi que voquam habui, halleo, sui quotificamento & dono & feosfamento predicti R. in villa de O. pdicta, fituatum in parochia sancti Ceddi, inter tenement H. D. ex parte Australi, & tenement T. A. ex parte Boreali, & abuttat super vicum Regium versus Orientem, per modum morgagij, pro xx libris sterlingorum, & quas mini iam soluit & satisfecti, quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinentijs idé R. W. in sua plena possessione iam habet: Ita videlicet, quod nec epo, nec heredes &c. sed ab umni &c. In cuius rei &c. his testibus &c. Anno regni Regis Henrici septimi &c.

A release of Dowry made by a wydow.

O Mnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit, A. H. vidua vel relicta R. H. de O. falutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis me pres. A. in pura viduitate mea & legitima potestare, remissise, relaxasse &c. E. F. in sua possessima potestare, remissise, relaxasse &c. E. F. in sua & clameum que voquam habtu, habto, &c. ratione dotis mee in terria parte virius tenementi cum suis puncii, quod idem E. modo inhabitat in villa de O. pdicta, in parochia &c. quod quidem tenemetum cum punentiis pres. E. nup perquisiuit de pras R. quondam viro meo, Ita videlicat qdo nec ego, nec aliquis alius nomine meo &c. sed ab carmi actione iuris, tituli, &c.

A release made to the tenant for tenne of yeres.
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos &c. cum R. W. de O. tenear de me praefat F. vnum tenementum cum pertinentijs suis, quod idem R. inhabitat, in parochia S. Michaelis archangeli ad pontem borgalem Osonic ex gre australia inxta

Sonta hospie vocat le Crowne, pro termino amonum &c. Noueritis me prefat F. remissile, relaxasse, &c. Ita quod nec ego, heredes mei êce. Sed ab omni actione airis, clamei &c. Dar &c. Anno regni Regis Henrici feprimi decimo quarto.

The fourme of Sales, and of their alienations.

A deede of fale made by the executors by vertue of the testament of their testator.

Mnihus Christi sidelibus, ad quos hoe pis scriptum perueneir. W.& I. executores Teltaméti R.W. de ciuitate London, Ciuis & Mercatoris, falutem in domino sempiterna. Cum predictus R. per testamentum sub, lectum et proclamatum in Hustingis London tentis tali die &c. pximo post festum sancti Barnardi, Anno regni Regis Henrici octani &c.xix.dedeni & legauerir I. vxori fue,tria tenemen-ta fua cu pertinentijs,que habuit in dicta Cinitate, vnde vnam tenementum fittamm est et iacet in parochia fancte Marie virginis in Fanchestreete, inter tenementum R. W. ex parte Boriale, & tenementú I. A. ex parte Australi, & abuttat super vicum Regium in Fanchestreere pred versus Occidentem, & tenementum P.C. versus Orientem, Et aliud tenemettum de pred' tribus tenementis fituatum est et iacet in parochia omnium functorum in Lumbardstreete, inter tenementum I.B. ex parte Australi, & tenementum H. K. ex parte Boreali, et abuttat super vicum Regium de L. versus Occidentem, et tenementum R.S. versus Orientem, Et terrium tenementi de pred' tribus tenementis fituatú est et iacet in parochia fancti Andree de Eastchepe, inter tenementum T.A. ex parte Au-Arali, et tenementum I.H. ex parte Boreali, & vnum caput abuttat super vicu regium de L. pred versus Orientem, et al-terum caput abuttat super venellam de Pudding lane versus Occidentem. Habend et tenend predicta tria tenementa cum finis percinencijs prefate I. ad terminum vite foe. Et post decessium predicte I. voluir & leganit ancedictus testator, op 1000

predicta tria tenementa cum suis pertinentijs Agnete filie et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreat integre remanerent, et p defectu heredis de corpore einid' A. legitime pcrear, voluit et legauit idem testator, quod fidica tria tenementa că suis pertinentijs nobis prefat W.& I. executoribus fuis integre remanerent ad vendendu, et pecuniam fuam inde percipiendam, in openbus charitatis disponende, prout in eodé testaméto plenius continetur. Et quia predicta I.obijt, & predicta A. limiliter fine heredibus de corpose suo legitime procreat' decessie: Sciatis nos prefat' W.& I. executores dicti testaméti prefat' R aucthoritate dicti testamenti, dimifife, conceffiffe, et hoc plenti scripto nostro a mirmaffe, ac p quadam pecunie fumma inde in complementu executionis dicii testamti pre manibus foluta, vendidisse, R.D. de London cini & Mercatori London, pred' tria tenementa cu fuis pertinentiis. Habend' et tenend eidem R. D. heredibus & affignatis fuis in perpetuum, de capitalibus dominis feodi illius, pro feruicio inde debito & de iure confueto. In cuius rei restimonium huic presenti scripto nostro, sigilla nostra &c.

The fourme of the same deede in English.

To all Chailtian people, to whom this paelent mant of R. M. of London Citizen and Wercer, areeting in our Load everlasting. Where the actoresing in our Load everlasting of London, holden the day nert after D. Barnabe, in the ric. yere of the Raigne of our loveraigne Load king Henry the eight at gave and bequeathed to I, his wife, three tenements with the appurtenances which he had in the Citie t whereof one tenement lyeth in the partsh of our blesses Ladie of Fanchstreete, betweene the tenement of B. C. on the North part, and it aducted byon the kings streete of Fanchstreete toward the Mest, and the tenement of R. L. toward the Cast. And another tenement of the says three tenements, lyeth in the parish of Alhallowne in Lumberstreete, betweene the tenement of J. B. on the South solutions in Lumberstreete, betweene the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side, and the tenement of J. B. on the South side sides and the tenement of J. B. on the South sides sides and the tenement of J. B. on the South sides si

D.R. on the Morth fibe, and it abutteth bponthe kings high streete callen Lumbarostreete toward the estell, and the tenement of U.S. toward the East. And the third tenement of the social three tenements, is set and speth in the parish of saint Andrewes in Castchepe, between the tenement of Andrewes in Castchepe, and the tenement of Andrewes in Castchepe, between the tenement of Andrewes in Castchepe, and the tenement of Andrewes in Castchepe, a A on the South, and the tenement of J.O on the part of the Mosth, and the one end abutteth byon the kings fiveete toward the Wieft, and the other end abutteth byon the lane called Poding Lane toward the Cast. To have and to hold the forelativity, tenements with the appurtenances of the same, to the said Jone for terms of her natural life. After ber beceafe the fain teffatop willen any dequeathen, that the forelaw three tenemets with their appurtenances, should remaine wholely to Agnes his daughter, & to the heires of her bodie lawfully begotten. And for default of heires of the bodie of the laid Agnes lawfully begotten the fair testator willen ann bequeather, that the forelaid til tenements with the appurtenances, hould remaine wholie to us the foreinth A. T. his executors for to fell, and the money thereof comming to beltow, order, a dispose in works of charitie, as in the same testament it appeareth more at large. And for asmuch as the foresaid A. to departed out of this present life, and the foresaid A also is dead without heire of her bodie lawfully begotten. Know ye, that we M. and J. executors of the late testament of the above the same present time of the same present time. testament of the above named R. by aucthoritie of the same testament, have beinised, granted, and by this our present writing have consirmed, and (for a certain summe of money to the accomplishment of the execution of the same restament to us afore hand belivered by him) clerely bargained & sold to R.D. of London Citizen & Parchant of L. the foresatt three tenements with their appartenances. To have and to hold to the faid R. and his beires gallignes for ener, of the chief Lozos of the fee, by the fernice therof one & of right accustomed. In witnes whereof we have let to our Seales ec. F 3

An alienation of a reversion.

Omnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos pas scriptu peruenerit W.H. de W. salute in domino sempiterna. Cum T.H. pater meus habeat & teneat pro termino vite sue quoddam tenementum cum suis pertinentijs in villa de W. predicta, vocatum H. (reuersione inde post suum decessum mihi & heredibus meis spectante.) Nouerius me pref. W. dedisse, & concessisse, & hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse T.B. de C. reuersionem dicti tenementi cu suis pertinentijs cum acciderit post decessum predicti R. patris mei. Habendom & tenendu paictam reuersionem cu suis pertinentijs cu acciderit, prefat T.B. heredibus & assignatis suis imperpetus, de capital dominus seodi illius per senutia inde debata &c. in cuius sei testimonium &c. Dat &c. Assignatis suis imperpetus, de capital dominus seodi illius per senutia inde debata &c. in cuius sei testimonium &c. Dat &c. Assignatis suis imperpetus, de capital dominus seodi illius per senutia inde debata &c. in cuius sei testimonium &c. Dat &c. Assignatis suis imperpetus, de capital dominus seodi illius per senutia inde debata &c. in cuius sei testimonium &c. Dat &c. Assignatis suis imperpetus, de capital dominus seodi illius per senutia inde debata &c. in cuius sei testimonium &c. Dat &c. Assignatis suis second de capital de capital

The fourme of the fame in English.

TD all Chillian people, to whom this prefent witing commeth, CA. D. of CA. fendeth greeting in our Lord enerlalling. Cabere S.D.my father bath a holdeth for terme of his life a certaine tenement with thappurtenances in the towns of Maforelaid called to. (the reversion therofafter his veceale buto me & mine heires appertaining.) Know ye that I the lato CII, have given a graunted, a by this my prefent writing hane confirmed to C. B. of C. the reversion of the laid tenement with thappurtenances when loener it hal happen after the deceale of the lato H. my father. To have and to hold the forelate renertion with all the appurtenances whenfoeuer it thall happen as aforelatu, to the laid E. B. his heires and affignes for suer of the chiefe Lords of the fee, by the leruice of the fame due and of right accustomen. In witmes whereof we the late parties interchangeably have put to our feales, the day and yere ac.

A letter of atturney vpon the fame alienation.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptu peruenerit T.H.de W. sakut in diso sempiterna. Cu ego pred T. habeam

habeam & teneam pro termin virz meç vreun tenem ann fuis pertinentibus in villa de C.vocatum D. qd' quidem tenemétum cum fuis pertinentibus & reuerfionem.cum acciderit post meum decessium T.B. perquisitit de W.H. filio meo & hared natural. Nouerins me præf. T.H. positisse præd' T.B. in plenam & pacificam positis. & seismam de reuersione dict teneméti, cum oibus suis pertinen, per solutionem j. d'argenti. In casus rei &c.

The fourme of the same in Anglish.

T D all Children people, to whom this present writing commeth, T.H. of M. sendeth greeting in our Lord enerlating. Albereas I the said T. have and hold for terms of my natural life, one tenemet with the appurtenances in the town of Croynon called downes, which said tenement with the appurtenances and reuesion of the same when it happeneth after my decease T.B. bath acquired and gotten of M.H. my natural sonne and heire. Know ye, that I the said T.H. have put the said T.H. in full and peaceable possession, estate, and selfmost he reversion of the said tenement, with all and singuler the appurtenances, by payment of one pente of silver. In withest inhereof &c.

An alienation of free rent, with the

homage and fernice.

SCiant pientes & futuri, quod ego W.H. dedi, concelli, & hac præfenti charra mea confirmani R.M. totú redditum meum de xxx. s. homagium, et liberum feruitum, excuntia de vno tento, & quantor virgatis terre I. s. in Dale, cum omnibus ptinentijs, quod quidem tenementum & quattuor virgate terre quondam fuerunt S. E. Habendum & percipiendú phictum redditum xxx. s. homagium & liberum feruitium, cum fuis pertinentijs excunt de predicto tenemento cum quattuor virgatis terre prefar R. M. heredibus & affignat fuis impopetuú. Soluendo, faciendo, & reddiedo cildé modo & forma, ficut pd I. S. & cus anteceffores mihi & antecefforib meis facere, foluere, & reddire confuentum. Et fi cótingat pd redditú xxx.s. arctro elle non folut, utrut. Et fi cótingat pd redditú xxx.s. arctro elle non folut,

in parte vel in roto, ad aliquod festum quo solui debeat, extunc bene liceat psar R.M. hæredibus & assignatis suis in pdictu testus & quatuor virgatus terre cum prinétijs intrare & distringere, et districtiones ibidé muentas capere, abducere, essugare, asportare, & penes se retinere, quousse; de toto pdicto reddint cum omnibo inde arremgijs (si que suerint) sibi plenarie suerit satisfactum & persolusi. In cuius rej testimonium &c. Datum &c. ansi regni Regis &c.

The fourme of the lame in English.

BE it knowen to all that be present and for to come, that I Est. D. have given and granted. Edy this my present verve, have consirmed to U.SD. all my rent of trees, homage, and free service, but our of one cenemet, and signorms of ground of I.S. in Dale, with all thappurtenaces, which tenement and sover roudes of grown, sometime were S.C. To have, hold, e enjoy the sorelate perely rent of trees, homage, free service, and appurtenances. One out of the sain tenements and sower rouds of ground, to the sain R.D. his heires and assignessorever, to be paide, made, e perhed butto them, in maner and sourme as the sorelate I.S. and his aumestors were wont to pay, make, and peeld to me a to mine auncestors in time passed. And if it happen the said rent of tree stoke behind band, and not paied in part of in whole, at any of the blual termes at which it ought to be daied: Chat then it shall be sawfull to the said R. Ab, his beires and assignes, into the said tenement e tist rouds of ground with the appurtenances, to enter a distrain, and the distribution have as all the sociation rent with the arrerages if any there he butto the same R. his beires and assignes be sully contented, such the beires and passe. In witnesse where he contented, such the arrerages if any there he butto the same R. his beires and assignes be sully contented, such tilled and passe. In witnesse where he because R. his beires and assignes be sully contented, such tilled and passe. In witnesse where he because

A graunt of Annuitie or yerely rent, with delinery of possession and seisin.

O Mnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos psens scriptu peruenerit, I.S. armiger, salutem in disu sempiternam. Noueritis ritis me pfatum I dediffe, conceffiffe, & hoc pfiti feripto mes confirmalle R. T. de O vitum amutalem reddituri fine aus nuitatem xl.s. de quodam teneméto fine hospitio in pochia omniu Sanctoru de O existent. Haberclum, tenenclum, & percipiendu pdictu annualem redditu fine munitatem xl.s. de pdicto tento sine hospitio cum sins pertinernis pfato R. T. haredibus & allignatis sins imppettuum ad sestu Annualem ciationis beate Maria virginis, & S. Mich archangeli, per equales portiones soluend. Et si contingat pdictu annualem redditum, sine annuitatem xl.s. ad aliquod sestum solutionsi quo solui debeat, in parte vel in toto aretro esse non solutio, ad extunc bene liceat pdicto R. T. haredibus & assignatis suis in dicto tenemento sine hospitio intrare & distringere, et districtiones ibide intentas, seu captas, asportare, abducere, sogare, & penes se retinere, quouso; de pdicto annuali redditu sine annuitate, vna cum orbus inde arreragiis, si que succire, sibi site plenarie satisfactu. De quo quidem annuali redditu sine annuitate positi spor R. T. in plenam postessionem & seismam per solutionem sex denatioru steringorum. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

To all Charlian people to whom this present watting commert, I.S. esquire, senderhy recting in our Loan enerlatting. Know perhat I the sozelato I have given and graunted and in this my passent watting have construed to N.T. of D. one perely rent of annustic of el. s. of a certaine tenement of Inne of mine in the parish of Alhollowen in D. due to be pased. To have, hold, and receive the foresaid perely rent of annustre of el.s. of the said tenement of Inne with the appurted nances to the sozelato perely rent of annuscration of our blessed Ladie the virgin, and at the seast of Saint Withael that the virgin, and at the seast of Saint Withael that the night, by ever postsons. And if it happen the sozelato perely rent of annunction of el.s. at any of the seasted behind and unpated that then it shall be sawfull for the said R, his heires the assignes into the said tenement of Inne immentation it shall be sawfull for the said R, his heires the assignes into the said tenement of Inne immentations into the said tenement of Inne immentative of the succession of the said tenement of the pisturises to assignes into the said tenement of Inne immentative of the succession of the said tenement of the pisturises so assignes into the said tenement of Inne immentative of the succession of the said tenement of the pisturises so

there found, to take, carte, drine, and bring alway, and in his or their custody to retaine, till such time as all the said perely rent or annuitie, and all and fingular arrerages of the same, be fully contented satisfied, and pased: Of which yerely rent or annuitie Thane put the said R. in full and peaced ble possession, state, and settle, by paying of by pence sterling. In witnesse ac.

¶A Surrender.

de michala de la caractería

Mnibus Chrifti fidelibus ad quos plens scriptu peruenerit, T.R. de B salutem. Cum I.R. pater meus
per chartam suam seossamenti dederit & concesserit
mihi piato T. vnum mesuagium cum suis pertinentijs in villa de B. przedict', scimarum inter tenementis R.W.
ex parte australi, & stratam regiam versus boream: Habendum & tenendum mihi p termino vitz mez. Ita qd' post
decessim meum, pdictum mesuagium cum siis pertinesi H.
R. fratti meo, harcelibus & assignatis suis imperpetuum remaneret. Noueritis me pdictum T. concessisse, & sursum
peddidisse psato H. fratti meo, totum ius meum & statum
que habeo pro termino vitz mee in prædict mesuagio cum
suis pertinesi. Habend' & tenendum eidem H. harcelibus
& assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dsiis seodi
illius per semina &c.

The fourme of the same in Anglish.
To all Christian people to whom this present whiting sommeth, E. R. of B. senveth greeting. Exherens I. R. my father by his deede of froitenant gave and graunted to the said E. one meluage with the appurenances in the towns of Barton, sying between the tenement of R. W. on the sauth par, a the street toward the north. To have a to hold to me for the terms of my natural life: is that after my decease the forestard meluage with thappurtenances should remain wholy to G. R. my decease the forestard meluage

ye that I the fair T. have given a liverendred to the foresair H. my right, title, and state that I have for terms of my life, in the sain message with the appurtenances of the same. To have and to hold to the said W. his heires a assigns for ever, of the chiefe Lordes of the see, paying sorthe service there of accustomed ac.

A partition of inheritance betweene fifters.

Mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scripe indentatum peruenerit A.M. et M.M.fil' et her E.M. nuper de R. defuncti, falutem. Cum prædicus E. pater nofter nuper obient feificus in dominico fixo, vt de feodo, de duobus renementis et xvj.acris terra, cum perunentijs in R. predicta iacentibus, que nobis prefaris A. et M. defeenderunt iure hereditario post mortem predicti E. patris nostri . Noucritis nos vnanimi affenti et confenti nostro per vitim probonim & legalium hominum de viceneto nostro, divisionem dictarum terrarum et tenem fecille lib forma que fequitur, videlicet, quod ego predicta A: fenior filia dicti E habeam illud tenementum feituatum in London greene inter &co.: cum octo acris terre arabilis eidem tenemento annexis. Et quod ego predicta M. iunior filia predicti E habeam &c Habendum et tenendum nobis et heredibus et affignatis noftris imperpetuum, de capitalibus dominis feod illorum per feruitia in le debita, et de jure confueta : Quam quidem partitionem fine divisionem ratificamus et confirmamus promobis et horedibus nostris imperpennim. In cuius rei teltimonium virique parti huins scripti noi indentati sigilla nostra alternation appositionus, his testibus E. N. N. O. P. Q. Dat &c. e ei se parochialis de v

The tenor of the same partition in English.

TD all Christian people to whom this present wiring invented commeth A.M. and M. AD. and Secretary C. AD. our father late died seised in his demeans as of fee of two tenementes, and fire acres of land with the appurtenances lying in R. Asopelato, which after the

the vecesse of our sain tather discended which be by that we with one assent and consent betweene ye that we with one assent and consent betweene ye that we with one assent and consent betweene ye the aduite of good and sawfull men of one neighbors, have made division and partition of the said lands and renements, betweene ye in manee a forme following, that is to say, that I the fore said A. the elder baughter of the said E. that have the tenement lying in London grene, between the land oc. a eight acres of errable ground to the said tenement annexed, for the due and whole portion of mine inheritance of the yearnises. And that I the said Ad. yonger daughter of the foresaid E. shall have the tenement called Drakes for the instant whole portion of mine inheritance aforesaid. To have and to hold to be, our heres a assigness for ever of the chiefe Lords of the Fee, according to the senice and custome thereupon due and appertaining. Which foresaid parting and division, we the said A.; Ad. ratific, allow and establish for he said and our hetres for ever 1. In withesse whereof, to either part of these mittings indented, we have interchangeably set our scales these being witness, \$2.D.B. B. Dated ac.

Affignement of Dowry at the Church doore.

O Mnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit T.W. de W. Salutem. Noueritis me pradictum S. dedisse, concessisse & hoc presenti scripto meo assignasse Petronille vxori me in tempore sponsaliorum in ostio eselesia parochialis de W pradict celebrand vnum tenementum cum vno crosto eidem annexo vocat C. Habend & tenend sibi & assignat suis ad totam vitam suam pro rata portione totius dous sue, que post mortem meam sibi contingeret. Dar &c. In cuira rei &c.

The deede aforefaid in English.

TD all Chillian people to whom this prefent witting cometh, E. M.of M. leveth greeting.

Be it knowen that I the forelate Than given a granted, and in this my present writing have alsigned to Detronell my wife in time of our esponsicle, in the church door of M. aforelaid to be celebrate, one tenement both a crost to the same annexed called T. To have and to do not ber and der assignes all the terms of her life, for the sustand whole portion of all her down which should be appeared by the fact the death of the said T. her pulband. In witnes whereof ec. Datebec.

> Thow the copie should be made of lander . holden by the yarde.

A D hanc curiam dominus concessit extra manus suas per Iohannera Folter capitalem feneschallum simm, Thomæ Dauid & A. vxor cius, vnum meiuagium & vj. acras terre cum pertinentijs, iacent apud B. quibus dominus per fenelchallum concessit seisina. Habend sibi & heredibus suis per virgam ad voluntatem domini secundum confuentdinem manerij. Et dant domino de fine pro ingressit inde habendo, prout patet in capite, & sec domino sidelitatem, & admilli funt inde tenentes.

> An other fourme for certains rent for all maner of service.

AD hanc curiam dominus conceffit per I.F. Seneschallum from C. B. & M. vxori fue vrapm meliagium cum vj. acris terra, ij. acris bolcis cum pertinen præfatis C . & M. heredibus & affignatis fuis ad voluntatem domini fecundam confuetualmem manerij, Reddendo inde annuatim domino de heredibus (vel fuccessoribus finis, if the Lore bee a Bihop of lucij other) vj.s.viji. d. pro omnibus & Angulis ferunis ad duos anni terminos, videlicet, ad feftum S. Michaelis archang. & Annunciationis beata Maria virginis equis portionibus, & dant domino de fine &c. & fecerum fidelicatem, & admilli fint &c.

It is also requifice to put in certainty in their sopies all the customes, rents, and feruices, and that is in annufaces beatages.

epacis in auncient demeans, o in all places tubere

the tenants have their lands by covie to them and their heires after the custome of the mannoz: fo there they have or ought to have a customary Rol wherein is enerymans land contained, and wi rent, customes and fertites every man ought to pay and voe, and in many places their lawes and their customes be put into wiring, and remains in their own custody, to put them in remembrance

when neeve hall require.

But in cale there fould bee made any new inthe commone, of any mine new found, as leade of tinne, coale, yean, Cone, or other fuch, if a copie that be made thereof, it is necessary and expedient to but the rent thereof in therenants copy, for it is a new thing that hath not gone by custome, and it twould be out in the customary Roll, for this new approuement may fortune either to increase or otminiff in the rent, and therefore must the rents be continually expressed.

Alfo where aman hatha Lorofhip wherein be many tenants that holouth their land of the Lord by copy of Court roll for terme of life, and bane no efface of inheritace in the fame, In al fuch cau-

les must the rents be declared in copies.

A recognition of a tenant what he holdeth of the Lord.

A D hanc curiam &c. venit B.C.coram T.P. Seneschallo huius manerij, et cognouit le tenere de domino vnum mesuagium, decem acras terra, tres acras prati cum pertinen in L. vocat' Clibere per chartam in locagio per redditum xij. d'.vel vnius libre piperis, et faciend fectam curiz bis per aunum. Et etiam dictus B.C. cognouit se tenere de domino aliud mesuagium cum crosto adiacente, et sex acras terræ arabilis, er duns acras prati cum pertinentijs, ad voluntatem domini , fecundum confirendinem manerij, er per reddium ij. s. et fecit fidelitätem, et admiffes elt inde tenem &c. and a title and anticipa off the of reflex actually the on a consumption with the contract of the

The fourme of a Copie in auncient demeane

where the Proclamation (hall be had.

AD hanc curiam tentam ibidem (tali die et tali anno) B. A filmset heres I C. venit et furfumreddidit in manus domini vrnim inchiagum, x. acras ourra, tres acras prati cum vno crofto in D. intra intidice hains curiz, ad opus T. H. heredum et aflignatorum fuonam imperpetuum, virtute barganie fine pactionis inter eos factor, et super hoc publica proclamatio in eadem curia facta fuit, quod fi quis aliquod ius feu titulum ad eundem mejuagium, terras, prata, et crofta, vel in aliqua comm parcella pretendere voluit vel haberer, veniret et audirem, et millus venit ad hanc curiam, per quod secundum consuerudinem manerij przdicti meinagium, terra, prata, et crosta remanerent in manus domini vique ad tertiam proclamationem super eisdem factain, et super hoc dies dat est partibus prædictis essendi ad proxima curiam manerij prædicti, ad audiendum inde indicium fijum fijper premiffis,

Et ad hanc curiam tentam ibidem (tali die et anno) tam prædictus A.B.quam prædictus T.H.venerunt, & fuper hoc secunda proclamatio facta fuit super premissis: quod si aliquis aliquid ius vel titulum ad prædictum mefuagium, terras, prata &c. haberet aut pretenderet, veniret et audiretur. Es nullus venit, et super hoc dies data est partibus præd essendi ad proximam curiam maner predicti, ad audiendum inde

indicium finum.

Et ad hanc curiam tentam ibidem (tali die et anno) tam prædictus A.B. quam predictus T.H.venerunt, et super hoc terria proclamatio facta huit super premissis, quod si aliquis aliquod ius vel titulum ad prædict' meinagium, terras, prata, & crosta; vel in aliqua eoru parcella haberet vel pretenderet, venirer et audiretur, et nullus ad hoc venit.

Et super hoc dominus per W.H. Seneschallum suum concellit feifinam de predict meluag terris, pratis, et crofto, cum sorum pertifi prefato T.H. tenendum fibi, heredibus et affignatis sus, secundum consuendmem manere predicti, & das domino de fine pro ingressu &c. et admissis est inde tenens, a fee fidelingen &c.

from the entire the property of the contract of the

. 12. 2

The fourme of a Copie in auncient demeane wher the wife shalbe examined.

DAle, Ad curiam tentaun ibidem (tali die & tali &c. T. B. de N & E. vxor eins hic in plena curia fola examinata & confessa, fursum reddiderunt in manus domini vnum mesuagnum & dimidiatum bouatam terræ, vnam quatronam terre cum suis pertinen in Dale prædi& vocat G. ad opus W.C. de O. vnd accidit domino vnus equas de herioto, & super hoc venit dictus W.C. et cepit de domino dictum mesuagnum &c. cum pertinentijs. Habendum & tenendum sibi, et Anne vxori sue, heredibus & assignat ipsius W. imperpetuum, secundum consucudinem manerij, per redditum & semicium inde prius debitum & consucus, et dant domino de sine pro ingressu habendo in dictis mesuagijs et ceteris præmissis &c. et data est eis seisina, et secerum sidelitate &c.

An other forme for terme of life.

A D hanc curiam &c. venit I. D. et I. vxor eins ipla fola examinata coram Seneschallo, et sursim reddiderunt in manus domini vnum tenententum cum perunes in E. iacen inter tenementum I.C. ex parte orientali, et tenementum C. D. ex parte occidentali, et abbuttat super altam viam ex pre austriali, et super gardinum E.F. ex parte boreali, ad opus et vsum G.H. et vxoris sue, ad terininum vitæ eorum et alterius eorsi diutius viuentis, secundum consuetudine maner, et dant diso de sine &c. et sectrum sidelitatem.

An other fourme vpon condition.

AD hanc curiam venit I. C. et furfum reddidit in manus domini vnum cotagium iacens &c ad opus et vium I.D. Tenendum fibi et heredibus fuis de domino, ad voluntarem domini, fecundum confuetudinem manerij, fub conditionibus fequentibus, videlicet, fi prædict E.D. folnat, aut folni faciat præfato I.C. xl.s.ad ferta fancti Iohannis Baptiftæ, et omnium Sanctonum proxim futurum post datum huius curia equis portionibus, quod tunc prefens-fursum redditio sit in suo robore et effectu, et si ipse desecerit in solutione solutionum prædict in parte vel in toto, quod extune bene licebit

Established times to be

prafato I.C. & affignatis fuis reintrare & rehabere felicium cotagium, illa fistili redditione non obliance in aliquo, & dat dito de fine, & fecit fidelitatem &c.& admilliselt &c.

> An other maner of Surrender which is made with the Baily out of the Court.

A D hane Curiam &c. compertum est, quod T. C. extra curiam surfumreddidit in manus F. G. Balliui, in presenta D. B. et aliorum tenentium domini hui? mantrij hoc testantium, vnam acram terre in B. quondam G. H. ad opus W. E. qui dis inde concessit seismam, Tenendam sibi & harodibus & c. de semic & E. dat & c.

An other fourme where the Lord grainted a copie of his speciall graunt.

AD curiam apud D. A. tentam ibidé (tali die 816.) Praceptum fuit balliuo feifire in mano dúi vouto tenementom fiue melitagium cum pertinentijs, nuper in tenura L.C. vocatum D. eo qd iple alienauerit & vendidite dichum tenementom cuidam T. V. fine licentia domini & e. et tide respondebit difo de exitibus quoufq; &c. Et qd in illa cadem curia dominus de fina grana speciali concessit dichum tenementom cum prinentijs pfato I. B. cui dominus inde concessit seisinam : Habend sibi & haredibus &c. de domino ad voluntatem, secundum &c. Et dat &c. Et seci &c.

An other maner for terme of yeres, where the
Lord fluil keepe reparations.

AD curiam dominus per I. F. seneschallum suum, concessit E. R. vuum mesuagium cum domibus superastantibus, & dinersas terras, prata, pascua, & pasturas, cum sepibus, sossatis, & omnibus aliju suis pertinentija vocatum A.
Habendum & tenendum sibi & assignatis suis, a sesso sancti
Michaelis Archangeli proximo suur post dat huius curie,
vique ad sinem & terminum quadraginta annonum extune
proximo sequentium, & plenarie complendorum: Reddende
inde armiatim xx. s. ad duos anni terminos, videlicet &c.,
per equales porciones. Prouiso semper, quod duráre termino
gredicto,

predicto, predictus dominus inuenier maeremium, materiant & ligna totics, quotics necessarium suerit dicto tenemento, ad emendandum, reparandum, & sustinendum. Et dat domino de fine &c. Et secit sidelitatem &c.

An other maner where a man pretendeth a title, and after releafeth in the Court.

A D hanc Curiam tent &c. compertum eft, quod dominus per T. Pu Sencichallum funm ad curiam tentam apud C. tali die et antio, concellit ex manerijs fuis W.P.et heredibus fuis, vitam parcellam terre continentem circa tres aeras terre, fine plus fine minus habeatur, enidam T. C. in A. iacentem inter terram A.B. ex parte Auftrali, & terram W.S. ex parte Ebreali. Habend' & tenendam &c. ad volunta. tem domiri, secundum conficendinem manerij. Et postea venit quedam Agneta W. coram prefato T. P. fenefchallo domini, et pretendit habere titulium in pred' percella terre, et hic prefens in curia remilit, relacauit, & imperpetum quiet clamanit prefato W. P. et heredibus fuis per licentiam domini, totum ius fimm et clameum que ha-bet, vel habuit, vel in futurum habere poterit in predicta parcella terre, et in qualibet inde parcella. Ita videlicet, quod necipfa Agneta, nec heredes fiu, nec aliquis alius no-mine corum, aliquod ius vel clameum in predicta parcella de cetero exigere vel vendicare poterit, sed ab omni actione iuris vel clamei fint exclusi per presentes &cc. Et dat domino &c. Et fecit fidelitatem &c.

A fourme of a Copie, where the heire is admitted to his lands after the death of his Father.

A D hane Curiam tentam, compertum est, quod I. B. obije seitims post vitimam curiam qui de domino tenuit sibi & heredibus suis, vrum tenementum vocatum E.& obijt inde seissims. Et dicit quod R. B. filius eius est proximus heres & plene ceatis (vel infra ceatem, videlicet, dundecim annothorum; & in custodia T.W.) vel R.M. fratris eius, vel confanguineij eius & proximus heres eiuslem & plene zeatis, & presens hic in cur petit admitti. & admissis est inde tenens; Tenendum sibi & heredibus suis de domino, ad

ad voluntatem domini, secundum consumationem &c. Et dat &c. Et socit sidelitatem.

An other fourme of a copie, where the lands are made intayled, with a remainder ouer.

A D hane Curiam compertum est, quod R.B. de F. ad curiam tentam apud E. tali die et anno &c. sursum readdidit in manus domuri, voum tenementum et tres actas terte vocas C. ad opus O.B. silij ciusdem R. et Alicie vxoris sue, quibus dominus concessit seismam: Tenendum sibi et heredibus de corporibus corum legitime pereatis. Et si predictus R. et Alicia vxor cius sine heredibus de corporibus corum legitime pereatis obierint, quod tune predicta terta et tenementa cum suis pertinentijs remaneant recitis heredibus ipsius R.B. Et modo curia ista informat per totu homagium, quod predicti R. et A. obierint sine heredibus inter cos procreatis, et predictus O.B. similiter. Et siper hoe venit I.B. stater et heres predicti R.B. et petit admitti, et admissis est tenens &c. Et per licentiam domini presans I.B. concessit, quod predictum tenementum et terra que ei remansenut post mortem predictorum R.B. et O.B. et Alicie vxoris signemanerent W.C. et heredibus siis, cui dominis inde concessit seissinam, tenendam ad voluntatem domini, secundum sensutuciorem &c. Et dant &c. Et see fidelitatem &c.

An other maner of copie for terme of life, with divers remainders ouer.

A D hanc Curiam venit N. O. et furfum reddit in manus domini vrum mefuagium, et octo acras terre cultomaf vocaf F. vt dominus faceret inde voluntatem fuam, et dominus inde habet feifinam. Et ex gratia fua speciali reconcessit predictum mesuagium et terras presats N. O. et K. vxori eius, durante vite corum, ita quod post eorum decessium dictum tenementum et terre remaneate K. vxori W. durante vita sua, lit post decessium ipsius K. predictans terram et tenementum remaneate rectis heredikus ipsius N. O. imperpenum. Tenendum eistem N. O. et K. vxori cius, durante tota vita eora p virgam ad voluntate domini, scoradum &c, in forma pdict: salso iura quutsibet &c.

Et predicti N. O. & K. dant domino de fine &c. Et fece-

A Surrender out of the Court, and a remainder with a condition.

A D hanc Curiam compertum eft, quod V. L. languene in extremis furfum reddid in manus B. F. extra curiam, per manus I. H. in prefentia F. G. G. H. tenent huius manerij hoe testantium, vnum meluagium cum pertinentijs &c. ad opus E. vxoris predict V. L. tenendum fibi pro servitio inde debit, secundum consuento manerij, pro termino vite fue. Ita quod post mortem dicte F. predict mefuagium remaneat I. filio predicti G. & H. & heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et si contingat dictum I. obire fine heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis, quod tunc predictum meliagium remaneat R. filio predictus R. & F. & heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et si contingat dichum N. obire sine heredibus de corpore fuo legitime procreatis, quod tune predictum mefuagium per executores viriulque corum diurius viuent venderetur. & denarij inde recepti & prouenientes, in pauperes & alias eleçmolinas erogentur, disponentur, & distribuentur, prous eis melius videbitur expedire, quibus dominus inde concesfit seisinam. Tenendam in forma predicta, ad voluntatem domini, secundum consuetudinem maner. Et dat dio de fine &c. Et fecit fidelitatem.

And note, that if any of them ove, and the heire be within age, the fibelitie must be beferred till

be commeth to lawfull yeares ec.

A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefts and Iuries within the Lordfh p.

AD hanc Curiam venit R. C. inftanter supplicant, prote ipse per transacta plurima tempora supplicatif & profert domino finem annualem nomine exemptionis, ve ipse ex sua gratia speciali & fattore, ob causam senecturis infirmitatis & debilitatis sue, posse exonerari de cetero ab omnibus & singulis inquissionibus, suramentis, & officijs quibuscunque, ram in hac villa quam alibi infra dominium domini

domini fibi obijerend & aflignand. Outspropter affecta vera fenestute, vna cum infirmitate & debilitate fia, fiib fine annuali nomine exemptionis inde prolato, ac fuggeftione cius per tenentes & vifus veraciter & congrue tellificata in premiffis, modo dominus conceffit in illa curia per I. P. Seneschallum suuri prefat R. C. huiusmodi licentiam, fatuorem, & exemptionem ad terminum vite sue duraturum. Et predict R. C. dat domino de annuali redditu persoluend?

annuatim iiij.d. ad terminos vinales.

Dee shall onversand, that there is no manner of states made of free land by poll verde, or deede indented, but there may be made the same of copy lands by copie, if they be well made and entred in the court Rols. And the Steward is bosto by law and conscience to be a Judge indisterent betweene the tenants of the Lord, and to enter their copies truely in the court rols of the Lord, for that shall be a great commodity to the Lord to know his presidents, customes and services, and also a great assurance to the tenants, for if their copies should be lost, they may bouch and resort to the court rols, and the Steward may make them new copies, according to the old presidents in the Lords records, even as it is of free land, or of any other matter at the common law when it is involved according to the statute, which shall ever testiffe the truth, what chance sower happeneth to the parties, as ye made read in the books of Surveying, wherein be many good examples of enrolling and making of records.

T Heere followeth the fourme to make Indentures.

An Indenture of fale with a purchase.

This Inventure mane the 17, day of August, in the project of our loueraigne Load King Denry the eight, by the grace of God King of England, France and Ireland, defendor of the faith,

faith, and in earth Copreame bear of the Church of England and Ireland, between A.B. of E. in the County of K. reoman on the one partie, and K.AD. of D. in the laid countie Sentleman on the other partie, with elicity, that the laid A.B. the day of making hereof, for the lamme of cl. marks fterling to him by the lain R. wel and truly contented paid in hand, at the inlealing of this Indecure whereof a wherewith the laid A.B knowledgeth s Indeture, himselfe well a truly contented a pain, and there-of, and of every parcell thereof, both clerely ac-quits and bischarge the foretath R. his hetres and erecutors by these presents, bath dargamen and sold, and by this Indenture vargaments o selletd, electly but the law R. his heires and assignes, to their owne wie for ener, all those his mediages, lanus, tenements, meadowes, leafes, paltures, and appurtenances, let, lying and being in the towns, parith, a fields of Athforth in the countie of Lep-celler, which sometime belongen to A. F. late of Athforth aforeintn yeoman vecealed. And in likele the faid A.for the funmeaforelate. hath wargained a fold by this Inventure onto the fair R. all deedes, charters, enidences, elcripts, elcromes mitings & muniments, concerning the viemifies. and any part of parcell thereof, and the fame deedes, charters, emvences, eleripts, elerowies, twitings and miniments, the faid B, covenanteth by this Inventure, to deliver, or cause to be belivered to the sate R, his betres of assignes, hereze the feat of the Partitite of S. John the Baptist next comming, after the date hereof: To bane and to dold all the sate mediage, lands, tenements, earleales, pattures, a al other the premitles with their appurtenances to the lain K. his betres saffignes, to their owne ble for ever. And the late A. 15, covenanteth a granteth by their pretents, that he or his betres before the feat of S. Pichaell the archangell, which thalbe in the yere of our Lord Cod S. C. C.C. eliti, thall make of cause to be made to the last 84. and his beires.

and to luch other perions, as he or they hal name or alliane, to the ble of the lame R. his heires and allianes for ener, a good, inflicient, a lawful effate in the law in fee limple, of and in the fair melinge. Lands and renements, a other the premitles with the appurtenances, by deed, the, feotiement, veco-weile, at the colles and charges in the law of the law his heirs, as by the learned countel othe law h, or his heirs, as by the learned countel othe law h, or his heirs, as by the learned countel other the pseudifes, to be then electly dicharged of all former bargaines, former lales, titles of inheritance, to puters, downer lales, titles of inheritance, to puters, downers, morgages, trainess Parchanc, statutes of the Scaple of calciuminates, increasing, specutions, arrerages of rents, and of all maner of charges and incumbances what locue they be; The rents a serucce from thence, forth due to the chiefe Lords of the same fees onely our taken a excepted. And the same \$2.35, concented and in the same renewed, lands, tenements, and of and in the same meliages, lands, tenements, a other the premises with the appurtenances, or of an in the same now state of the same, shall at all times from the day of the bate of this Indenture forward, stand, remaine, and be infeoticd to testion, of, and in the same, to the ble of the same R, bus heires a allignes so ever. And also the same R, bus heires a allignes so ever. And also the same R, bus and to luch other perions, as he or they that name of, and in the fame, to the vie of the fame R. his beires & allignes for ever. And also the laid A. B. covenanteth and graunteth by these presents, that be and his herres and all other persons, haning, clayming, of precending to have any face, right, ricle, vie, or incerest, of, or in the laid mesting lands, tenements, and other the premilles with these appurenances, of, or in any part or parcell of the lame, at all times from the pay of the vate of these presents, forthwith shall be, cause, and suffer to be none, all and enery thing and thinges, which by the learner counsell of the said R. or the prices that the said R. or his prices that be neutled for the further affurance

of all and inguler the premifies, to the forelaid K. or all and impuler the premities, to the topelaid Re to his beites a affigues to their of one ble for ever. And in likewife the late A. B. covenances and graunteth by this Indenture, that be the same A. B. the day of making becoefus very true owner and possession in his owne right, of all the social mediage, lands, tenements, and other the premission with the appurtenances, and that he bath full power, arength, another in his owne right, to bargaine and fell the same to the said R. a his bettes, in maner a some asociald. And surther more it is covenanted, conditioned a agreed between the said parties, and the said R. so his name the said parties, and the said R. so his name the said parties, and the said R. so his name more it is covenanted, conditionded & agreed berween the laid parties, and the laid R. for his part
covenanteth & graunteth by this Andenture, that
if the laid A. his beires & allignes pay, or cause to
be paied to the laid R. his beires or assignes pl.
markes, of good and lawfull money of England.
(together with all such courses & expences, as the
same R. his beires and assignes that he at, aswell
so the making sure of the same mestages, lands,
tenements, oc. as also in repaying, making, and ameding of the lame) at any time within the term of fower peres nert after the nate of this Indenture : Chat then the laid R. bis beires og affignes thall make to the same A.B.& his heires, a good, sure, and sufficient, lawful, and indefeasible estate to their owne ble, and their heires for ever, of and in the fame meluage, lands, cenements, and other the premifes with the appurtenances, and cuery part and parcel of them: The lame to be then clerely plicharged of all former bargaines, former fales, toynters, howers, fracutes of the Staple of Caeliminiter, fracutes Warchants, and all other charges and incumbrances what we core they be, by the laid R. his beires of allignes, at any time commenced, made or done. And at the faid affurance of the fame to the fate A. in forme aforefain to be made, the faid R. covenanteth and graunteth by these presents, to beliver or cause to be belivered to the said A. his beires or assignes, all such entipences, beeves, and writings, as he the same R. his beires or allignes thall then have concernin the last meluages, lands, tenements, e other the premisses with the appurtenances, under like manner e forme, so the last Recement them, without france or further belay. In witnes whereof ac.

This deeds is commonly vied when a man layeth his land to Morgage to another, and consuments to pay him by a certaine day under pains of forfaithre. And so in case the day by his lands and to he his key, the lands are a first and so in case

the day be broken, the landes are as fore to the lender of money, as if it were a plaine bargaine, or a fale. It is also very good in Wales, where they vie to pledge land called Tirpride.

An Indenture of fale of Wood.

Dis Indenture made et. Betweene A. B. of Darty, and C. F. of S. in the lame county yeoman of the other party. Witnesseth, that the laid A. B. the day of making hereof, hach bargayned and fold, and by their present Inditutes, both clerely dargains and sell onto the law C. all those hys woodes and underwoods, now flanding & growing, in a upon his groues and hedge groues callen 98. in the parish of 12. in the county of Eller. And the faid C. both contenant and graunt by this Indenture, that he, his executors of affignes, that leave Canding, in and open the foreisto landes called Ap. competent and infficient Cathelles and frozers, according to the custome in the fame counerie heretotope vied . And also the said E, both consenant and graunt by this Indenture, that he, his executors or affigues, at their owne coffes & charges, all hedges and befences belonging to the fato grones and heoge grones, wel and fufficiently hall amend, reffore, and repaire, when and as often as neede fall require, from the day of the felling of the fair woodes, to the end a terme of mij. peres then next enlining, for the lafegard of the ippinges growing boon the same. And the said E. Doth further conenant and graunt by these prelents.

prefents, that he, his executors or affigues, the not fell any of the fame moones or bunerwoones, but in one and featonable times of felling; that is to fax, verely between the feather of Spichael tharcyangel, and the Annunctation of our ble Laby the birgin, from the least of Saint 9 chael tharehangel next comming after the nate hereof, to the end and cerms of three yeres from thence next influing, fully to be complete a much. And the forelaid A. G. for his part both covenant and graunt by this Indenture, that the laid E, his executors and affigues, thall have free ingresse and regresse, to any from the laid woodes any buder woodes, with hotle, cart, and cartage, at all times, according to his pleasure, for the felling, bewing cutting boune, and carring away the forelate moods and underwoodes, in maner and fourme afore declared, during the forelate terme, without let or interruption of any perion or persons: For the lake a bargaine of all which woodes and underwoodes, the late E. both commant and graunt by these presents to pay or cause to be paid to the late A. his executors or assignes response of good and lawfull money of England, in maner and fourme following t that is to fay, in hand at the fealing of these Indentuces p. pound, of which r. lt. the law A. B. knowledgeth himlelfe well and truely latiflied and paied, and thereof, and of cuery parcel of the lame clerely noth acquire and discharge the said C. his heires and executors by these presents, and at the feast of the Patinity of our Lord Gov next comming after the date hereof p. pound in full payment of the fato cr. pound. In witnesse whereof ec.

An other Indenture of a bargaine of Wheat.

This Indenture made to. Betweene A. B. of All in the county of R. peoman on the one part, and C.D. of Lambeth in the county of Gurrey gentleman on the other part. Althelleth, that the

o A. B the vay of making hereof, buth bargain and fold, 2 by these presents bargainers a set h unto the said C. D. ex. quarters of wheate, a nacters of recigood wheate erves cleane and chancable, with the best, accopting 8. bushels the heap to energy quarter. At which propagate of wheat except the fair A. B. noth cones grant by this Indenture, that he, his extension assigned, as his of their owns cost e charge, heliner or cause of cones and the cost of th that he, his executors of allignes half evances of the land executors of allignes, franke and free at before the feath of the land executors of allignes, franke and free at he forething boule of the land E.D. of L. aforethin before the feath of the Platinitie of our. Lord God next comming after the date herrof without any thether delay, frank of contraduction, and the laid executors of allignes halbe ready, and receive all the lame proquarters of wheat, and proquarters of tye, at all time and times when were the foretain a. B. of his executors of allignes half the lame to be delivered, in maner of forme as the afore declared; for the dargaine and late of all which proquarters of wheat, e.g., quarters of tye; which frequenters of wheat, a frequenters of ree:
and for the velimery thereof in maner and forme aforelaid, the late C. D. covenanceth & granteth by
thele prefents to payor cause to be paid to the laid
A. B. his executors or allignes, for many quarter
of the laid wheat bigs. Iterlings a for every quarter
ter of the laid wheat bigs. Review in contents or the laid ree, by s. Rerling in maner a fourme following: that is to fay of. To all a fingular contessants, grants, paiments, articles, and agrenients afore reperfed on either part of the laid parties well and trucky to be observed and kept, either of the same parties, bindeth themselves to other in the same of Fr. If sterling, well a truly to be paid, by the Indenture, In manes whereof et.

An Indenture for fetting ouer 4 Lexic.

Ple Inventure made betweene F. G. eltizen & mercer of London, on the one party, and C.D. citizen

eftisen and Dabervaffier of London, on the other party. Councilleth, that whereas E. AB. Citise Berter of London by this Inventure of a lead bearing pate 9c. granted, and to farme vio let be to the laid F. G. all that histenement and house with hops, lellers, lollers, warehoules and appur tenances, lee, lying, and being in the parish of S Wargaret ac, which is now in the tenure and oc supation of the laid E. C. To have and to hold the laid tenement, shops, lellers, follers, warehous les, and appurtenances to thefain C. F. to his executors, and allignes, from the featt of Saint Abechael Charinaugel last passen before the Date of the late Inventure unto the end and terms of tre years from thence next enfuing, and fully to be complete and ended. Deloing and paying there fore yearly during the late terms to the late & F his heires of affigues in. It, of good and lawfull money of England at tit, termes of the vere the cirie of London vinally by even possions, with nivers other covenants, graunts, and articles ipe cified and compaled in the fait Indentures as by the fame Indentures thereof made, more plainly poth appeare. Mercupon now the fame C. F. for the fumme of re. li. to him in hand by the fair C. D. the fumme of re. li. to him in hand by the fair C. D. the day of making percof well and truely concented and payo: whereof the fair C. knowledgeth, to. Dath bargained, following let oner: and by this Indenture both bargaine and clerely fell but to the fair C. D. all his efface, right, title, vie, interest, and terms of verse, which her hath yet to terest, and terme of yeres. which hee bath per ea come in the premisses by the vertue of the Inven-sure and lease afore mentioned. To have and to bold the fath tenement with thops, sellers, sollers, warehouses, and appurtenances to the said C.D. his executors and affigues, from the feast of laine SDichael next comming after the date hereof, but to the enne and terme of all the peres yet to come, specified, and compailed in the former Indenture of a leafe. The same C. D. his executors or assigna periolog, paying, boing, and performing all and CHETT

enery thing and things which the laid C. by here the of the former Inductive is bound of Aandeth chargeth for to do: and thereof clerely to acquite and pilcharge the laid C. F. and his executors, by these presents. And the laid C. F. concusance the and granteth by these presents, that he at no time before the date hereof path done: not at any time describe the date hereof path done: not at any time describe the does or tanke, or lifter to be done, any acts of thing which should at may be presented and assignes in having and intoying all the sayo tempore, we or any pate of parcell of the same in manerand fourme as is a fore rehearsed. In wich wells whereof se.

An Indenture for the fale of a reuction.

This Inventure mane the first day of October in the exist, percof the raigne of our sourraigne Lord king identy the eight, achdet wene B. Wo. of Makestelo in Occounty of P. of the one part and R. C. Citisen and Surgeon of London, on the other part, witnesseth that the said R. the day of making bercof hath bargained and solve, and by these presents both bargained and solve, and by these presents both bargaine and sell but the said B. and to his heirs so; cuerall the reversion when it shall happen to come and fall meonimently by and after the death of I. O. graundmocher to the said R. of and in all those lands, tenements, measoures, leases, woods, pastures, rents, reversions, services, with all and singular the commodities appurtenances belonging to the same, set, symgand heing in the coune and fields of A. in the count appurtenances belonging to the same, set, symgand heing in the coune and fields of A. in the count and all bis right, claime title, whe, possession, and interest of and in the same. And allo the said R. by this Deires and assignes so ever, at and singular deeds, charters, entineces, escripts, serving summinents, and writings, concerning the societies miniments, and writings, concerning the societies.

The booke of funding

the appartenances of any part thereof. In the lant and electy one of them the law K. courant teth and granters to be fixed of cause to be deline you to the said To be beits of adignes, at altimes betrafter as he may them set of lawfully come by Module to hold the said lands, tenemients and other the premises with the appurtenances and the tight, title, deann tenevisor of the same to the said the sites and offigues to their other bic solvens. In the said Island. And the same to the said Island. And the same the courantest is monthment after the decease of the said Island. And the same to the said Island. And the same to the said Island of the same to the said Island of the said the said Island of the said the said Island of th the Law in fee simple, and in the law lands, the enemes and all other the premises with the appuratenances, he if by veed, the, frostement, recovery, tricall with warranty, or otherwise; as by the learner Councell of the law B. or his heires half he abuiled. The fame to bee then clerely vischare used of all former dargaines, former lates, fittles, whereas, downers, there of the staple of disellminster, introdions, sines, formalities, whiles, indicates, executions, considering and all other maner of charges and permanents, and all other maner of charges and faithtes, vies, milles, monments, executions, convernations, and all other maner of charges and encumpiances, what were they be. The rentes and fernices from thencefoosed one to the chiefe Losis of the fres of the fame and theright and the steof the fair Ioan during Her hatural life, of, and in the premittes all onely except and relevant and further the fair H, commanted and graunteth by this Indentury that he and his herres and all other perfores busing or precending to have all other perfores busing or precending to have all other perfores busing or precending to have a my estate-right, title, ble-claims, or interest of, or in the foresaid landes, tenements, and other the in the folelaid landes, renementes, and other the premisses with thappurtenances of or in any part of parcel of the lame at all tunes from the be

otthe

48

of the forelate Joan formard, that no cause, and tilter to be done, all and enery thing and things, which by the itarnen counsell of the laid B or his betwee that he devided for the further assurance of sure making of all the forelate lands, tenements, and other the premisses with the appartenances, to the laid B, his better and assures, to their dime vie for suce. For the sale and bargaine of all which et. (seeing in the payments, as in other examples here afore.

TAn other fale of a reversion, in the maner of a deale, in Latine.

Minibus Christi fidelibus ad ques prefentes litere perues nerint, I.H. senior de L. in comitant Midd yeoman fi-lutem in disu sempirernam, Cum C.M. vidua que suit vxor I.M.de H in comitate A. husbandmart, juxta voluntatem eiusdem I.M.habear & teneat ad terminum vite eiuside C. ex dimissione, traditione, & charte indentate confirmatione mei dicti L.H. ac I.B. nuper de B. pdicta jam defunci, omnes illas terras, tenemeta, redditus, & feruitia, cum pratis, pafetuis, paffuris, paffuris, vijs, femitis, fepibus, foifatis, bofcis, fubbofcis, & oibus fuis permentijs que ego dichus I.H.& pdice I.B. quanda coniunatim habunnus nobis & haredibus & affiguratis noftris imperpenum, ex dono & feoffamento dicti I M. in villa & campis de L. in comitatu fidicio renersione omnis fidiciarium terrarum, tenemetorum, reddinum, serienici, cum pratis, pascuis, vijs, semitis, sepibus, sostatis, boscis, subboscis, & omnibus suis pertinen post mortem dicti C, mini peato H, hæredibus & assignatis meis de iure spectant. Noucritis me prefatum C.H. diministe, tradidiste, liberaste, & hoc presenti scripto meo consistmasse N.S. de L. prædict, dictam tenersionem omnis prædictarum terrarum, tentorii reddinum, & seniori, cum pratis, pascuis, pasturis, tentorii reddinum, & seniorii, sostatis, boscis, subboscis, & omnibus vijs, femitis, fepibus, foffinis, bolcis, subbolcis, & omnibus fiis pertinentijs, statim cum acciderit post mortem dicti C. Ita quod omnia fedicta tertas, tenementa, redditus, semicia, cum pratis, &c. & omnibus suis prinentijs que post mortem dicti C. mihi fs. I.H./hæredibus & assignatis meis reuertere, remanere, & discepdere debergut, statim & immediate post mortem

bendum et tenend' dictam reversionem cum omnibus et fingulis præmissis cum pertis , post mortem dict' C. hered' et assignar' suis imperpenni de capitalibus dominis seodi illins per seruiria inde debita et de iure consista per presentes. In caus rei restimonium, &cc.

An Indemure defeatant of a former fale of Landes.

Die Indenture made ac . betweene fir Dugh R of 12, in the countie of G. knight on the one party and R. B. citizen and Wercer of London on the other party: Witnesseth, that where the sayo Sir H. by Indenture bearing date the re. day of June, the rectif vere of the raigne of our Soue-raigne low king thenry the bill ac. made between the fame for Hogh on the one party, or the fam K. 18. on the other party, for the famme of 1. If. fter-ling, to the fame for Hogh contentence pays, barogained and follow to the fair R. all the two meliagained and folde to the laid R. all the two melitages with the hops, cellers, follers, what's, and all other their appurenances, let and lying at London bridge foote, in the parith of laint W. of London, in one of the which two melitages, d.c. D. Groter now welleth: and the other of them R. S. now inhabiteth, and all other lands, tenemers and hereditaments, with the appurtenaces which the lain Sir D. or any to his vie then had within the lame parith And alfo all the very, enimences, writings and minimets, concerning the lame mechages, lands, tenements, and all other the premisses, tenery parcel of the same with viners other clanses, covenants and grants in the same Inornatures specified 6 contained, as by the tenour there of more plainely both appears. Penertheless the safe R. for him his better and assignes, willeth and grantment by these presents to the said sir W. and his executors, that if the says Sir Dugh, his better or executors at any time within the space of 3, yeresnext ensuing the vare hereof, well space of 3. peresnert enlining the vace hereof, well

and part the reaf, by teach of any former right of the fate any perford dath to the fame, detter them the fate AP, or A. the forme, or if that the fate AP or A. the forme, or if that the fate AP or A. the forme, or if that the fate AP or A. the forme, or if that the fate AP or A and his petres that I immediatly within the space of three moneths nett after any such eviction, difference of the foresate AP and A. which they or election, or difference of the foresate AP and A. which they or election, or it, at the election of pleasure of the laid R. as thall amount A de of the clear perfession, therefore as the foresate R. halve or has much part thereof as the foresate R. halve of lawfully entered a difference that the laid R. halve for lawfully entered a difference to the fair R. he foresate R. halve the foresate R. halve the foresate R. halve appurtenances, which the foresate R. shall means appurtenances, which the foresate R. shall means appurtenances, which the foresate R. shall means appoint, and shall appoint, and appoint a foresate R. shall means appeared to the fair R. he are seen as a feeling that appoint, and appeared to fine or foresate R. shall means appeared as the foresate R. shall means appeared as the foresate R. shall means appeared to the foresate R. of the latumeliage, lands and te heires, of to fact other perions as he that appoint, in haner, effect, a fourne, sin as good affirmace, as he flouid have had by vertue of the Indicare, in the forelate methage ac, and every part a parcel of the lame. And allothe laid 48, bargaineth and collect to the lame. of the lame. And allothe laid Ab. dargaineth and lelleth to the layo R. all maner of finife, goods; hostilments a implements, to them and either of them pertaining and belonging, being in the lame melitage, gavon, houles or, at the day of feating of these pretents. And the fath Ab. The lonne doth graine, that they shald distbarge the laid labs and tenemets, of all arrerages of cents, and of all rents, except the yearly rant of this. And that the laid R. Hall take the profits from the feath of A. Saine of all a inquites the premises on the port of the late past forward. For which sale a barache late past forward. For which sale a barache late Ab. The some, to be observed, performence and the late Ab. The some, to be observed, performence and the late Ab. The some them fully content and pleased: And therefore acquire and pitcharges and pleased: And therefore acquire and pitcharges

the layd R. by these presents. And over this the sayd R. covenanteth e granteth, and bim and his executors by these presents, bindeth to the said M. and E. the sonne, that he shall content and pay, or cause to be contented e paid to the said M. and T. or their assignes sixt. It. of good e lawfull english money, at such time, and when the said R. or other persons at his nomination shalbe made sure of the said message and other the premises, in source as is asorthage and other the premises, in source as is asorthage and other the premises, in source comming. And the said R. covenanteth and granteth, that if the sayd M. o. E. cause the said estate to be made to the said R. and his heires, or to him to other persons at his nomination, in maner asore rehearsed, on this side the seast of Caster abone mentioned: that then an odigation of the date hereof, wherein the said M. o. E. the sonne stand bounded to the said R. in r. it. Rerling, shalbe both amd of none effect. And that then the said R shall beliver the foresayd D bligation to the above named M. and T. to be cancelled. In witnesse of all which covenants, graunts, and agreements of.

An Indenture for the farming of a Parfonage.

Pois Inventure made betweene S. O. clerke, parlon of the partificularch of Saint I in the countre of Eller on the one partie, and of H. So. of D. in the lame countre Elerke on the other partie, Witneffeth that the laid S. O. the day of making bereof, hath grannted, demiled, betaken, e letten to farme, and by this Indenture both demile, grannt, betake, and to farme let but o the lafo. I all that his Church & Parlonage of S. aforelaid, with the mantion place beloging to the fame: And also all glebe lands, tythes, fruites, profits, oblations, oduentions, comodities, empluments, admantages a appurtenances to the late church a parlonage belonging, or in any wife appertaining (except a alway referred to the late parlon & his affigues, only the cyth kins of all the late parlon.)

to have and to hold all the forelayd church and To hatte and to hold all the loseless church and parlonage a manhou, with all and linguler glebe lands, edifices, tithes, fruits, profits, oblations, obuentions, comodities, emolumets, amantages, appurtenances to the lain Church. Barionage, and manhon place, in any wife pertaining and belonging (except before excepted) to the fair I. to his executours and allignes, from the featt of fain E. John the Baptin next comming after the vate bereof buto the end and terms of the peaces from thence next in hims. July to be complete gender. thence next influing, fully to be complet & enven-Delving & paving therfore perely during the fair terms to the layd parlon of his affigues blif. it. of good s lawfull money of England, at two terms of the yers, that is to lay, at the feafts of thannunciation of our Lady, and faint Wichael tharchangel by equall postions. And if it shall happen the faid yerely rent of viii. It. to be behind bypaid in part of in all, over of after any terms of payment thereof aforelate, in which it ought to be paid, by the space of big, weekes, and lawfully asked, and no sufficiet distress then can be found there: That then and at all times after it shalls lawfull to the faid parlon and his allignes, into the laid Church, and Parlonage, and all other the premises with the appurtenances wholely to reenter, and the fame to have againe, retaine, and repostelle, as in his former estate, and the faid I. his erecutors q affigues thereof otterly to expell, put out and amode: This Inventure, or anything therein contained notwithstaving. And the laid S. covenantathen normitaling. And the late of contents teth and granteth by this Indenture, that he, his executors or assignes, the forelate parlonage, mandion places and houses, before letten, well and sufficiently that repaire, lustaine, a maintaine, and against wind a rayne that make defensible, when gas often as neede thall require during the sayn terme. And the fame I, both covenant and graunt by these presents, that he or his inflicient veputie, thall well and overly serve the cure of the foresaid Church, I shal minister at Gacraments & Gacramentals.

The books of lundry

mentals, to the partitioners of the lame, at all times, when a as ofte as need that require, but ng the fazefain terme. And also the fozefain T, at his owne coll a expences, that beare a pay all maner of primary charges a payments, but a going out of the late partonage, a all other the premises with the appurtenaces at all times mixing the fozefair terme. And the layo so, comenanteth a granteth by these presents, to beare a payal maner of extravortionary charges a payments, which that we are componed the late partonage, by all the foresain terms of it, yetes, And the late I. a his assignes that maintain a support al maner tithes, offrings, terme of id, yetes, And the law I. & his allignes that maintain a support al maner rithes, offrings, rights, a cultomes appertaining and belonging to the law parlowage. And the law & D. covenateth and granteth by these presents, that he at no time muring the law terme, that not resigne, permit, nor by any other wates vischarge or visimiste himselfe of the law benefice, and appurtenances, nor of any part or parecil of the same, neither shall procure, cause, or suffer to be hone, any act or other thing which may or might in any wife be hurtfull or presunctable to the same. indiciall to the layo I bis executours or affigues, in having and injoying of the forefain personage a other the premisses with the appurtenances, till that the forelaid terms of peres de otterly ended and expired. In witnesse &c.

An Indenture made betweene partners. Die Indenture made thev. day of March, in the crevity yere of the raigne of King Henry the viil Bermeene J. E. and E. A. Citizens and Dabervashers of London, on the one party. And I.B. and M. J. of the fame citie Grocers on the other party : allitmelleth that whereas at the vay of making hereof it is accorded, consenanted, constitutes, a agreed betweens the faid parties and either of the same parties by himselfe a for his own part covenanteth any sindeth himselfe to the other, that they, and either of them, shall igintle as partners occupie together alwell in

wing and felling of all maner goods, wares, and andizes as hy factoribip, allenation, exchange, and otherwise, as well beyond the sea as on this linesthat is to say from the day of making bereof, but the emband reflue of b. yeres then neet following, and fully to be complet and ended During which time of terms, either of the said parties half be full, faithfull, and true to other in buying and felling, and other wife as is aforefato. And all fuch luker, profit, and increase, gaine, ad-nantage, and winning, as shall come and grow in suping & felling any goodes, wares, or marchanofice, and other wife during the faid terme, thalbe equally parted and benided, between the fato par-ties: that is to lay, epther of them to have his just and true poscion, of part of the gaines aforelaid. And at all times within the faid terme, when it shall please erther of the faid parties to give avmonition of warning to other, then either of them to make the other a full etrue reckoning and accompt of the buying e felling of all maner wares. goodes, marchandizes, and otherwife, as is afore-laid, and of the increase and and advantage that hall come and grow of the same . And also it is conenanced and agreed betweene the laid parties, that if either of the laid parties at any time within the lato terme happen to loofe, by bebts, camaltie, or otherwise, any part or parcell of the ocand marchandizes, and otherwise, in maner and fourme as is aforelato : lo that it be not by negligence, colour, of fayned pretence, and that immefatly proued, that the fame loffe be borne equally betweene either of the fair parties & And also it s couenanted, conclubed, and agreed bertweene the faid parties, and either of them lelues, and for his owne part promifeth, couenanteth, and craunceth to the other, that if any of them methin the lato terme, which at this prefent time are not elpouled, happen hereafter to espoule and marry a wife, that then forthwith it shall be

at the will and pleasure of the other, inhether the partie to esponsed of maried shall any longer continue as partner, according to the tenoure some about reheaven? And also it so agreed, that is situed of the parties sappen (as Son defend) at any time within the sainterner to die, then the executors of administrators of the goodes and cattely of the partie, so deceased, shall truely without any conine of guile, make a mit and true accompt, and ready payment and desurery of all such mercases and gaynes, as then shall be remaying, to the other lyning. And moreover, it is coveranted to agreed between the said parties, that is either of them be found untrue in his excepting a attomption to the source to the salve of fr. a straing, then the same party so the other and. Down steeling is person any belay, according to the tenou and read meaning of this present Industrie. And to all a singular contracts to the salve of fr. and to all a singular continuity promises, conditions; and payments as the other and a so the other and to be tenour and the same harmonials. The same observation of the party to be cruety without continuity from the same of these party to be cruety without tomin as train observations in the summer of these parties dortain to the ferminal and truely to be paide by their presents. In meland truely to be paide by their presents. In meland truely to be paide by their presents. Of their scales. Often the day and percadouesait.

(An Indenture for a Premice.

An Indenture for a Prentice.

Le Indentira reframe quod G.H. films W.H. de comiram D, husbandman, politit leipfum apprentieum E.W.
eini & Haberdafher London, ad artem fuam qua vittur erudiendum, et seeum more apprenticij fui commoraturum &
deseruiturum, a sesto omnii Sanctorum armo regni Regis Hi octani &c. vig; ad finem & nerminii octo armorum nune primo sequentium & plene complendorum. De rante quo termino prædictus G. præfato E. tanquam ma giftro mo bené de fideliter desenyet, secreta ma celabi

pracepts sus licits & honests libenter void; faciet: Dampaum eidem magistro suo non faciet, net ab alijs sieri stitu ad valorem diaodecim denariorum per annu vel amplius; quim illud pro posse suo impediet, aut statum dichum magistrumi fium inde premoniet: Bona dicti magistri sui non deussea bit, net ea aliqui illicite accommodabit: Fornicationem in domibus dicti magistri sui net extra nun committer, matrimonium non contrabet, ad talos seualiqua alia soci illicita non ludet: Tabernas non frequentabit cum bonis sius proprip aut alienis durante dicto termino, sine licentia dicti magistri sui non merchandizabit: A sentitio suo pdicto non recedet, net se elongabit, sed in omnibus tang bonus et sidelis apprenticus benigne se gerat & habebit per dictium terminum. Br pdicto E. prastat C. apprenticum simm cum in arte sua qua vitiur meliori modo quo senert au posent docebit, tractabit; & informabit; vel faciet informati, debito modo castigando: Inueniendo omnia sibi necessaria, ve victum, vestitum, lineum, laneum, calciamentum. & lectum sustitum, vestitum, lineum, laneum, calciamentum. & lectum sustitum per roman dictum terminum. Et ad sitas contentiones omnes & singulas ex parte dicti apprenticij bene & sideliter tenendu et perimplendu, in torma ve supra, idem apprenucius firmiter se obligat per psites. In cuius rei testimonium, partes spicke, his indenturis sigilla sua alternatim appositerum. M. D. time Maior' ciustatis London &c. et anno supradicto.

This Inventure toltnesseth, that a. S. the some of I. S. of New Sarum in the County of axilishire marchant, hath put himselfe appendice with A. Edebbe of Dew Sarum aforesaid in the county of Alishire taylor, and after the maner of an apprintise with him to dwell, from the feath of Aristmas nert comming after the vace dereof but the end and terms of viii peres then nert ensuing, and fully to be complete: By all which sain terms the said A. as his Master well and faithfully thall serve, hys secreats that kreps, his command menuts lawful and donest energy where thall no, no formication in the

ELECTION CONTINUES

the house of his salamatter, not without he wall commit, hurt but bis sata Watter be shall not bo, or consent to the value of ril, of hy the yere or abone, but he to his power shall set, or anon his Watter warms: Wanerus of custome he shall not ham, but if it be about his masters business there to be vone: At the vice, carva, or any other bullawfull games be shall not play: The goods of his sata master inordinately he shall not was, nor chem to any man lend without his masters licece: Watchmony with any woman within the said trains he shall not contract nor espouse: Wor from his service neither by vay nor by night shall absent or prolang himselfe, but as a true and faithfull secure on his service. And the said sure the said warms in vertice. And the said said water the beaute himselfe, alwel in works as in vertice. And the said said water the best with he vice and infourne, or cause to be taught and infourned, as much as to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to be saught and infourned, as much as to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance said to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance to the said craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance said craft belongeth. oricault to be taught and intourmed, as much as to the latd craft belongeth, or in any wife appearance, and in the maner to charitice him, finning anto his lato lecuant meate, wink, lynning, wollen, hole, hoes, and all other thinges to him necessary or belonging to an appeartice of such ceast, to be found after the maner and custome of the citic of London. In witnesse whereof the parties afortiaid to these Indentures, sunderly have set to their seates. Since the craft have feates, where it is the rest are of the categories of king the chemise, in the reculpere of the raigne of king Dathe bill. co.

An Indenture of Manage. Die Inventure manere. Betwier Dame Anne of H. Cal. A. ann R. AD. Fc. of the one part, and C. F. elquire on the other part, Calienelleth that it is concuranced, conditionned, and agreed be twent the law parties in maner and fourme following that is to lay. The law C. F. covenanteth and greatheth, that he by the laterance of Government, that he by the liferance of Government, that he by the Clisaveth E. window, paughter of the law dame Anni, late the outeof Lal. The law the contest L. The law the law

Elizabeth elpoule and wed after the Lawschole Chirch, before the feast of S. Wichael the archangel next comming, if the same Clis, will there to agree, and likewise the said dame Anne & A. A and K. W. consumeth and graunteth, dud ever ric of them consumeth and graunteth, that the same Clisa, by the survence of Almighty God, shall native and take to husbande the same E. Arand him elipouse in law of boly Church before the feast of S. Wichael tharchangel next sommings if the said Clisabeth will thecto agree; for which mariage so hav, done and solemnized, that he wall make or cause to be made but of the same dame A. G. A. And K. A. Gr., on this side the feast of the Matuity of our Losd next comming after the pati percot, a good, furr, infficient and lawfull estate of estates, of, and in the manour of AD. at. with thappurrenances in the county of L. ac. and all of the purchase of the county of t ther lands and tenemets, rents, and lernices, with thappurtenances which the same C. F. or any or ther to his vie hath, haven had in W. aforefair, be troy reconcries, anes, for sements, confirmation, release, need or decoup, enrolled, with warrants of the said. F. of C. J. of J. F. or otherwise as the said C. F. of C. J. of J. F. or otherwise as the laid C. F. the same manor, lands, tenemets of the said C. F. the same manor, lands, tenemets of the said C. F. the same manor, lands, tenemets of the said C. F. the same manor, lands, tenemets at with thappurtenances clevely discharged of all estates, somer darges what lother they be: Except an annulty of cl.s. by were granted to C. D. Clquire for the terms of bis life, and excepted also all such to the terms of his life, and excepted also all fact lands as bein the sointers of AD, late wife of A. F. through to the late C. F. and also except the rents e fernices to the Low of the fee thereof me & acenfromen. And also the late C. hall further become to the fee the feether become at all times, on this five the feath
of the Patinity of our Low afore reperter, all & enery such thing a things that shall in like to be
annually by the countails learned of the face bame

Anne a Cis. ac. a for to make the fair barne Anne and Cis. ac and their deirs, sure of the said manor lands, tenementes, and other the premisses with chappurtenances. To have and to bold the same manas and other the premiss with the appurtenances to the same dame Anne a Cis. A.c. a their detres, to the same dame Anne a Cis. A.c. a their detres, to there of the sature. F. and Elisabeth, and the hetres males of the dody of the sature in peachement of implications because of such diffuse to this said to the sature. F. a dischere, a to performe diffuse of the sature. F. a dischere, a to performe diffuse the sature of the sature of the sature. F. a dischere, a to performe diffuse sature of the sature of the sature. A other the presentes shall stand and bee seised thereof, to the vie detote rederson, a our this the said manor and other the premisses shall stand and bee seised the said E. F. coveranteth a grantesth, that if the said manor and other the premisses (excepted by dame a. a Cis. A. ac.or any of them, shall make or cause to be made like sure estate of estates of the said dame a. a Cis. A. ac.or any of them, shall make or cause to be made like sure estate of estates of and more and other the premisses (except before excepted) is under and lacked of the said perely balue of C. sit, to the said dame Anne a Cis. Ac. and their hetres, to the vie afore beclared, and also shall suffer the said Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to marry one Elisabeth at her siderite and pleasure to manasches of the said cast, C. to any performents. haughter and heire of the late CI. C. to any perfon that it shall please her. And to dispose such money and profits that that fortune to be granted a
promised for the mariage of the same Clisabeth
the daughter at the libertie a pleasure of the forefair Clisabeth the mother, without contradiction, let, or distribute and the sair C. F. or any person by his commannument, procurement or assent: And that hee the sair C. shall not receive or
dane any money or remarn for the sain mariages. dane any money of ceward for the fato mariage: Workover the fato E. F. covenanteth and grainseth by their presences, that if it fortune the sam

Elis, the mother after the lain mariage following sen betweene her and the laid E. F. co bereafe out of this world in the life of the lame E. her bulband that then the laid E. that give licence, power and aucthority to the laid Elizab. before her beath, to make a testament, cocerning her last wil, a by the lame testament to give a dispose at her pleasure, of the goods a cattely of the laid E. F. amounting to the balue of an E. li. serling, a that the laid E. F. shall name, to have a do the execution and distribution of the spall suffer such perios as the sain Eliz shal name, to have a do the execution and distribution of the same, according to her mind a pleasure. And that after her decease, the said C. F. shal give, beliver, pay, a execute, to such persons as the same Elichal bequeath a appoint to have, any thing of the said bequeath a appoint to the said summe of E. si. And the said dame A. a. a.c. willeth a granteth by these presents, that if the said C. F. well a truly do wholy observe, performed keeps all and singular commants, grants, promises a agreements afore reherson on his part without deceit oc. that then an Obligation of C. s. s. bearing date according to the said dame A. according to the said dame according

A formall Indenture of a plaine bargaine which is a good prefident in all com-mon fale of Lands.

This Inventure made to between A. F. on the one party, R. C. of London Perceron the other partie, witheffeth that the late A. hath clerely bargained and fold, and by these presents, clerely bargained and selleth to the late R. E. the manor of L. with thappurtenances in the country of
Suster, and al lands, tenements, tens, reversions,
services, menowes, leases, woods, waters, milles,
parkes, fields, and sennes, with all and singular
their appurtenances, that maner profits, cames,
and advantages, arising upon the same, which
be of any other person of persons to his vie hath,
have

havin the towns and partifies of B Buckley, Rother, ac. in the country of Safozelair. To have and to hold the fair manor, lander, tenements, and other the premiles, but he appurer nances to the fame &: his hetres and efficiency enermoze. And also the fair A, bath bargament fold to the fair R. T. all deeds, that he or any other perfonor perfons to his bie, hath or have concerning the premiles or any part or parcell of the faire, and the fair enthemes, veeds, charters, are concerning the premiles or any part or parcell of the faire, and the fair enthemes, veeds, charters, are concerning the granifest or any part of parcell of the faire, and the fair enthemes, veeds, charters, are concerned to a granifety to pelitics to the fair ec. covenanteth e granteth to velivee coth R.his hetres of alligns on this line the feast of all Saints, now nert comming, of after as hee may contented obtains and get them, or, which manner, lands, tenements, act the laid A. constants to be of the and granteth to be of the clere verely usine of Co.it. sterling over and a-bour all charges and repailes. And that he hath lawfull power and aucthority to dargaine and to fell the premisses the law R. and his heires, as fell the premillesto the laid R. and his beires, as afore is laid, and also the laid R. covenanteth and granteth by these presents, that he before the fract of all Saints now neptromining. Id make or cause for to be made to the lato R. his betres and affigues when such persons and to their beires, as the laid R. thall name and affigue, a good, sure, in fiction and lawfull exote, in fee simple, of, and if the laid manor, lands, tenements and other the primities, and appartenances by time, feostenient, recourse, extrase, conservation, been or perus, equalled with marranty or warranties or otherwise as by the learned counsell of the sain R his beires or assignes shall be abuilted at the tostes and that ges unery in the Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a Laid of the laid R, his beires or assignes, with a law of the laid R, his decreas or assignes, with a law of the laid R, his decreas or assignes, which are so assigned to the laid R, his decreas and sharpes the amount of all other incombrances and charges to be and of all other incombrances and charges what ourse, and of all other incombrances and charges what ourse, and of all other incombrances and charges what ourse, and of all other incombrances and charges what ourse, and of all other incombrances and charges. epactories cospete escript elle exilta and term

and purpose that to her belongeth, or ought to be long of all the laid meles, lands, tenements are, by and after the becrafe of the forelays Est. and and either of them, as one of the vaughters and beires are. And it is agreen betweene the laid parties, and the laid Toan and her froftes beene content and pleafed, to accept and take hi full recompence a altomance, of a for the part of the fayd T. of all the meles, lands be, and other the premilles above rehearled, to the vicof the laid T. and of her heres, one great tenement lying by the fajo three contents concerning are, with that parties and anyle and large maner as T. C. went leman note that the preliming in the fame of any other are. Any in as ample and large maner as T. C. gentleman now owelling in the lame of any other or. And this furthermore fully agreed covenanted a granted betweene the lays parties by these presents, that at all times commented it shall be lawfull to either of them to enter into others part to them allotted, to no reparations and other behoofes necessary, upon the meles, lands, and tenements to them severally allotted, and in amending, building, or repaying or otherwise; of and upon their dime parts of the says lands; tenements at them allotted appointed by these presents. And ouer that it is agreed, covenanted and granted betweene the said parties, that all annual rents a services due to the said parties, that all annual rents a services due to the said parties, that all annual rents a services due to the said parties, that all annual rents a services due to the said parties, that all annual rents a services due to the said parties, that all annual rents a services due to the said parties of the said a. E. J. and their heires a assigned, inhabiters of the same tenement actually to say, either of them for their part, and pattion asole allotted as. In witnesse as ution afore alloccedes. In witheffe &c.

An Indenture of tale of plate upon a condition, and in

talk of non repayment, so recains it for ever. Amoentary made the tro. Day of Ac. bereen GI 19. of London gentleman on the one actic,

... I TO DODEC OF BUILDRY

tric, and T.D. of D. in the countie of D. on the her party, witnessed that the laid T. being points of a cup with a couer of Amer parcell git, eighting recounces an half quarterns of T. to eight, Item, a plaine perce of Amer parcell git, ith a facre on the vottom, weighing twelve mees t these quarters of the lame weight, and in even oblicts, ac path vargamen following lineral all the lays place of coldinaths works, a may and yere about rehearled within the cities London, in plaine and open market, to the law T.D. for the lamine of i, it sterling, whereof the law T.D. for the lamine of i, it sterling, whereof the law T. knowledgeth himlesse fully contented and to by these vicients. Reverteeless the law contents paid by these presents: Prenertheless the said as willeth and graunteth by these presents, that is the said and truely content and pay or cause to be contented and path anto the said as bis executors or assignes, within the said actie of London I. it. steeling at the feast of Christman neet comming, after the date of these presents, without any further delay, that then the late colis liam shall betwee or cause to be belivered to the fain This crecutors or affigues (fo making pay ment of the forelain fifty pound) all the laid place of goldlimiths marke, and energy part a parcell of the same, the sale and bargaine aforelate not withstanding And if Default be mabe, of, or in nonpaiment of the laid l. ii. in part of in all at the day of place afore mencioned, that then the latd E. willeth and granteth and him this executors binder have thele presents for to marrant all the laid place and the laid and bargaine of the laine, to the laid this executors and assignes against all persons for enermore. In witnesse.

An Awarde,

Oto all true Cheiftian people, to whom this prefent awarne half come, or it the

tie, and T.L. citizen and Fifthnonger of London on the other partie, for ceasing and pacifying observed, either of the lame parties have compromitted a bounden themselves to other by Obligation in the lumine of r. 16. serion, with condition thereupon indoseed to stand and abide the abardorous inacces, and judgement of us the fair I B. and I.A. of their common allents indifferently elect and cholen: Do alwayes that our said award, or nimance and industrient, of and upon the premises were made and given up in writing, on this size the feast of all Daints nept comming after the nace bereof, as by the same obligations there of made, boating date the day of more plainely is both appears: 6th hereupon note we the laid Arbitrators, after the maner of variance by be tircumfactly knowed, appearsived, and turb good and the deliberation thereupon had and taken, including made a given up our alward in that behalfe, in maner and forme following: that is to say. I fell and principally we the says Arbitrators do award, ordaine and subge, by this our present as made of the sail sails arbitrators of award, ordaine and subge, by this our present as weard, ordaine and subge, by this our present as First and principally me the sayd Arbitrators no award, ordaine and indge, by this our present award, that either of the same parties at the insating of this present award, shall inseale, and for their deede deliner the one to the other, a good, successful eliner, a lawful acquitance general, of all, a all maner of actios, aswel real as personal suits, quecels, trespasses, before, behaves, accompts, and demanmos, tudarisener they he, betweene the sayd parties, as any time before the date hereof, have din had, moved, or depending. Also we award, ordaine e single by this our present abard, that the sato is, shall pay, or cause to be passed to the said I. L. to his executors or a single or with pound of the same following, that is to say a stipcines, sin pound of these following, that is to say a stipcines will present of these following, that is to say a stipcines will be said.

this our award or s. Gerillia, and in the fealt of an are percet is it in till content action of payment of the lain fill, pound, and that brondle payment thereof, the lame payment thereof. In witnesse que

¶ Obligations.

The former fraking all kinder of Obligations

Touristant S. Gent. tepen & firminer obligari W.G. in decem libris fierlargutifn. Solomium cidem W. aut filo certo Atturnato, vel executoribus fais, in felto Sancia Michaelis Archangeli proximo futur polt danum preferzio. Ad qui quide folucionem bene ar fideliter faciendum, obligo me hered. At executo moto per preferzes, figillo meo figilia-tas. Datum terrio die Octob. Aufi regui Regis Henrici octabii acc. tricelimo terrio.

q An Obligation where two are bound to twaine.

A Chemit vinnerfi per prefentes nor W.M. de C. in comiletti L. yerman, & T.R. de R. in comitant policio Tailor,
serici & firmiter obligari S. L. & G. R. generali in xx. Il.
steriingorum. Soltendreisdem S. I.& C. R. fen corum alreni, vel confi certis atturnatio, herodibus, vel estecutoribus fins
in felto commun. Sanctom proximo post dasum preferrium.
Ad qui quidem folotione bene et fidelites facendii obligamus nus, ex remung; nostri per fe, pro toto et in folido, heredes et estecutores nostros o preferres, figillo nostris figillatett. Datum éte.

Where three are bound to one,
To be the second to one,
To be the second

G. H. art fire certo atturnate, vel executoribus fire, in fel commium Sanctorium proxime fuzire post danum prefer tium. Ad quam quidem foluzionem bere & fideliter facie dium, obligamus nos & quemliber nostrum per é, a proto & in folid, heredes & executores nostros per preferre Sigilis noths figilial &c.

An Obligation where two owners of a Ship are bound to two Marchanes.

Mouerine vainerii per prefernes nos I.B. & R. T. de villa Hull, marinarios ac possessiones sue proprietarios cains-dam namis vocas &c. T. I. de Hull, repeti & siminer oblicam name vocal &c. T. I. de Hull, teperi & furniter obligari W. C. et L. C. mercatoribus ville C. in xl. ii. sterlingorum: Soluencium eistem W. &c. I. C. fea corum alteri, vei corum certo atturnato, heredibus (en executoribus fuis in festo Paíche proximo futueo post datum presentium. Ad quam quidem folutionem bene et sideliter saciendium, obligamus nos et virumque nostrum per se, pro toto & in folici, ac Naucem predictam cum toto apparatu eiusdem heredes &c executores nostros, ac omnia bona nostra, tam vitra mare, quam cura, viviour que sucrite interna per presentes. In cums rei testimorium &c.

Cand be retained and experitand, that in Odligations with conditions it is commonly accustomed to be no day of paiment of the forfait, for their it shall but at all times when it is required, if so be the condition is not kept.

An Obligation wherein three are bound to the King and other.

CAB

An Obligation of diners dayes of payment, with expressing of a forfait if default be made.

Nonerita &c. nos A. B. C. D. &c. teneri &c. G. H. &c. in CC. li. sterlingorum. Soluend' eidem G. &c. in forma subscripta; videlicet in selto Annunciationis beate Marie virginis proximo futur, v. li. In selto Pasche tune proximo sequente v. li. In selto Naturitatis sancii Iohannis Baptiste tune proximo sutur v. li. & sic de selto ad seltum &c. videlicet, in seltis predictis v. li. quousque dicte CC. li. plenaris sie persoluantur. Ad quas quidem solutiones & quambibet easum (ve premittis) bene & sideliter saciendum, obligamus nos & quembiber nostrum &c. Et si contingat nos presator. A. B. C. D. &c. desicere in aliqua solutione solutionum predictam, nune volumus & concedimus nos teneri & quembber nostrum per se pro toro & insolid per presentes firmiter obligari presisto G. in predictis CC. li. sterlingorum: Soluendum eidem G. ant suo certo atturnato, executoribus aut affignatis suis &c. In euisis rei testimonium sigilla nostra &c.

A fine Obligation, in a case, where the dettor is mistrusted, for flying into Sanctuarie, or beyond the sea, or such like chales, with expressing of refigurious of all costs and charges of the fuite Sec.

Noterint vinherft per prefentes, quod ego A. B. non coactus, non compulsus, ner aliqua alia mala imaginatione ad hoc inductus, sed mera, propria, & spontanea voluntas & terta sciencia recognosco, ac palam & publice consisteor me teneri, & per presentes sirmiter obligari D. E. in L. li. sterlingorum: Solutud & restimend codem D. E. autoso certo attunato, pasauratos, runtio, hered vel executoribus sus, aut latori presentium in sesto Pasche proximo, futus sus, aut latori presentium in sesto Pasche proximo, futus sus, aut latori presentium. Ad quam quidem solutionems bene & sideliter saccesdum & percuppendum in forma predicta, obligo me, benedes & executores meus, ac omnia bona mea mobilia & immobilia, psentia & situs, tam virra mare qua citra, in quocunque loco vel surisdictiono inacrea fuerine expienda & distringenda: Et si (quod absir) desectus sias in solutione policia vitra sestum sine terminum superint

Imitatum, tune que un; dampna fumptus & interesse dichts D. E. patietur, aut pati poterit, vel debet, o tempore einsidem desectus &c. ill'omnia & fingula ego dictus A. B. teneor & firmiter obligor per præsentes sobiere & sideliter satisfacere, sicit de debito principali: statutis, priuslegis, ac confuentissi quibuscung; ciniratis London, sen cuiuscung; alterius cinitatis, ville; patrie, vel loci, ad hoc contrarijs non obstantibus. Renoco etiam & remincio omnes protectiones, desensiones, sanctuaria, franchesias, libertates, subventiones, &c priuslegia quecung; per que ego possim in hac parte tucri, aut cautelas seu dolum ministratum, in dampnum et preindienum felicti E. creditoris mei de premissis &c. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

After this maner may ye make all Obligations.

Conditions of divers fortes.

Porasimuch as there be ditters formes of indurcements, called commonly Conditions, some in Latine, some in English, according to the fundry pleasures of the writers: Least I should be out tedious to the Reader, I thought it most contenient to set onely them that be commonly vsed in English, if any be disposed to traduce them into Latine, he may do it easily, after the examples that here under follow.

A Condition for perfourning of an awarde in a matter of landes.

The condition of this Obligation is luch, that if the within bounder it. I. and I.A. no france to obey, perfourme, keepe and fulfill the awarde, arbiterment, oppmance, rule, and iudgement of B. A. gentleman, se and O.A. Gerieant at the law, arbitrators indifferently named, elected, and cholen, afwell on the part of the within named D.A. as on the part of the laid I.A. to arbiter, oppens, and beeme, aswell of and boon the right, title, inscrett, vie, a possession of a garden, lying to as of and boon all actions, trespasses, quarrels, successive bedates, debts, demandes, and all other griefes a meanurities, departures, and all other griefes a meanurities, days and all

or bepending, betwene the lieb parties concerning the lame garvein. And also if the laid W. I, before the seast of Casternext comming we, shew when the same arbitrarozo, all such writings as they have in their possession concerning their right, title, ble, interest, or possession for the foresaid garbein, in such wise that the laid arbitratozo be not velated to give an arbitrament, of and in the premisses for want of sight of the embences of their party. And the same awarde, arbitrament, promance, rule, gettingement of the foresaid arbitratozo, the same Superforme and keepe: So that the same awarde, arbitrament, so. of, and upon the premisses, be made & yelded by in writing on this side the feast of Casternent, so. of, and upon the premisses, be made & yelded by in writing on this side the feast of Caster next comming, within similarly. That then this present Obligation to be boid, and of none effect, or els to remaine in his full power, strength and beptute, of vepending, between the lift parties concernis and bertue,

TA condition to deliner Come at a certaine

The condition of this obligation is luch, that if the within bounder J. G. well a trucky beliver at course to be delivered base about the or cause to be belivered but o the within named J.

AP his executors or assigned, at the binelling place of the same J. AP, set and being in the tolune of Poline, cr. quarters of All hear, white & rev, sweer, cleane, dry, & marchantable much the best, on this side the feast of All Saints within written: that then this obligation to be voto, and of no value, or els to abide in his full strength, bertue, & effect.

A condicion to maintaine the possession in a side of lander.

The condition of this obligation es, that if the both named A may well and peaceably have, both, intoy, a policile, from the nate of their presents, to him and his betres and allignes for ever, all and tinguler thoir lands, tenements, ec. with at the appartenances, let, lying, and being in the ec.

Twhich late were the lands of the within bo R. and which the lain A. lately has to him, and to his beites and allignes, of the gift and graunt of the laid R. as by a certaine deeds by the lame R. to the forelaid A. theref made, and under his feale of armes, lealed and lablest hed with his own hand more plainly both appears) without any molellation, interruption, election, expulsion, or recovery of the lame, or any parcell thereof by the laid R. his heires or assignes, or by any other person, by reason of any right of title to him or them before the date within mensioned, had, growing, or increaling: A bat then this present obligation ec. or els de. els ec.

An other fourme upon the same.

The condition of. That if the within named A. have, hold, and peacedly possess to bim and to his heires and assignes so; ever, all those sive mechages with the appurtenances, which sometime were the within bounder CA. H. without any deferring, let, interruption, election, expussion, inspleading, molesting, becation, or griefe, either by the lain C. or his beites of or any other person or persons whatsoever they be, having or precenting any maner right, title, vie claime, or interest, of in the lain vimeliages, or any part or parcell of the same: That then this present obligation of.

A condition for the warranty of Wood, or any like thing. De condition of gc. That inhere the within bounden F. hath bargained, fold, a delivered to the within named R. an hundred bales of Thouloufe Ciload, of the markes of fower knots energy
bale, and bath promited and we cranted but othe
fame R. that energ fet of the same was that make
when it is fette a prouse tist is decline; if it be so
that energ fecte of the same was when it is fette
and product make the same was when it is fette
and product make the same was when the fower
pound sterling, that then this present obligation
shall be have and holden for nought. And if any hall be boine and holden for nought, And if any

lette of the forelain alloap (reckning three hundred for a fette) make not when it is lette and promed the laid warranty of lift, littling: And then if the forlaid F. from time to time, boon was knowledge thereof to him made and gruen by the forelaid R. or by his affigues, well and truely beliner, or cause to be delinered but o the late R. or to his certain atturney or his executors, at the bridge foote in the citie of London, as much A boulouse alload of the goodness warranty aforelaid, after this, s. sterling for every hundret watght thereof, as shall lacke in any sette of the forelaid warranty of itis poundes sterling, that then also this obligation be void ac.

A condition upon an Indentice of apprentiship.
The condition of this obligation is such, that twhere A.B. the sonne of the within named E.D. by his certaine Inventure, whose vate is the x. day ac. hath put himselfe apprentice to the with in named R.M to be learned in the crast or my steric of payating, and to dwel with him ac. from the said date, to the end and terms of eight peres then next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, as in the said Indenture thereof made, more plainly both appeare. If the said A. well gruely serve the foresaid R.M. his master in the maner of an appendice, from the day of the date within written, to the end a terms of the safe with years, according to the tenor and effect of the Indenture, shall points a articles, so that then ac.

A condition where a man hath bought an others right, and hath a letter of Atturney to file for the fame, binding the feller that he shall not give any quitance to the

partie, to the danger of the boyer &c.

The condition of this Obligation is such, that inhereas the within bounden C. F. made and orderned the within named C. D. his especial good and lawfull Atturney, to aske, leap, ac, to the vie, profice, and commodute of the law C. F.

of one G.D. eftisen of London Grocer ye. it. seeding in which the laid G. D. by his Obligation thereof made, kandeth bound to the laid C.D as in a certaine letter of Acturney by the laid C. to the about named C. f. thereof given, more entitled appeareth: If the laid C.D. from the date of this present Obligation, do not call agains, reconst of diamnist he foresaid letter of Acturney, was any manner sale, plee, or action by the foresaid C. f. in the name of the fore reheatled A. against the about written G. D. or dis executors in anse F. Arthename of the tope renearten A. against the about written G. so, or his executors in anie Court hereafter to be commenced or depending, or the title of the same with stand, let, or intercupe of relicing give but of he same with same of the same with same cutors any maner quitance; discharge or releas, of, or upon the safe summe or any part or portion of the same, that then this present obligation, et.

A Condition for to keepe the peace and to be

of good abearing.

The Condition of this Odligation is such, that if the within bounden Gimon and Elizabeth die wife, no keepe the peace against all the Kings liege people, and especially against A. B. C. D. Gc. of bear dimielse bonessly a duly both in his works and deeper against the fair A. B. C. the standard and deeper against the fair A. B. C. the standard chem not any of the, of, or upon any such matters touching the peach of A. B. or the late about the trail of the same, wherein the sair A. B. or, by the langs Laives ecclesiastically temporalise ciercly declared innocent, That then ac.

TA Condition to warrant the fale of a Ship.

The condition of this Obligation is such, that where the within bounder A. B. fold unto the within named C. D. a certaine Ship called the Part of Califer, and all maner of battaile instruments, and apparell of the same ship, with the appartmances; for a certaine summe of money betweene them accepted; as in a bill of sale

this therof mane, plainly noth appears. It the late The therest manue, planting may have, hold, entoy, and policile, to him, his better and affigues, at the tarp for battel infriences apparel, e appurituaces a forelate, without concradiction, let of disturbance of any person of persons, by reast of any claime of interest in the same before the pare of these presents had of my made according to the tenor and effect of the same before then the the laid Inventure, that then oc.

A condition to cause à man to seale an Obligation by a certaine day.

The condition ac. that if the within bounden J.

C. before the feast of M. next comming after the pate deceof, cause M. G. of the tolone of B. to be bound by his uniting adigatory sufficient in the law, and with his seaking alea, onto the within named E. in c. it. Acting to be paid the c. day of August at. And also before the same feast, canse the sain Est to beliner the same obligation clerely for his verse a vactic in the Comme of B. buto J. R. of W. clothler, to the vie of the late C. that then this preferrobligation oc.

The condition to deliver Oyles by a day limited.
The condition of this abligation is fact, that if the wiethen bounder A. at any time before the feast of C. Abichael chart hangel next comming after the bate within witten, baliner or cause to be before within witten, baliner or cause to be before within witten, baliner or cause to be before within witten, baliner or cause to be becaused, or to his rectains Actuary, beines or executors r. tunnes of oyle of Cattle, good, sweets, and marchandable, full and well bound accordingly, that then this massent objection of that then this present obligation et.

A condition to make an estate to another by

a certaine day.

The combition of this abligation is luch, that if the within bounder A, before the feath of Ca. Not west comming, make but the within named R, aupto luch other persons as the luch R. Hall

thereunto names affigue, to have and to hold to them, their beires a affigues, a good, five, fuffiction of all thole lands, tenements at by becker, tenidences, fufficient in the lap, or by fine or recovery, if neede thall require, or by any other fure and lawful means, as halbe adulted by the learned could be the fair Richard, his heires and affigues, that then, to.

A Condition to faue a man harmeleffe that is bounde for an other man by Re-

The Condition of this obligation is fach, that tobere the within named A. B. e.C. D. at the special instance, perfector, and request of the within bounder 12. D. and for his nebt by a certain eabligation of recognisance made before CU. F. Recogner of the citie of L. and J. K. knight Albertant of London, the p. day of stand bound but the châber of London, in the summe of rp. li. Sterling by the way of recognisance as in the obligation plainly appeared? If the said 12. D. his heres, executors, and assignes, pay unto the last chamberer all the foresaid summe of sp. li. and also save and keepe darmelesse the above named A. B. g. from all-manner indemnities, costes and charges, of, for, and concerning the said obligation of recognisance, and all-other things concerning the same, that then, Gr.

TA Condition to pay a tent according to an

Indenture of a Leafe.

The condition of ac. That where the within hounder A.B. hath lately taken in farme for the terms of by yeres of the within named C.D. one tenement let slying in the tolune of C.S. ac. for the country of the payons in a paire of Inventures thereof mane whole date is ac plaintice appeareth. If the late A.B. and his executors well and ernely pay or cause to be payon to the late C.D. his drives and assignes, the foresaid yerely sent of pl. at the dates and terms accustomed.

ecoluting to the tenour and effect of the laid Inentures oc. That then ec.

TA Condition spon an Indemute of fale to make good the fumme. The Condition of this Obligation is fuch, that where the within bounder I. S. the day of the bate within written for the fumme of ex. li. Aerlingpargained, folde, and belivered to the within named C. B. divers goods, place, and fewels in a certaine Inventure complehended, bearing date, et. onder a condition in the fame Inventure specified. If the fair I. S. made default of payment cified. If the fair J.S. made default of payment in the fair Indenture mentioned and compiled, and then if all the forelaid goods, plate, and fewels indifferently patied, bee founds of lefts value then fr. marked fierling of readle money, so the fair J.S. immediatly payor cause to bee payor to the about named E. his betres or assigned ac. as much good and lawfull money or other ware as shall amount to the summe of all that shall be lacking of the fayor. If in the goods, plate, and Jewels afore rehearled, E hat then this present obtions to the about the same of the fayors. gation beofine balue ac.

A Condition in a joyeter, to give estate in certaine lander to the wife, where there is none other. Indemune made bee-

weene parties. Deigation is fuch that (the within bounden all R. ac. 02 his heires at their owne proper colles and charges before the inake of cause to bee made onto & G. ac. a good, sure, sufficient, and satisful estate in the Law, of and in all estate in the Law, of and in all and singular those landes, tenementes, ac. with the appurenances in the Citie of London, of the yevely value of el is serling, over any above all charges and reprises, to have and to bold all the samp lands, tenementes, fealt of Calter next after the pate within witten, all the layo lands, tenements, with the apparents once the laid A. G. et. to recone of

M. G. to the vieof the same W. G. and to her afsignes for terms of her life, the which W. by the grace of God, shal marry and take to hulband the said W. K. and also if the said W. R. after the said estate, of, and in the lands and tenements afore reher sed, we suffer and enule to be none, all ame wery thing and things as saids admited by the learned counsell of the said A. B. G. D. ec. their heirs the executors, to make the sociate state sure to the above named A. B. to the vieof the same W. for terms of her life, be it by recovery, sines, feasier ments, release, construction, and deeds enrolled, both warrantie, or without warranty, or any of them, Chat then Ec.

A Condition to perfourme a paire of Indentures.

The condition ac. that if the within bounder I. and well and cruely oblevie, fulfil and keepe all and fingular grants, promiles and agreements on the part of the laid I. All. and E. his wife to bee oblevier a kept, contained, declared and specified in a paire of Indentures, bearing date the r. day ac. betweene the last I. All. of the one party a the within named R. S. on thother party therof made stated and velicered, that then ac.

¶'A condition to faue a man harmeleffe being fuerty for an other in a fimple obligation.

The condition of this obligation &c. that if the within bounder J. C. from henceforth do faue and keeps harmeles from all indictments, losses, actions, troubles & verafions, the within named at. I his heirs and erecutors against E. L.R. f. ce, and enery of them their heires &t. of, and for a certains writing obligatory of the summe of rl. li. wherein the law cat. J. Randerh bounds as sucretic for the said T. C. together with \$B. P. of D. Draper, wintly and senerally, as by the same obligation plainlier appeareth, that then this yielent obligation ee.

A Condition of the peace, for the good

The condition so, if the within hounder S. T. perfonally appears in the cultons of the Bally within imperious of his neputy, before the Juffices of our loveraigne losd the king so, the moday next after the Parinity of f. John the Baptift so, at the Towns st. to find there before the faid Juffices, goods inflicient furcties of the peace, sto behave and bears himselfs well and peaceably against our loveraigne Losds dis liege people, and especially against A.B. s in the means time keeps the peace of our loveraigne Losds. And so from hences are of our soveraigne Lozd. And so from henceforth save a Leepe harmeles the within named Bailie. ec. for and concerning the premilles or any part of them, that then, ec.

A Condition to be true priloner. A Condition to be true prioner.

The condition, e.e. that if J.D. merchant of f. Un-kas, which note is in the kings prion where keeping of the therife within written, as well by reason of a writ of our buscaigns losy the king of the katute of the staple, containing the sum of E. If kerling as also for certain eother actions, causes and suces, on the behalfe of R. S. ec. money e com-menced, be from hencesorth true and faithfull pri-loner, tarying a remaining with the laid sperife a of sopulies till the same I.B. be fully at an end ulcharged and acquited of the laid actions, and then content and pay to the said therife at all and linguler coltes charges, fees, and other nutles in fact, cales herecologe accustomed to bee payne. Ebac chen &c.

A Condition for the fealing of acquitance or

release of lander &c. Decompition of this obligation is such, that if the within bourner A. Is bo cause I. W. Ger. mt at the Law and G. has wife, before the feat of Catter next comming, at the colls ann che

to the Law of the layou. By their lasticient very in the Law, to reteale, remit and require claime to the within named C.D. to. and their beises, all their right, title, power o interest, which the layou I.AD, and C. his cosife, or exther of them have have, or may have, of and in all such lands, tensinents, to. that then, to.

The manner of making acquittances in Latine and English.

An acquitance of a purcell of a fumme.

Ouerint vniuerli per prelentes me A.B. &c. recepille & habuille, die confectionis preferium, de W.I.&c. xx.s. sterlingorum pro sesso omnium Sanctorum anno domini &c. in partem solutionis xx. li. sterlingorum in quibus idem W. per scriptum sium obligatorium cum condicione in dorso custicen conscripta super codem confecta mihi presato A. tenetur & obligatur. De quibus quidem xx. solid in partem solutionis maioris summe in cadem condicione specificata, sateor me bene &c sideliter esse solutionim, diotumque W. heredes &c executores suos inde esse quienum per presentes. In cuius rei ustimonium, figillium meum presentitus appositi Datum &c.

The foorme of the fame in English.

BC it knowen buto all men by these perfets, that I f. B. ac. have received and had the nay of making of these presents of A. I. ac. cp. s. sterling, alove the feast of all Daints last before the nace within writte, in part of paimet of cp. s. sterling, in which the said A by his writing oblicatorie, with a combition in the backe thereof, namety holden and bounden to mee the said f. B. for the payment of the same. Of which cp. s. in part of payment of the more summe in the said combition with the said and cruly constitutioned I consessed.

re booke of fundi

evantishin, and the layo so bis beires to enciencely acquired and discharged ther

The little of annutie.

Acquirence of annutie.

Acquirence of annutie.

Acquirence of annutie.

The L. D. firmarij manerij R. x. li. in partem folutions:

It considers annutatis xx. li. mihi ad terminum vite meg

per dictum H. concessum, percipiend' annual ad terminus

duos, viz. ad festa N. & N. equis portionibus, de quibus x. li.

fateor me contentum & folunum, & ipsum inde hered' & ex
ecutores suos imperpenum esse quienum per presentes & e.

In cuius sei testimonnum & e.

Acquitance for the tenthes and subfidies

payd to the collector.

P. Refens scriptum testatur quod ego magister Henricus
Hoskins decimanum et sublidionum domini nostri segis Florkins decimanum et lubilidionum domini nottri regis super omnes personas ecclesiasticas, in & protam diocel. M. percipiend' collector & receptor generalis, sufficienti auchioritate episcopali fulcitus, & segitime constitutus, recepi de magistro G. W. rectore de Bridel prodecimia & substidija e-inidem ecclesie sue, dicto illustrissimo nottro Regi, pro an domini millesimo quingentesimo &c. ad sestum natalis domini vitimo preterit debitis xviij. li. xvi. s. & ij d. de quibus quidem pecunijs fateor me ad vium dicti domini regis folt-tum & ipium & ecclefiam fuă predictă penins liberă & qui-etam p pines mann mea fublicipt &c. an regni regis H. &c.

A generall quitance.
Nouerint vniuerli &c.me T.H. remififfe, relaxaffe, et ontnino prome, heredibus et executoribus meis imperpetuis quienum clamafie R. M. de N. omnes et omnimodas actiones tam reales quam perfonales, feltas, querelas, debita, executiones, transgrelliones, et demanda quas vel que voquam habai, habeo, seu in sittursi quotissimodo habere potero versus prede R. ratione aut causa qua cunq; ab origine mundi vio; in dife confectionis presentis. In cuius rei occ.

The fourme of the fame in English. it knowen to all menby thele prelentes that T. 17. have remiled, releated and for men nine heires, terecutors, pervetually quite claimen to R. AB, of P. al Calmaner of actions, alwel real as personal, fuices, quarels, vebts, executios, trefpaties, to vemans, which I the fain A. mine heires executors have have a might be faine a colour, for the lame R. brany maner of cause or colour, for the beginning of the mostu, till the day of the late of these wessents. In intuess, inhereof ac te of their prelents. In withelle whereof ec.

A quitance made by a Vicar or Parlon, to the proctors of his vicarage or parloo

Onerine vriuerfi &c. me A. B. vicarium Reclefie paro-chialis de S. recepiffe, & audiuiffe, die crinfectionis pre-fentium, compoum finalem & totalem W. P. procutatoris vicarie mee predict, de omnibus receptis, exiribus, folutioni-bus, de liberariombus, predict vicarie mee spectrant, de toro tempore quo dictus W. suit procurator mem ibidem: Ita quod computaris computandis, & allocatis allocardis ipsim W. & executores sitos de quocunque viteriori compoto ra-tione premissorum mihi reddendo vsque in diem das pre-sentare, acquieto, libero & exonero per presentes, Sigillo meo figillatas &c

A fourthe of the fame in English. A fourme of the lame in engula.

BE it knowen to all men by these presents, that

J.B. Alcar of the partific church of S. In the
county of O. have received a heard the bay of making of these presents, the whole, full, a finall accompt of Ca. 19. my proctor of the lays Alcarage, of any for all all maney of receives, thus,
parments, a pelmetics unto my fair Alcarage in
this nectaining, for all the time a wace that parments, a betweenes unto my late Aleatage in any wife pertaining, for all the time a space that the foreign tall. Whath bin my Process there: So evat all things accompted that ought to be compared, all things allowed that ought to be allowed, I no release, acquite, a discharge the foreign tall. Bhis decrees a executors of all maner of further rechonings, concerning the premises, or any parcell of the same, from the beginning of the world, till the day of the bace decree as An witnesses.

The booke of landry

Cleaning of Manumillion for a bondman

V Niveriis & fingulis Christi fidelihus preferres literas in-specturis, T.R. Miles dominus S.& M. Cominista R. vxor cius falutem in domino sempiternam. Cum I.B. alias dictus I.B. nations nofter, filius R.B. alias dicti R.B. nation noftre spectantis fine appendentis manerio nostro de P. in comitam C.in villenagio processus fuerit, est, ac pro tali, & ve talis communiter duttis, rentus, habitus, & reputatus palam, pub-lice & priuate. Noueritis nos T.R. &c. certis de caulis veris & legitimis nos & animos nostros in ca parte mon pro nobis & heredibus nostris imperpetuum, mam liberalle, & ab oruni ingo fernitutis et villenagij exoneraffe prout per prefences maltras literas patentes manumitimus liberatuus, & exoneramus predictum I.B. cum tota feurla fua proceeatu et procreanda, cum bonis & catallis, terris, & tenementis fuis perquifitis, fine imposterum perquirendis quibuscunq; Sciatis etiam nes presatos T.& M. &c. reministe relaxasse, ac omnino pro nobis, heredibus et executoribus nostris imperpetus quiet clamasse, sicut p presentes nostras literas relaxamus, remittimus, & quiet clamamus eidem I. B. alias dicto I. B. & heredibus fuis, & toti fequele fue, omnes & omnimodas actiones reales & personales, fectas, querelas, feruicia, calumnia, transpressa, debita, & demanda quecunq;, que versus candem I. R. alias dictú I. B. vel aliquos heredum seu sequelarii suarum, aut corti aliquam habemus, habitumus, seu quotissmodo habere poterimus, aut beredes nostri habere poterim in suturii, ratione servintus & villenagij pdicti; vel aliqua quacunq; de causa, ab origine mundi in diem consectionis presentium: Ita videlicet, quod nee nos pred T. dominus S. & M. Comitissa R. nec alter nostrum, nec heredes nostri, nec aliquis alias p nos, gra nobis, seu nomine nostro, aut alterius nostri, aliquam actionem, ius, intulum, clameum, interesse, seu demanda villenagij vel seruitutis, per breue domini Regis, seu aliquo modo quocunq, versis dictum I. B. aliter dictú I. B. aut sequelam sum procreas seu procreandam, bona aut catalla, terras aut tenementa sua perquista, yel imposterum perquirend de cetero exigere, cla-I. B. alias dicto I. B. & heredibus fus, & toti fequele fue. ita, vel impolterum perquirend de cerero exigere, ch

mare, sen vendicare poterimus poterit, aut vinquam poterine in suturum, sed totaliter simus imperpetitum exitate penitus atterfi & exclusi per presentes. Et nos vero predictus T. S. & M. & heredes nostri pres. I. B. alias diet I. B. oun tota sequela sus procreata sen procreanda, liberaria esta gentem omnem watrantizabimus imperpetitum per presentes. In cuius rei &c.

The fourme of the fame letter of Mann-

mission in English.
TO all Christian people that that seeths nre-To all Christian people that thall see this present writing. E. D. knight, Lord of S. a. 39. Counteste of R. his wife, sendeth greating in our Lord Sov enertaiting. Subserves J. B. otherwise called f. S. our bondman or villatine, the sonne of R. B. otherwise called f. S. our bondman or villatine, the sonne of R. B. otherwise called f. S. our bondman or villatine, the lange, and so, and as a bondman or villatine, was and is commonly called, taken, had, accompted, and reputed visually apperely. Know ye, that we the said E. a. so, so certaine good a tawful considerations, moving our mindes, have sor be sand our heites manumissed, and fro the voke of securitude and villenage belivered and discharged, as were now by these our letters patents, manumit, deliver, and discharge for ever the sayd J. B. otherwise now by these our letters patents, manumit, deliver, and discharge for ever the sayd J. B. otherwise called f. S. with all his sequele and progenie, gotten, or to be gotten, and all and singular goods, catters, lands, and renements, and other perquisites, which the said J. B. otherwise called f. S. nowhath, or at any time shall have or get hereafter. And we shall discentification also, that we hereafter. And we shall discentification, released, bereafter. And he hall invocation allo, that we the forelaid T. S. and P. have remifed, released, to for die our petres for over, quite elaimed, as we now by these vicients no remit, release, and quite claime to the same A. B. otherwise called F. S. and all his heires, sequel & progeny, gotten or to be gotten or, all all maner actions, real and personal, success, quarels, services, trespasses, petris & demands, whatsomer they be, which we the same demands, whatsomer they be, which we the same

E.am AD, ve. ve our beires hav, have, or hereafter may or shall have in anymener wise against the said J.B. or otherwise called F.O. or any of his heres, sequels or progente, by reason of the vistenage or servitude asoresays, or by any other cause, pretence or colour, fro the beginning of the world, but the day of making of these presents to that neither we the said E. and AD, so, so, was or by, nor our heires, nor any other by vs., for ds. or in our name, shall or may from dencesorth have, eract, sine, claime, or challenge any maner right, title, action, interest, or bemand of villenage or hombage against the sayd J.B. otherwise called F.O. or his heires sequel, progenie, goods, cartels, sands, tenements, sc. or any of them, by wait of our soverighe Lord the king, or by any other maner, but thereof be electely excluded and another for ever by these presents. And we the sain E.D., e. AD, a our betres, the sain J.B. otherwise called F.O. with all his sequel and progeny, gotten or to be gotten, against all people shall warrant free sor cuer. In witnesse whereof st.

An other fourme of Mammillion in English.

TO all Chailtian people to behome this present commeth. Anthony Carle, Lord R. S. and of R. sendeth greeting in our Lord God encrelating. Be it knowed but all people, that whereas we by the information of certain persons, have made title and claime to one A. T. of Linne in the countre of North, and to one M. S. brother of the same I. S. of L. in the country of R. sall cheiriffies of their bodies comming, to be villaines and bound white us, as appeared to our manage of I. in the country where we may be countred as specially; And foralization as we independent and that the late I. & M. of any of their issue should be villained as bond to us, but by embet proofe in simply wife brought and spewed to be, we rather understand the contrarte to be true. Therefore we being destrous to set all neubtfull matters

unitters apart, and willing the lain J. and Col. to be no further greened of moletted mongfulle without fufficient caute, and that they may from benceforth lyne in mertic of the lame, have remisted, released, act ye layer.

The maner of making Letters of Atturney.

¶A generall Letter of Amuney to reconer Debees.

Nomine viniterii per presentes me T.C.de W.in eominam E. generoi. fecisse, contituisse, & loco meo
possisse dilecti mihi in christo I.N. meum verum
& legitimum Atturnatum, ad perendum & exigeridum, leuandum, recuperandum, & recipiendi vice & nomine meo, et pro me, omnes & singulas pecuniarum mearum sunmas, & debita mea quecunque, que mihi quacunque de causa, a personis quibusanque, untra vinuersum regnum Angliz, debentia, spectantia, fine pertinentia sunt.
Dand, & per presentes concedendi pdicto Atturnato meo,
plenam & integram potestatem meam & auchtoritatem in
premissis, quarendi, agendi, dicendi, psequendi, implacitandi, arrestandi, impritonandi, condemnari faciendi, & extra prisonam deliberandi, debita pdicta recuperandi, & recipiendi, & de receptis & recuperans, ac sisper sine & concordia acquietantias seu alias exonerationes nomine meo
tomponendi, sigillandi, et deliberandi, & atturnas alium
vinum, vel plures siab se constituendi, et retiocandi: Necnon
omnia alia et singula que in premissis sen circa ea nocessaria
siterint, et oportuna vice & nomine meo saciendi, excreendi,
expediendi, & siendi, adeo plenarie et integre, put sacre
possem siue deberem, si in praemissis personaliter interessem.
Ratum & gratum habens & habiturus totum et quicquid
dictus Atturnatus' meus in nomine meo seceri, seu ficri
fecerit in pramissis per prasentes. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

naine my welbelonen in Corett F. framptine an a wfull acturney, to alke, require, leny, recover, receive in my name for me, and to mone vie, al and fingular funnies of money, and peous what foener they be, of all maner perions many bale to me due, pertagning or belonging in any part or place within this Realme of England: Syving place within this Realme of England: Syving place within this Realme of England: Syning and graunting to my laid Acturney, my full and whole poiner and anothoritie in the premifies to plaint, arrest, inc, peclare, impleade, impition, canie to be comempach, or release the laid petters; reconer and receive, and thereupon finaly accordance acquire; letters of acquirance, and other discharges to, and and in my name, to compound, lease, and deliner; atturney or acturneys, one or more budges him to ordern and let, and as his pleasure, bettourne, conclude, and finish for me and in my place, as is mencioned afore, all and finguler things that shall be expenient and secessary tonducely, as I say selfer should be, if I were there in surely, as I say selfer should be, if I were there in Atturney shall be appeared by cause to be bone, in and to, the premisses. I promise to allow, person, my place, and sappen to no, or cause to be bone, in and to, the premisses. I promise to allow, person, my passes, and sablish, and thereto I bind the, myne being and sablish, and thereto I bind the, myne being and executors by these presents. me, myng houses and executors by thele prefents. in wenellege.

A Letter of Atturney for speciall Dette.

Nouerint winners per pratientes me L.C. de W. in comitate R. yearnan, seastle, ordinasse. & loco meo possisse mos atturnatos comunctim & dississa, ad perendum, leuandum, recuperandum, & recipiendu vice & nomine meo, en pro me de T.H. et de executoribus sus, illas decem libras fersingori, quas ide T. mihi debet, & insuste a me dennet,

Or in quibus iple per feripuum faum obligatorium unini tene-tur & obligatur: Dand & per præfettes concedend dichie Atturnatis meis & corum verig; comiunchim et disilim ple-nam potellatem meam & auchforitatem in finifilis, & in fingulas ea tangerribus foliciti T et execuatres ince fi necette fuerir pro non folitione dictarum x. Il et cuiullibet inde parcelle implacitand, arreftand condempunt faciend sin-priforand, & extra priforam deliberard, ac per quement-que poessim iuris verius oridem psequend? Nectori de & super receptus & recuperaris &c. (And D litte triste after the first execute.) the first example.)

A letter of Atturney to deliner policifien of landes.
Nouerint vinuerii per phtes me W. R. &c. assignatie, fecific, et loco meo politifie ac confituitife per piemes dilectum mihi in christo A.R. meum verum et legitimum Artumatum, ad intrandu pro me vice et nomine meo in omnia illa meluagia, terras tenementa, prata, palena, pasturas, ac eçtera fimilia cum luis pertinentijs, que mip fuerum R. M. generoli defuncti. Et post talem introitum ad deliberandum pro me, vice & nomine meo plenam & pacificam possessionem et seisinam, de et in posiciis mesuagijs, terris, &c. cum oibus suis ptinentijs F. G. de L. in comitatu S. generolo, aut suo certo amumato, staredibus et executoribus suis, secundis viru, formam, tenorem, et effectum cuiussa charte mee per pfatum W. antedicto F. G. & alijs fact, cuius datum est &c. prout per inspectionem eiusse plenius appareba. Ceteraci oia et singula que in premissis, vel circa ea necessaria suerint, seu quomodolibes oportuna, p me, vice et nose meo sacied, exercend, &c. adeo plene &c. Datum &c. (A. associatio). A letter of Atturney to deliner policilion of la

A letter of Atturney to receive policision of lands.
November &c. dilectum mihi in Christo C.D. de M. esse meum verum & legitimum Atturnatum ad intrandum pro me, vice et nomine meo, in vinim meluagium cum gardino & suis pertinentijs in villa de M. continens per estimationem duas acras terra &c. que nuper fuerunt A. B. defuncti, ac plenam & pacificam pollellionem et leifină inde capiend. & post hinodi leifinam et possessionem sie inde receptam et habit, candem ad meum proprium vium retipend & custodiend fecundum vim formam, & effectum cuiudam

chinflath chart mihi & alijs fact E. P. generosum, ve per candem chartam inde consectam, coins datum est &c. manifeste liquet & apparet: Cetteras; omnia &c.

And ye shall understame, that this is the vie in taking of sevim and possession. First ye must expell all persons out of the bouse, and call onto you certain neverbooks to withesse at the sounce doose, then cause one to read the deede of Feostement, and sails onte to read the deede of Feostement, and sails one to read the deede of Feostement. and if it be in Latine, some body must interprete sociare it to the witnesses in the mother conque then let one of the Atturneys, he that grueth the polletion, take the poose or the ryng thereof in his hand, and let the hand of the recepuer of polletion byon the poore in like manner, laying the like manner. By the aucthority of this veeve of feoffement. I make unto you Livery and lepfin of this tenement and landes, i.e. according to the effect of the lame veeve, and therein I let you in firme and peaceable possession. Then cause the feoffees to enter. This done, it is good to insite the names of

them that be prefent, to beare witneste, on the back

of the beebea as thus 2

Data & deliberata fiut feifina, et pacifica possessio E.F. iuxta formam & effectii huius charra, per W. M. atturnatii &c. in phitia A. B. C. D. de villa fidice terrio die Maii &c.

And if the possession be given of a mano; , it is good to have a Court bolden immediatly in the name of the new Lozd: And there let the evidences s vecoes be hewed to the tenants, a they to be requiren to actuene and agree to the fame effate. And as many as atturned of their names for entre in the Court roll.

Linerie and feilin of lands is commonly made by a peece of the same earth, taken by the feoffor, and green to the feoffee; together with the peepe, in

maner atoretaid.

endines.

TA Letter of Atturney generall and speciall in a matter of lander.

TNinerlis Christi fidelibus &c. P. H. de K. in comine E yeoman, Glase heres R. H. defuncti dum vixir de C.

ia comitatu predicio ycomari Salutem in domino fem nam. Noueritis me præf. P. fecille, ordinalle continui nam. Noneritis me præf. P. fecille, ordinalis.
loco meo pofuille dilectum mihi in Christo T. B. meum vetum de legitimum atturnatum ad profequendum, implaci-tandum, et defendendum, vice de nomine meo, et pro me, in comribut et fingulis curiis et placitis, ac coram quibufomque iudicibus et iufficiarijs, veriin omnes et fingulas perfonas, et ga quan vel quam aliqua actio cam tealis quam perfonalis, militiquotifinodo dat ius fectam aut defentionem per legé, ga quas vel quam aliqua actio tam realis cuam personalis, milit quodifinodo dat ius sectam aut desensionem per lege, de, es pres connibus illis terris et testits meis cum suis pertinen vituers, vocat W. scimatis, iscentibus, et existentibus, in villis et campis de C. predicta que milit dicto P. iure hereditario distendebam, per et post montem predicti R. patris mei, et que in present a me iniuste detinentur. Nection in ounnia dictas, terras, et renementa, cum suis personativis vice et nomine meo intrand ac plenam et pacificam possessimo de et in esidem pro me et nemine meo capiend', ac connes et singulas personas quassimque, sirmarios suc occupatores considem abinde capellend et amouend', et super huiusmodi possessimo es capta et habita, omnia dicta terras et tenementa cum pertinentijs ad vium dicti T. custodiend', gubernand', occupand', et munistrand'. Dand' et per presentes canocalend' prodicto attusnato meo plenam & integram potestatem meam, auctoritatem et mandatum speciale pradictas personas et earum quamlibet occasione insuste detentionis, oustrale vel occupationis praedictarum terrarum et renementorum cum pertinentijs aut alicitus inde partis sen parcelle attachiand' et arrestari faciend', ac coram indicibus et instituarijs praedictis companere saciend' et prodecutones, licita, requista, et necessaria in curia predicta v bicunque videbus' oportumum sore, vice ac nomine meo leuand' assimmand, capiend' et atturnand', et eas vel es secundum unis exigentizam cum quibuscumo; inde circumstrancis interplacitand', et prosequend', ac ius et unistentis delcarand', exponend' et nossicand', dichassi personas et earum quamlibet per legis vigorem arrestand', imprisonand', et eas vel es secundum unis exigentizam deliberand', ac ius et unistentis delcarand', exponend' et exi prisonan deliberand', ac dampna et expensas in ea parte habit' et haberal' de ipsis personas et earum quamlibet per legis vigorem arrestand' de ipsis personas et earum quamlibet secunde et exi prisonan deliberand', ac dampna et expensas in ea parte

Bt de recepcis & recuperand ac

A letter of Attourney voon a Patent.

V Nineris &c. I.B. vans armiger pro corpore illufriffinal domini noftri Regis &c. Salatem in domino fempiremani. Gam iden moller Rex per fus: gratiofis linera parentes quarum datum est apud Weltmonasterium decimo die Februaruo regni şr. in consideratione ver & sidelis femaii quod ego præd F. P. eidem illustrissimo domino nostro ante hee tempora impendi & darante tota vita max impendire intendo, concessor il & licentiam dederit mishi pref. F. P. anod ego per me ant deputatti sine deputatos meto indigenti sine alicengenas, rumenum & quantitatem ducentorum doloris Illatidis, Anglice vocas word de Tholossi in pilla virramenta enten Be proudere at estem ducenta doten de votad in vira nate sine dimestis nanibus de obstienta dicti domini registant obedienta aliquorum amicorum & consteleratorum sinonum careare & imponere, & in quemonique locum, seu quecampae loca latina regni sin Anglice vira vice vel dimestis virabus sibilitar ad moun maximum proficionum advantagium importand, conducent et indusend vendend & distribuend ponduci & discribir facese possim & vendend & distribuend ponduci & discribir facese possim se valeam liene et impune: alliquis actis, statum restrictione, prohibitione am gelanticione in contrarium sacis ton obstant picatt in præditione patentisms inde consessitis plentus commetur. Noueriti me prastitum F.P. virum & ambioniste discrimi lienarii patentism fecinile, ordinasse, continuite e in soco meo possimi de consessitis inde consessitism de plantus commetur. Noueriti me prastitum F.P. virum & ambioniste discrimi lienarii patentism fecinile, ordinasse, continuite e in soco meo possimi de consessitism de consessitism de parance & factore irrenocabiles consunction vice e nomine meo ul facendum, escapiendum e administrandum ad vius commoda & proficua propris corum? A.B.C.D. omnia & singula in dictis literia parentism reconserve de specificas, videlices in tam amplia modo et forma prour ego dictim F.P. statum sucentim, sio chilus for pipres sio se constitutent & ad sibas sua resocand cunifer pipres sio s

tellaten meam et authontaren in premilis. Romm et patum habens et habitums roman et quinquid dédiciepte de la étores arei nomine ento feterine fen fien procumerine au con aliquis fecerit fen fien procumeris in fimilis ét in quolibet premilior per profentes. In caus rei éte-

A like fourne of a Letter of antoney vpoor

BC it knows unto all men by thele prefets, that at taleun it hall best like be, ters of wheat, and the fame to concep a care to to be converted of care to concep a care to be converted of care port, to creeke of this fair Realme, that fail please the partes of Flaunders, Holland. Brake of creeks of this laid Realist Lyar Apall views as in the partes of flaumbers, spolland. Brabant of seland, thereto he betered and fold for our most profits and admantages, as in the laid letters of licence thereof made more plaintly is conteined. Rusho yes that we the forestrocks. C. and B. by betthe of the laid gracious letters of licence, have committed, orderned, and deputed our welbeloused in God A. B. of J. in the country of B. marchant, in Son A.B. of J. in the county of A.B. one inf-and R.D. fernat of me the foreint Cal. C. one inf-ficient Acturness and Factors, fointly and fense rallygo execute by themselves, or by their sufficient deputy of deputies, the inhole tenour, purport and effect of the late gracious letters, and energic clause and article of the lame, as unto them of any of them, that is to fay, in all things a by all things, in as ample and large maner as the the forelain

to be the fifther of he might bo, spould no or neight to be the better of the late gracious letters, if he out chance letters, if he out chance letters here were perforally prefere; a what because that one this attraction of challenge in the opening packs of perfection, had no a minister in the opening the fame, he the fair of the fame and the fame of the fair of the fame and the fame of the fame of

A letter of Actumer in English.

But it knowers now at men by these presents, there are the country of G. recomen, have made, constituted, processes, and put in my place, my right weldelouse in God R. 96. gentleman, my true and landed actuary in this behalfe, to outles, tale and governe, so, me and in my name at my lands and renements, as well freeholde as conviolite, let and tring in the Counts and parish of a. in the country of G. also to receive for me, e in the country of G. also to receive for me, e in the name, all the cents, issues, commodities a profits comming and growing of the same lands, and energy parcel thereof. And the farmers of the same lands, and more amother to be the farmer of the same in the armost of the same in the same to be present to be a same and pleasing and granting unto my late Accuracy my fail power and another profits by the tendur of these presents, to be and execute all and singular the premises, as fally, wholy, and show a first my present writing had not bin made at. In this my present writing had not bin made at. In this my present writing had not bin made at. In this my present writing had not bin made at. In this my present writing had not bin made at.

A Letter of Substantion, where the Atturney maketh a deputie under him

V Nineris &c. S. F.&c. Salutem in domino sempitemans, cum I. T. &t. per quaddam scriptum fiam de atturnato feccit, codinaterit, confrimerit, & in loco sito posterir me præfat S. fiam verum er legitimum atturnatum ad petendum &c. vice & nomine dich I. et ad meum proprium vium de H. a li in quibus dichas H. per obligationem fram pt. L.

terient et obligatur dichusq. Per dichu feripul fui de ammento, dedert & concellert mihi pfato S. atturnato fuo ples nam & integram potelatem fiam & auchhoritatem in pramiffis, ad tangendum, agendu, pfequendum, &c. Et de receptis et recuperatis, ac fup finem et concordiam acunicitatiin feu exonerationes nomine dichi L. componendum, figillandum, et deliberandum, et atturnatos alios, vinum vel plures fiib me confituendum & renocandum, put in codem licipto de atturnato inde confecto plenius continetur. Nouvertis me pref. S. vigore et auchhoritate dichi feripti de atturnato mihi fic facto, ordinafle, positife, &c. E. B. meum verum et legitumum fiiblitumum, ad petendum &c. ad vium, commodum, et afficiam dichi E. de pfato H. decem libra Necnon omma alia & fingula in præmiffis, et circa ea recelfaria ad faciendum, exercendu, experiendum, et finendum, adeo plene et integre, ficut ego pdichus T. vigore antedichi feripti atturnatos facere possem seu deberem, si præsens perfonaliter adessen. Ratum & granum &c. In cuius rei &c. fonaliter adellem . Ratum & gratum &c. In chius rei &c.

¶Letters Patents of diversand fundry fourmes.

A Patent of an Office for terme of life, with a

A Patent of an Office she terme of life, with a fee assigned to the same.

Mashus Christi sidelilus ad quos presens scriptum peruenent. R.G. Comes L. salutem in diso sempiatement. Sciatis me preseum Comitem dedisse et per hoc presens scriptum meum concessis E. H. generos, officiam receptoris omnium extraum, proficiorum et denariatum summarum crescentum & proticulmum de omnibus maneris, terris et tenementis, reddiribus, hereditamentis meis quibuscunque in comitam de B. &c. Ac etiam officiam supervisoris omnium pradictorum maneriorum, terrarum, renementorum, et hereditamentoris meorum quosumanque, ac ipsium W. H. receptorem ae supervisorem maneriorum, terrarum see confinansse & ordinasse, prout per presentes ordinamus et confinansse. Habendum, teseend, et oncupand officia pradicta, et corum verumq per seend, et oncupand officia pradicta, et corum verumq per seend, et oncupand officia pradicta, et corum verumq per seend, et oncupand officia pradicta, et corum verumq per seend.

termino vite emdem W.H. chin ofbus pficulis commodi-tatibus et preheminamis quibusang; eidem suis officis feu corum alteri de antiquo spectant fine pertinent, in tam am-plis modis et formis, put aliquis alius, vel aliqui alij officio fedicto, seu corú alteri ante hac tempora vius fuir, ant gandi fuennt. Et viberius seiatis me pfatú C. dedisse, et hoe psei feripto meo concessiste pf. W. H. pro executione et occupa-tione officiorum policitoru, quendam annualem rechlimm xl. marcarum sterlingorum, executé de oibus policis maneris, terris, techis, &c. Habendum, leuandú, et percipiend cun-dem annualem redditum xl. marcarum pfato W. pro ter-ruino vita sua naturalis, per monus suas poprias, de exisibus et psicuis maner, terré, &c. ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad festa &c. per equales portiones. Et si contingat policium-annualem reddituum quadraginta marcaru areno sore &c.

A graunt of the keeping of a Manour, Parke, and Lodge.

Parke, and Lodge.

I cas. Carle of D. Lozo S. To all Chillian people to whom this prefent writting commeth, greeting in our Lozo Gon excelating. Athereas I late Carle of D. mine ampetions, whole coin and heire I am, by his letters patents vaccours gave and graunten who I. W. the office and keeping of the Barke of L. within the sample of S. and of the Lodge within the land, and allo by bis laid letters patents made, considers, and ordeined the laid J. W. to be his late as and hetper of the laid parke and lodge. To so occupie and entry the laid office of keeper and to the foreign J. W. and to bis alignes for his life, by himfelfs of his different deprovates, with all maner of fees, images, particularly and ample maner, as any performance in the laine. Know pontiper J. W. J. Lain, paid Carle of D. for divers conlinerations me monthly have given are monthly and the foreign in the laine. Know pontiper J. W. W. Lain, paid Carle of D. for divers conlinerations me monthly have given are monthly and given referred mentally and mentally an eantleman ferwant cothe reverend father

et, the Recoing of the manor of L. and of the fall parke, of the veere now therein, or that bereafter at any time thall be immediatly after the peath of the lays office which the lays office which the abone named J. Cot. both now enjoy. Thall haven to be both as the farrence of the lays which the above named I. Cal. both now enjoy, wall happen to be both by the lucrender of the fair I. Cal. or by any other laticul! wayes or meanes. And the lame E. D. ordeine, make, and conflicted by their prefenes, to be keeper of the same manor, parke, lodge and veere, when sever it wall lirth happen to be boyd, as is afore rehearten. And five thermore knows wee, that I the aforelays R. S. Carle of D. doe give and greans unto the forelated E. H. for the exercising and occupping of the said office the verely fee and wages of fifts, a day, immediately after the death of the says I. Cal. with all profites, sees, wages, remarks, advantages and commodities to the same office in any wife due a appertaining, in as ample maner a forme, as the layd I. Cal. or any other having or occupy. as the lavo J. Cat. or any other having or occupying the lame office had so ever view and enloyed. And allo the berbage and pannage of the favo parke of L. immediatly after the beath of the fore-layd J. W. and as foone as the favo office shall layo J. C.I. and as loone as the layd office shall happen to be void, by invender of the above named J. C.I. or by any other lawful ways or means. To have, hold and occupy and entoy the lame of fice of keeping of the layd manor, parke, todge, and vecte, immediatly after the veath of the layd T.C.I. and as someas the same office shall happen to de void, to the late T. P. for terms of his life, by the selfe, or his sufficient veputy or deputies. And the same and to hold the said herdage and pannage, whether with all other commonities, profits and librantages appertaining to the same immediatly after the beach of the said J. C.I. in as large and ample maner, as the safe T. C.I. in as large and ample maner, as the safe T. C.I. or any other persons develope had at occupyed, for the terms of life of the said T. P. the same verely see or wasses of tip, b. a day, to be payde by the handes of the

the Bally of the count of L. for the thme being of the islues, profites & renemies of the same manor of L. at two seaks in the years, that is to say, at the feaks of S. Wichael the Archangell, and the Amuniciation of our blesses Lavy same Warry the virgine by even portions. The first payment there of according to the rate, to begin at the first feats of the sayu two seaks nept after the veath of the sayu two seaks nept after the veath of the sayu two seaks nept after the veath of the sayu two seaks nept after the veath of the sayu fill be adopted by the space of one moneth nept after any of the feaths afore reheatled, at which it ought to be paid, that then it shall be lawfull to the said I. S. in the foresaid manor of L. s. to enter a distraction, and the histochem, and with him to both, keepe and retaine, till such time as all the portion of the layu years of the continue of the sayu so the and be him hand be fully contented and payd with the arrerages if any be there. In witnesse whereof the

A letter patent of yerely annuitie, with diners other claufes of fees.

R Ex &c. omnibus ad quis hoc presens scriptum peruenerit, Salutem. Sciatis quod nos in consideratione boni & sidelis seruitij per dilectum nobis in Christo N. ante hec tempora impensi, dedimus, concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus eidem N. quandam annuitatem sine annualem redditum 50. li. sterlingorum annuatim: Habendum, percipiendum, gaudendum, & recipiendum de exitibus, reventionibus & prosicuis hamaperij nostri predicti, per manus elerici vel custodis eiusdem hamaperij nostri pro tempore existentis. Habendum, & annuatim percipiendum prædictam annuitatem sine annualem redditum 50. li. præstato N. pro termino vitæ sua naturalis de exitibus, reventionibus, & prosicuis eiusdem hamaperij, per manus clerici, vel custodis dicti hamaperij pro tempore existent, ad sesta Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ virginis, & Sancti Michaelis archangeli, equis porcionibus, super sola demonstratione hamani literar nostrarum patentium, seu carú irrotulament in

dicto hanaperio nostro face, vel alibi prefato custodi pro tempore existent ostens, absque aliquo breni vel aliquibus breutous sine mandatis extra cancellarium nostram super eastem litteras nostras patentes prosequend, ac prefato ele-rico aut custodi aliquaterus dirigend. Dedimus etiam & es-sellimus, ae per presentes damus & concedimus eidem M. pro tempino vite sie, virum dolium vini Vastoniesi annuatim percipiendum durante vita sua, per manus Pincerne nostre Anglie, pro tempore existent deliberandum, de illo vino quod idem pingerna uoster pro tempore existent babelii & quod idem pincerna noster pro tempore existens habebit se recipiet ad vium nostru ratione officij sui predicti. Necnon damus se concedimus eidem N. pro termino vite sue annuaum tatum serici, Anglice (Lestuet, de serico nostro de garderoba nostra, se tantam penulam de cadem garderoba nostra annuarim percipiend se deliberand per manus Magistri garderobe nostre predict pro tempore existentis, quantum suits erit. Se service ad sectendum predictors pre sum latis erit & service ad faciendum predictam vnam to-gam de serico, Anglice Gelttet, & penularam annuaeim pro termino vite sue de illis sericis, Anglice Gelttet, & pe-nulis de quibus idem Magister de garderoba nostra pro tempore existens annuaeim recipiet, & habebit ratione officij sui predicti : Ac criam damus & concedimus eidem N. annuatim durante vita sua, duas damas idoneas, videlicet, vnam Anglice a Bucke of leafon in estate, & aliam Anglice a Doo of leason in hieme, in magno parco no-stro de W.in comitatu nostro de S.annuatim capiend. Habend' tam per seipsium quam per aliquem alium, sine aliquos alios per ipsium assignand' per custodes in parco nostro pro tempore existent eidem N deliberand'. Et volumus & concedimus, quod bene liceat & licebit prefato M. & affignatis fuis, durante vita fua predicta annuatim, venari & fugare in eodem parco nostro pro predictis duabus damis capiend' & interficiend', et eas abinde cariand', asportand', & habend', vbicunque placuerit ad voluntarem suam, fine impedimento nostri & heredű nostronum, forestarionum, parcarionum, & aliorii officiarioni & ministroni quorumcunq; durante vita fuz. Et vherius damus & concedimus eidem N. centum lib. Rerlingorum, de dono & regardo nostro de exisibus reuenti-onibus & proficuis hanaperij nostri predicti proueniené fine crefcené, per manus predicti clerici enisdem hanaperij protempore existentis; Solvend & deliberand indilate post oftenti-

oftentionem fibi harum literarum nostrarum patentium, absque compoto, sine aliquo alio inde nobis vel heredibus nostris, reddendo sen soluendo pro premissir, sen aliquo premissorum. Er volumus & concedimus, quod predictus clericus de hanaperio nostro pro tempore existem, & predictus Magister de garderoba nostra predicta pro tempore existes, habear plenam allocationem coram quibusiung; Auditoribus & Indicibus nostris, in quibuscunque curis & locis super specialibus compotis suis faecend, de exittibus, reuentionibus, & proficuis seperalibus, ratione officiorum suorum nobis emergétibus sine crescentibus, videlicet dictus clericus hanaperii nostri pro tempore existens, tam pro annuali solutione perij nostri pro tempore existens, tam pro annuali solutione predict annuaris fine annualis redditus L.li. quam pro dictis centum libris de regardo nostr prefato M. vt premittitur, per nos concess. Et predictus Magister garderobe nostre pre-dicte pro deliberatione dicti annualis serici siue veluet, & penularum annuatim ad faciend prefat N. vnam togam penulatam : Eo quod expressa mentio de vero annuo valore, aut aliqua alia certitudine premissorum, seu corum alicujus. aut de alijs donis, fiue concessionibus per nos, aut aliquem progenitorum nostrorum prefai N. ante hee tempora fact in presentibus minime facta existit, aut aliquo statuto, ordinatione, actu, restrictione, prohibitione, fiue prouisione, aut aliqua alia re, caufa, vel materia quacunque in aliquo non ob-Stante. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

A letter Patent of the King or a Lord, concerning the gift of a Stewardship and Constable &c.

R Ex &c. omnibus ad quos &c. fakutem. Sciatis quod nos confiderantes fidelitatem & industriam predilecti & fidelis confanguinei nostri G. ex gratia nostra speciali, & ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris concessimus presas G. officia Senefchalli fine Senefchalfie honoris noftf de N. in comitat Derb & Suff. Necnon caltri, ville, dominij, & ma-perij noftri Nouicastri super Tinam, disiorum & manerioris de W. & A. ac omnium aliorum castrorum, dominiorum, maneriori, terrar, & tenementorum nostrorum in eisdem co-mitat eli pertineti, parcell' Ducanis nostri Lancast, ac eundé G. Seneichall omnium officiorum predictorum per prefe tes ordinamus, facignus & costimumus : Ac etiam cono

eidem G. officium Constabularij castrorum nostrorii de T. M.& P.magilti forestarum chaceç nostre de R.ac ballium noue libertatis nostre in comitam predict: Necnon magistri de ductis ferarum omnium forestarum, chacearum, parco-rum, boscorum, & warrennorum, in comitatu predicto: Ac etiam concessimus eidem G. plenariam auchhoritarem & potestatem ad faciendum, nominandum, & assignandum de tempore in tempus, omnes & omnimodos forestarios & custodes dictarum forestarum, serarum, chacearum, parconum, & warrennorum: Ac insuper dedimus et concessiums eidem G. officium magistri capitalis Seneschall honoris predict, ac cereronum premissorum omnium cum pertinentijs. Habend', occupand', er exercend' omnia predicta Officia, & corum quodlibet, vna cum aucthoritate & potestate predict prefat G. per se, vel per suos sufficientes deputatos, aut dematim, in & pro officijs predictis, et comm qualibet C.li. sterlingorum, vna cum seod & vadio, ab antiquo dabito & consucto, tam cissem officijs & corum cuilibet, quam omnibus alijs officijs occupand' per officiarios fiendis & nominand' per prefatum G. aucthoritate & potestate supradict, & de exitibus, proficuis, & reventionilus honoris predicti, & ceterorum premissorum, & eorum cuiuslibet prouement sue crescent, per manus sirmariorum tenentium, receptorum, seu aliorum officiariorum & occupatorum ciuslem pro tempore existentium, ad terminos sancti Michaelis archangeli & Paíche, equis portionibus, vna cum omnibus & omnimodis alise fendis, proficuis, commodiratibus & libertatibus, & e-molumentis quibufcurque officijs predict, & corum cuilibet qualitercunque pertinentijs, in tam amplis modis & formis, prout aliqui alij, fine aliquis alius officia predicta, feu corum aliquod ante hec tempora habueris fine habuit, occuparunt vel occupant, ac in cidem & in corum quolibet perciperunt fine percipere debuerunt vel debuit: Bo quod exprella mentio de vero amuso valore & e. Ad ve fee in the other. tio de vero annuo valore &ce. As ye fre in the other.

A letter Patent for keeping of a naturall

P. Ex omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis quod cum T. filius & heres H. P. nuper de E. in comitatu E. fatuns La

& ideota existit a nativitate fina, & ca ratione fui ipsius, & regimine terrarum, tenementorum, bonorum, & cattallorum fuorum omnino vacat & caret, prout coram nobis per tefrim fide dienorum probat existit. Nos vero de gratia nostra speciali, ac centa scientia se mero mom motoris, volentes eidem T. de vite necessaris & cosporis su cultodia ficure prouidere, Dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concessimus dilecto nobis in Christo H. I. Miliei pro corpore nostro, custodiam ipsius T. ac omnion terrarum & tenementorum, reddimum & seruntionum cum pertinentijs, que nuper sucrum predicto H. P. & que tam per finem post mortem einsidem H. quam ratione fatuitatis & Ideotatis dicti T. ad manus nostras denencrunt, seu deuenire debuerint ant debent. Habend', gandend', tenend', & occupand cultudiara corporis dicti T. ac omnium maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, & alioru premillorum &c. presato H. I. heredibus & assignatis suis, pro termino vite naturalis dicti T. B. absque aliquo compoto, seu aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris inde reddendo vel faciendo, Prottiso semper quod dictus H. I. heredes & assignati sui de exicibus maneriotum, terrarum, tenementorum, & ceterorum premissorum, inneniat predicto T. victualia, & om sia vite fue necessaria, prout decet in talicasu. & quod terre & tenementa &c. predicta manuteneaumr fine vafto vel diffeu-Ctione, Eo qued exprella mentio de vero annuo valore &c.

A letter of a faseconduct for a cermine of yearer.

Dati true Christian people to whom thele pre-To all trite Christian people to whom thele prelent letters shall come, A.B. of D. and G.F.
citizens of London, send greeting in one London governating. Cathereas one Grozge Pollong
Citizen of London, in divers summes of money to
be severally is indepted, which summes of money
the late G.D. is not, ne by likely hood shalbe of abilitie to pay and content, unless we give a grant
but him our favour and respice in payment of
the same. Therefore know 28, that we the says
and of the good will and before which the same and of the good will and believe which the D. D. bath to the contentation of the fayo putie

path gruen and grainted, e by these presents grue and graint duto the same E. D. or by whatsomer and graint duto the same E. D. or by whatsomer and graint duto the same E. D. or by whatsomer and them which for the said O. D. to be, or to large of dut them which for the said O. D. to be, or to large of the fire effect, and whose it can be is so is a storaged. Our since, as much as is in us is so alway that the said O. D. and all they which for him or with him to be than bownen or charged. And ouse that the said O. D. and all they which for him or with him is the same differes of the same O. and in all the soones, actely, marchandizes, debts, mitter, and other things of the same O. and in all maner of places, freely, quietly, well, o praceably not heir large and libertie, may and hall by day engly, go, come, abybe, etturne, o well, passe and repasse, import, or from any citie, towns, village, or other place or places within this Realme of England, or els without. And all the same goodes, warrs, marchandises, and all other things as dim about reheared, to intipose as it will like and please the same, or the same of war, and all those person or persons, that with, or for him to be, or any of wastand bound and charged at all times and seasons from the day of making hereof, anto the end and terms of stury which same house and the purson of person or persons for the same 6, in any wife standeth down any charges who as, any of be, shall in no wife purson, any other person or persons for the same 6, in any mite standeth down any charges who as, any of be, shall in no wife purson, any of the mame of vs., or say of the same of them, which so, the same of vs., or say of the same which same may of them, which so, the same of vs., or any of vs. in any wife same thanceth bound or charged by their goodes, cattels, marchandises, or any of their down, any of theirs, or any of them, which so, any of short say of theirs, or any other things of theirs, or any of their downers, cattels, marchandises, or and other things of theirs, o 01 8HR

& ideota existit a nativitate sua, & ca ratione sui ipsius, & regimine terrarum, tenementorum, bonorum, & cattallorum fuorum omnino vacat & caret, prout coram nobis pet testim fide dignorum probat existit. Nos vero de gratia nostra speciali, ac certa scientia & mero moto nostris, volentes eidem T. de vite necessarijs & corporis sui custodia secure prouidere, Dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus dilecto nobis in Christo H. I. Militi pro corpore nostro, custodiam ipfius T. ac omnium terrarum & tenementorum, reddituum & feruitiogum cum pertinentijs, que nuper fuerunt predicto H.P. & que tam per finem post mortem eiusdem H. quam ratione fatuitatis & Ideotatis dicti T. ad manus nostras deuenerunt, seu deuenire debuerint aut debent. Habend', gaudend', tenend', & occupand custodiam corporis dicti T. ac omnium maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, & alioru premillorum &c. prefato H. I. heredibus & affignatis fuis, pro termino vite naturalis dicti T. B. abique aliquo compoto, seu aliquo aliq nobis vel heredibus noltris inde reddendo vel faciendo. Prouiso semper quod dictus H. I. heredes & affignati sui de exitibus maneriorum, ferrarum, tenementorum, & ceterorum premissorum, inueniat predicto T. victualia, & om sia vite fue necessaria, prout decet in tali casu, & quod terre & tenementa &c. predicta manuteneantur fine vafto vel diffru-Cione. Eo quod expressa mentio de vero annuo valore &c.

A letter of a safeconduct for a certaine of yeares.

TD all true Christian people to whom thele prelent letters shall come, A.B. of D. and C.F.
citizens of London, lend greeting in our Lord
God enerlasting. Albertas one George Pollong
Citizen of London, in divers summes of money to
be severally is indebted, which summes of money
the said G.D. is not, ne by likelyhood shalbe of abilitie to pay and content, unlesse we give a grant
but him our favour and respite in payment of
the same. Therefore know pe, that we the sayo
Creditors all above named, and every of vs moued with pitie in consideration of the premisses,
and of the good will and desire which the sayo
G.D. hath to the contentation of the layd dure,
have

each avuen and graunten a by thefe prefents give ind grannt buto the same 6.0.0, or by what some name or appition that he be named or called, & fo to all them which for the fair 6. W. to bs, or to any of us, flanden of flandeth bound of charged, our fure free, and whole licence, libertie, & fafe. tonduct, as much as is in bs : foalway that the fain 6. D. and all they which for him or with him to be frand bounden or charged. And over that the feruants and affigues of the fair G.W. with all the goodes, cattels, marchandizes, debts, butties, and other thinges of the same G. and in all maner of places, freely, quietly, well, a praceably at their large and libertie, may and hall by day & mant.go.come.abvde.returne.& bivell.paffe and repaffe, into, 02 from any citie, towne, village, 02 other place or places within this Realme of Eng. land, or els without. And all the fame goodes. wares, marchandizes, and all other things as bin about rehearled, to dispose as it wall like and please the same 6. And all those person or verlons, that with, or for him to be, or any of be franc bound and charged at all times and leafons from the day of making bereof, onto the end and terme of flue veres, then next and immediatly infuing after the day and dayes of payment , specified in the specialtie or specialties, wherein the law S. or any other person or persons for the same of in any wife standeth bound and charged buto bs. And that we not any of vs. Hall in no wife purme, arreft, attache, burt, withhold, let,oz greene, not any other person of persons for bs, of any of bs,02 in the name of vs.02 of any of vs. by the authoritie, affent, will, or agreement of ve, or any of bs the laid 6, or those person or persons, nor any of them, which for the same G. to bs, or any of bs in any wife flandeth bound or charged by their bodies as fugitiues , not otherwife , not by their goodes, cattels, marchandizes, or any other thinges of theirs, or any of them, for payment to be made to vs,or any of vs,of our faid dutties, ol ang 14

or any part or parcel of them, or for to find to be. or any of be, any other or better wertie or werties for contentation a payment of the fame our dutie. other then we and every of us now have and bath for the fame payment of our fair buties , or any otherwise, buring the terme aforelain , by reason or occasion of any becoe, accompe, vilceit, trespas, buying, felling, contract, or of any other thing, matter, or cause, or ground of cause, what some re be, before the pate of these presents betweene bs or any of bs, and the said G, and these persons, which with or for the fame 6, to ps.orany of ne ftanden bouden, chargebot chargeable, bad, made, moning, og pepending. And if it happen within the lato terme, any money or goodes, to be attached or arrefted in the name of bs, or any of bs, by any other person or persons, in the handes of the faid 6.02 of them, or any of them, which for him to us, or any of be franceth bound, or charged or thargeable by force of any bill or billes, plaint or plaints, against them or any of them to be leuted or attained: That then we he or they of be, in the name of whom any such bill or billes, plaint or plaints, halbe made or affirmed, that put in lierry to the fair bill or billes, plaint or plaints, to btterly diffolueand discharge the faid attachment a attachments, when and as foone as we, thep, or he of us, in the name of whom the faid attachment oz attachments halbe mabeoz affirmed, hal therto duely be required by the faid 6.02 by them.or any of them, which for him to be,or any of be Cand bound of charged. And every of them therof, we, and enery of be shall be clerely bischarged. as often as any fuchoccation of caule thall happen to fall, during the terme aforelaid. And moreoner , we all the creditours about wecified will and graunt, and every of be for his owne part willeth and graunteth to the late G. by thele prelents, that if it happen the laid G. of them, of any of them, which for him to vs, of any of vs Rand bound of charged, in their owne persons,

or in the perion of them, orang of them, or in, or by the goodes, cattels, or marchandise of them, at any time within the terme aforelaid, by bs, or by any of bs,02 by any other perion or perions, by the commaundement, will, procuring, aucthority, confent, or knowledge of bs, or any of bs, against the tenour, fourme, or effect of thefe our prefent let. ters of lafeconduct, in any wife to be arrefted. wer. impleaded, hurt, greened, attempted, bered, oz hindren, and thereof after the fourme aboutlaid. be not relieved not defended, that then the law . and those which for him to vs.or any of vs stang bound of charged, and their beires and executors by thefe prefents, halbe for enermore quite and nischarged against him or them of be, by whom the faid d, and those persons which for him to bs, or any of he frand bound or charged, shall fo against the fourme', tenour, and effect of these our letters patents of lafe conduct be attempted, bered, of hindred, or any of them be attempted ac. and thereof not released, diffolued, and defended. according to the fourme aboutlaid, of all maner actions, fuits, quarrels, challenges, recognisances, executions, and demandes what locuer they be from the beginning of the world unto the vate of fach attempting, veration, griefe, or hindering. In witnesse ac.

A briefe Commission of a Steward &c.

Omnibus christi fidelibus &c. A.B. salutem. Noueritis me pfatum A.B. concessisse, et per phtes confirmasse C.D. gent. officia Seneschall, superuisoris, & gubernatoris maner, terrarum, & tenementori, reddituum & seruitiorii meorum cum pertinentijs in G.H.I.K. &c. cum suis membris & partibus vniuersis: Eunderng; G. H. seneschallum, supertuisorem, et gubernatorem omnium et singulorum præmisorum, & quorumcung; ea tangent ordinasse, constituisse, et deputasse per præsentes. Dand & per præsentes concedend præstato G.H. plenam tenorem præsentum potestatem & aucthoritatem vice et nomine meo, omnes curias letas.

lets, & dies &c. prout aliquis alius vnqua habuit, aut habere conficuit &c. After the maner of other grants.

A patent of Annuitie or yerely fee given by a gentleman to his feruant, for promotion of a mariage.

Hristianis vniuerlis præsentes scriptum inspecturis sine audituris R.M. armiger, falutem in auchore falutis. Com nonnulla spes matrimonij inter I. A . famulum nicum , & A.H. (annuente deo) futur affulget . Scitote me eundem R.vt qui commodom & vtilitatem dicti famuli mei ppter obsequium mihi famulatu suo ingenue & diligenter prestitum plurimum auctam velim, quo commodius inter cos vineret, dediffe præf. I.A. quandam annuiratem fine annualem redditú decem librar bonç & legalis monete Anglia, exeunt' de manio meo de M. cum prinentijs in comitatu Wigorn . Habendum gandendu, & percipiendu dictam annuitacem fine annualé redditum x. li. eiklem I.A.& A. et comm verig; dintins vinenti & affignatis fijis, durante vita mei pfati I, et ad festa Sancti Michaelis archangeli, & Annunciation beate Marie virginis equis portionibus figulis annis foluend'. Et si ac quotiens contingat dica annuitarem fine annuale reddith x li. aretro fore in pte vel in toto post aliqued festium festerum falictorii que ve festur solui debeat , Tunc & toties bene licebit ffatis I.A. et A. et corum verique & affignatis fuis in pdict manium cum princh & in quamlibet inde parcellam intrare & diftringere; diftrictioness; fie ibm captas licite abinde fugare, abducere, asportare, et penes se detinere, quousq; eis de codem redditu sic aretto existent plenarie fuerit satisfactu et persolutum, vna cum dampnis & expensis suis in ea pre suftinendis. Proviso semper o si dicte nuprie non successerint, nec consummat fuerint, aut si ijdem I.A. et A per me, aut mea causa aliquo modo promoti fuerint, fine obtinuerint aut prmoueri, fine obtineri possint, aut coru alter potest aliquam annuitatem, seu annualem redditum, terras, teneméta, seu hereditaméta, aut aliam certitudiné victus, habend eis durante dicta vita mea annui valoris decé libr, aut maioris, qu' extune plens scriptum penitus irritum erit pinissis non obstantibus. In cuins rei testimonium huic pritiscripto meo ego presaus I.M. figillum meum appolui . Datum &c-

是的可有的

Here followeth divers and fundrie kinds of Supplications, Bills of complaint, Answers and other Petitions for any matters in the Kings Courts.

To the King our most dread Soue-

Dit tamentablie complaineth buto your highnelle, your pooze, faithfull and obentent lubiect E. C. of W. in the Countle of R, pricle and heire buto J. A. late of the Citie of L. Tiler, that is to wit, brother of E.C. father of the lato J. Cl. that where the faid J. in dis life was letled of his Demeane as offee, of and m two meluages, rer. acres of land errable, wood and patture feuerally fee, lying and being in the partities of L.AB. in the land county. And lo he being feiled thereof nied fetfen, fo that the faith two meluages and other the premiffes discended and of right ought to micende buto your pooze littlect as uncle and heire to the faid J. A. So it is most gratious foueraigne Lozo, that certains imitings, euthences electives and miniments concerning the premiffes which your laid poore and faithfull lubtect fould prove his true title by, vato the premiffes , be come into the handes and poffeffi. on of E. C. and C. C. aforelaid, by the haufing whereofthe law Cal. and al. haue conueped biners and fundite craftic effates unto thenifelies, and thereby have obtained the pollection of the premitfes, and the lame, a the profits therof by the space of rr. yeres wrongfully have withholden & yet bo contrary to al right & good confcience. In confideration whereof and for fomuch as your faid poore inbiect is in extreme milery a need, a not haning wherewith to line, but oginen by necessity unto his daily labor, which he cannot intermit without the

biter unboing of him and all his children, and of no maner of abilitie to fue for the premisses by your lawes. It may therefore please your highness of your most abundant grace and pittie, to grant your most charitable and fanourable letters of commission to be directed unto such honorable men as your highnesse shall name thereunto, commaunding them by the same to examine the premisses, of further to set such direction and final end therein, as Justice and truth would, and that as they will aunswere before the sudgement of almighty God, but o whom your said poore subject will according to his bounden duty, pray for the prescruation of your coyal estate, as.

A Petion to the King for a poore Scholler.

To the King our Soueraigne & c.

DL ealeth it your highnes of your molt noble and abundant grace, in the way of charity, for and towards the erhibition of your baily Diatour and poore impliant E. AB. mafter of Arte and findent in your bniverfity of D being minped to continue in his Audie & learning there, which he mall not de able to do, unles pour most gracious fauour be spewed him in this behalfe, to give and grant bre to your fain Deator, the pencion going out of the Collebge of fellowship of A. being of your most noble fostpation, which pencion was lately paid to A.B. master of Art, who for that the faid colledge was latly both of a bean e maffer, is by your grace to the fame preferred & called. And that your faft Deator may ponthisbill figned with your most gracious hand, haue and obtaine luch and as many your necessary writings, as in this behalfe shall be to him expedient. And your laid ozatoz that batlie pray to God for the prefernation of your rotall effate long to continue in felicity.

A Bill of complaint vpon certaine gifts, requi-

I 12 most lamentable wife theweth unto pour good Lordship, your dailie poore orator J. Eds. of Lon-

London that where one & D of L aforefall macchant ratto; bozowed of pour laid ozato; rif lt. ferling to be paid to the law J. at a certaine day betweene them agreed, which day was erviced, and the lato fimme of money not pato, wherefore the fain & for that he had not reable money, befiren your fuppliant to take a certaine whit broad cloth in pawne, containing rl. parnes cut in peeces, for the laid rig. li. which cloth was fold a nelineten to your fain Daato, by abill of fale, wherein the fain A. D. Canneth bound with condition in the fame bill beclared, that if the lato cloth were not redecmed by a day certain in the fame bill limited, that then the same cloth to be to the onely ble of your faid Deator for contentation e tobole paiment of the faio rij. lt. Since the which time the faid A. counfailed your fato Deator to put foorth the fato cloth to one L. D. of London thereman, for to bee dyed of fenerall colours for his most profite, by the meanes whereof the laid J. Ed. was contenten to e the laid broad cloth for the paimet of his laid mony, and afterward the faid cloth was delivered to the laid L.M. a within fire baies after the Delinerie of the law cloth to the law L. one R. 12. Spaniard, affirmed a plaint of pebt against the lato A. and according to the cultome of the fair citre of London, bath caused attachment to be made of the fath broad cloth as the bebt due by the fayo A buto the lain R. where the lain cloth is your fain Drators. Portwithstanding by reason of the faid Attachment, your faib ogator retained Counfell in the Guilo hal of London, where the matter was, being at iffue, whereupon the Jurie was panellen, fince the which time for the fpace of three Court bates, your laid orator did give attendance there to haue the laid matter heard, and the laid plaintifeand counfel would not fuffer the laid Jurieto appeare, fo long as your fait suppliant bid apply and puriue his caule in effect herem . And for that the faio R. his countell would not proceed in the latuaction, your laid opator hippoled that it thould

monto no more be called bpon, by occasion where pour lato Deator being about his bulines in the Countrey , in the meane time the fato L. Co mich his counsel having knowledge that your said Deator was out of the Citie, a in the countrey, in-Cantlie laboured the Jurie to appeare in the abfence of your faid orator, and by their fubtilitie and craft the lato Jurie Dit appeare and paffet a. gainst your laid ozatoz, contrary to all right, lawe good conscience, which shalbe to the great imponeonles your good Lorothips lawfull faus, and incourse to him thewer in this behalfe. In confide ration whereof, might it therfore pleale your good Lozofhip to grant the kings wait of Cerciorare, to be Directed to the Maioza Gerifes of the Citie of L. commanding them and enery of them by vertue of the fame to certifie befoze your good Lozbihip in the kings most honozable court of Chancery, at a certaine day by your Lozofhip to be limitted, the faidattachmete althe matter cocerning the fame, and to examine the late matter a al the topole circumftance thereof, and to frand to fuch an other & Direction therein, as thall frand with right, equitie e good confetence. And your faid opator thall pray to God for the prefernation of your good Lording long to continue.

A Bill of complaint for the right of landes, where a ftate was made by difceit, and to require a Subpons

vpon the fame.

MDs humblie sheweth buto your Lordship your dailie Diator Cal. L. of Cal in the country of AD. That where one Cal. L. late of S. in the country of B. by his life time was lawfully seisen in his demeane as of fee, of, and in one message and seven acres of land, set lying and being in the tolone and field of S. aforesaid, to the yerely value of rr.s. sterling. And he so seised of the premisses had issue one I.L. his sonne, and deed, after whose beath

the fair I. was diffract and of no whole memory. and to over without issue of his body lawfully beother the premiffes bilcenbed and came onto one J.L. as brother and beire buto the lato Cos. L. which I hath iffue one T. A. his fonne. And fo it is my good Lord that alwel the late I the father. as alfo the faid & his fonne, bath by their peepe of releafe, releafed all their right, title.a intereft of and in the laid meluage and other the premifies to your faid orator and his beires, as by their faid Deepe of releafe both appeare : All that notwith-Standing good Lord , certaine entbences, beenes. charters, writinges, and muniments concerning the premises, be come to the hands and possession of one CI. S. who by reason of having of the fame enforces bath conneced inbentures of a bar-E. being a distract man and of no wit, buto the fain S, which S, by force of the fame, & by baning the enivence in his cultobie, bath conneced biners fecret effates to the pfc of the faid S.a his beits. by the happortation, counsaile, a maintenance of one tal. M. and J. T. against all law, right, and good conscience, and by the confederacy and sup-portation of the laid Galand T, the said S.Cal. with his extart power both wrongfully beterne and keepe the possession in the premises from your faid orator against all right & good rustice. In tender confideration wherof, it may please your Lo. to give thereupon the kings wit of Subpens to be directed to the before named S.CH. EU. & J. C. co. manding them a enery of them by the lame, perfonally to appeare before your Lo, in the It. court of Chacerp at a certain bay to the limitted, a binder a certaine painethere to make answere to the premiffes. And furthermoze to Cande obey al fuch ozher a direction in the premilles as by pour Lo. that be thought most reasonable, according to right & good Juffice, And your opator thall vailie pray for the prefernation of your good Lo. long to endure. ABill

TA bill of Subpens for a title of landes intailed. 1 12 most humble wife theweth and complayneth onto your good Lozdiffp , your daily Deaton I. J. bulbandman, That where one Ca. J. late of S.m the county of Cal hulbandman , graundfather of your faid orator was lawfully friled in his Demeans as of fee, by one courle of inheritance unto him lawfully discended from his annectors and other lawfull connevance in the law, of and in one melnage, and CEE, acres of land , menowes, wood, a pasture with their appurtenances in S.aforefaid, And the fato CH. J. to beeing of the premilles feifed about loig peres now paft, It was condicenbed, granted, and agreed betweene the late Cit. I, and one J. C. late of Pamptoncurlew in the lato county becealed, that A. J. then fonne and hetre apparant of the lato Cal. J. before a certaine bay thould marry a take to his wife one A. E vaughter of the late J. E. And that the late tot. J. in confideration thereof, and for that the fato A. thould be greatly advanced and preferred in goods and substance by that marryage of the faid A. would immediatly after the faid marriage hab and folemnised, conney & make buto the faid A. and Agnes, a good, lufficient, and lawful effate in the law, of, and in the laid meluage, landes, tenements, and other the premiffes: To hane and to hold unto the faid A. and Agnes, and to their heires males of their bodies lawfully begotten. And afterward the faid a according tobe faid a: greement bid marrie and take to wife the laid &. C. immediatly after which marriage had and folemmized, the laid ed. J. according to his laid promile and agreement Did lawfully enfeoffe,of, and in the laid melluage, lands, tenements, and other the premiffes the laid A. J. and A. thenhis wife, to have and to hold buto the fame A. and A. and to his heires males of their two bodges lawfully begotten, by force whereof the lain A. . A. were leifen, of, and in the premiffes in their vemeanes as of fee taile speciall, and they so being thereof

thereof leifed, the laid A.a Annes had iffue mate becweene the lawfully begotten one J.J. & your laid orator, & one W.J. a the late W.J. the elver faid orator, it one col. I, it the faid col. I the elder dyed, by a after whose beath the reversion in fee-thiple of the premisses discended base the faid A as some a heire unto hum. And afterward the said A. I Agnes dyed, after whose death the said message, lands, tenements, to other the premisses discend and come but the said I. I. as some a heire male of the body of the said I. I. as some a heire male of the body of the said A. A. lawfully begotten, by force whereof the sayd I. I entred into the sayd message, lads, tenemers, a other the premisses, a was thereof seised in his demeans as of fee tails special. And he so being therof seised, the said I. I. about 4. yeares now past, of the said message and other the premisses died seised without any issue male of his body tawfully begotte, by force whereof the said message and other the premisses died eised without any issue male of his body tawfully begotte, by force whereof the said message other the premisses discendence to the said message of the faid message of the premisses discendence to the said I. I, by the better of the gift aforesaid. So is it my singular good Lord, that alwell the deeps of entails message of the said the said of the said I he said the said of the said I have better of the gift aforesaid. So is it my fingular good Lood, that aswell the beene of entails made of a in the premisses by the said M. I, the grandfather but the said A. I. & Agnes, a to the heires males of their bonies lamfully begotte, as is aforelate, as divers other charters, cuideces, beeds, buitings & minishts, concer-ning the premilles, proning the law interest & title of your laid oracor, in to the premifies be neceit-fully come to thehands and polletion of J. dis and C. his wife, late wife of the laid T. J. S. G. gent, and E. S. the elder, and there as they have conueled and put them, and by colour of having of the faid enidences, breds, mittings and miniments in their hands a polletion, the lame J. W. and G. have now of late twongfullicentred into the late melliage and other the premilies, And the policifon therof do to yet mongfullie deteine and keepe from your lato Diator, and allo the rents, illnes, and profits thereof have wrongfully recemed, perceined.

cetned, and taken to their owne ble, by the frace of foure yeares palt, & fo ver bo, contrary to all right t good colcience. And albeit that your laid opatour hath often a limbly times required, and instantly besired the laid J. Cal. E. G. All: and E. S. as well to deliver bato your laid opatour the laid culdences; deches, writings, and miniments, concer-Dences, verbes, writings, and miniments, concerning the premisses, as also to anoto the possession of the premisses, a peaceably a quietly to permit and suffer your layb oratour a bis altignes to have and entry the same, and to receive and take the tents, a profits thereof to his owner ble, according to his sayo interest, and the title therein, which to do they at all times have refused and penyed, e yet do, contrary to all right a good conscience. And foralimech as pour sayo oratour knoweth not the number, contents, no other certainties of the sawe moments, decrease, writings, and miniments, not wherein they be contained. And also for that the late John M.C. & C.E. & C.S. be of great sublaid John Mi.C. A.M. e C. S. be of great fub-flance & ciches, and also greatly friended & bosne for the laid county of Marmicke, And your laid o-ratour being but a poose man, a having but few friends in the laid county, the lame your latd ora-tour is a thalbe therefore without remedy concer-ning the premises, by the due course & order of the comon law, and otherwise unless your good losd-strips and a famour be unto him thewen in this be-halfe. In consider action wherefor man alrease your halfe. In confideration wherefit may pleafe your good Lordinip (the premilles tenderly confidered) to grant buto your faid orator the kings most gractious feneral mairs of Subpena, to be directed buto the laiv J. C. C. C. and E. S. commanding them and energe of them by the lame, perionally to appete before the king in his most honorable court of Chancery, ar a certain pay, and upon a certaine paine by your good Lorothip to be limited there. in, and there to make answere to the premilles, a further to be expered therein, as thall accord with right and good confeience. And your fair Dratour hall datte player.

¶ The

The auniwere of I.W. to the bill of complaint of John I. husbandman.

The layo defendant laith, that the layo Bill of complaint is uncertaine and inlufficient in the law to be animered onto, and the matter therein contained butrue, and principally imagined a purfued by the valawful procurement, bearing, a lip-portation of one MI.C. Elquire, to the intent to out the fatonet, to crouble, colls & expences, intending thereby to to unquiet a imponenth the lavo def. as they fould be fame to leave their right. title & interest, of, and in the viemisses, so that he the faid ea. C. might purchafe a buy the fame of the faid complainant, and of late the faid II. C. hath made meanes buto the faid I. Cal. now def. to buy his title & interest of, and in the premises, a threatnes him to have the lame, and that if they would not let him have it with his good will, that then he would have it against his will. Whosener tooke his part, and if the contents of the law bill were true, as they are not, it were then matter determinable at the common law, and not in this honorable Court, where unto the laid defivraveth to be released. And neverthelesse, the aduantage of the vienuffes buto this pef. at all times laued. top further answere buto the fair bill, and peclatation of the trueth of the contents of the favo bill, the fayd def. fayth, and enery one of their farth, that long time before the fart A.I. mentioned in the favo bill of complaint, any thing had in the layd meluage and other the premiffes, for that the lain Ca. I. was therfore infeoffed, E. I. of 19. T. S. of S. and T. Ca of C. were thereof feifed in their bemeanes as of fee, and fo being thereof leifed, by their watting indented ready to be thewer, the fame meluage a other the premiffes cotained in the laid bill of coulaint among it other things, gaue, pinnifed, velimered, and by their layo writing indenced, confirmed buto the faid Cal. I. mentio-90 2

mentioned in the fato bill of complaint, and buto Agnes his wife : To have & to holo the lato meliages other the premiffes unto the laid Cat. a A. for terme of their lines, & the life of the longer liner of them, and after their veceale, the laid E. T. & E willen & veclared in the lain writing inveted, that the lain meluage, a all other the premiffes, hould remain puto the late A. mentioned in the laid bill of complaint, a unto A. his wife, a unto the beires e affigue of the fain A. for ener, without that, that the laip cal. J. viv infeoffe, of & in the lain melleage, lans, tenemets, a other the pmiffes, the faid & e Agnes, to have to them & to their beires males of their two bodies lawfully begotten, or that the faid A. and Agnes were fetfenof, a m the pmiffes in their demeanes as of fee taile elpecial, as in the faid bill of coplaint is furmiled and without that, that after the beath of the layo cal. that the remainder of the pmilles in fee fimple dicended buto the lain & as fonne a befre onto bim. or that af ter the beath of the layo A.a Agnes; the layo mefuage a other the premultes vilcended, and of right ought to discend or come unto the laid 3. 3. in the taile especial, as some a beire male of the bodie of the fair A. a Agnes laminally begotte, either of any other discent of inheritance therein of a meere fee simple, or that the said I by his entry into the said meluage, so ther the premilles, after the death of his father a mother, was then leifed of, a in his demeanc as of fee tails especial, or of any such estate died leifed, or that after the death of the layd I. that the faid meluage of other the premifies, or any part or parcel therof discended a came, or of right ought to pilceno e come to the fato complainat, as buother a beire male to the lain J. I. by vertue of any gift or otherwise, as in the bil of complaint is truly furmilen : Bur the laid befendata po auerre andare, and chalbe at al times ready to proone, as this honorable Court shall award, that the fain meluage e all other the premises, by and council. acts after the death of the laid I. I. discended, o

of right ought to nicen a come buto one a naughter a heire of the law I, lawfully begotten on the home of the faid E. one of this pef. the which A.is yet in plain life, a in the ward a custodie of her laid mother, and without that that any occue of taile made of, a in the bill by the laid 631, R. the grand. father of any other enivence, beens, wiftings, 02 minimets concerning the premifles, prooning the faid interest & title of the laid complainant, of and in the premiffes. A enery part or varcel thereof be comen into the hans e poffession of the fair J. Cul. & C. his wife, or either of them, or to the cultonie or possession of any other by their belinerie, connevance, or appointment; but truth it is that the fain pef. haue in their cultodie one writing inpented, ready to be shewed, wherey the remainder of the premisses is concied unto the laid A. a Acnes his wife, and to the heires & allignes of the fair A for ever, as is aforelaid, & divers other eufvences e writings, produing & concerning the connecance of the fee simple of the faid meluage, a other the vemiffes, unto the laid A. & other his annielters. the which charters enipences a writings, the lain net do Ail with them betaine a keeve, as good and lawful is for them to be, afwell for the proofe and prefernation of their right, title and interest unto the third wart of the premiffes, for the bowrie of the laid . as for the laid A. daughter and heire to the laid I. of and in the laid meliage and other the premisses, and without that the laid def. have at any time wongfully entred into the meluage and other the premiffes, or into any part thereof, or the profits thereof po wrongfully betains and keepe from the faid complainants, or the rents, issues, and profits thereof have wrongfully re-Arained, recepued and taken to their owne ble, as in the fame bill is allo butruly furmiled ac.

A bill of complaint in the Channery for a

debt without a specialtie.

In most humble wife theweth and complaineth unto your good Lozoship, your patty Dzatez and AB 3 pooze

pooze begoman, J. G. of D. in the countie of D. that where the fato I. G. by way of preft at the feast of Pentecoll, in the rritig years of the raigne of our foueraigne Lord the Ring that now is, bid Deliner unto one CA.L. late of D. in the Countie of D. the lumme of rvif, li, of lawfull money of England, to be paid bnto bim at the feall of S. A. then next infuing, before which pay the fayo Zal. L. by his last will and testament, constituted and made one E, then his wife his erecutrir, of his owne proper goods (all his debts paied) the fimme of one C. pound, whom your faid Drater, fimbey and many times hath required payment of the faid roig. pound, which to content and pay the lato . Did neuer beterly benfe, but bio require refutte forthe payment of the lame, and before the layo . Did content and pay any pennic of the layo roity, pound, the layo & in her beath. bed, by ber laft will and teltament, bid conftitute and make one J. Cl. her sonne het executor and oved, and left to him lufficient of the goods of the lato CII. for the contentation and payment of the same roig, pound, and after bred, fithen whole death the fayo complayment dayly, funday, and many times required the layo J. Cl. to content and pay buto him the layo fumme of roif, pound, which to do he hath at all times refused and yet both, contrarie to right and good conscience, to the better budoing of your poore Drator for euer. And for because your Drator hath no specialtie, whereby he hould charge the executor of the executrix of the layo CII. L. he is therefore without rememy by the order of the common law of this Realme, and is like veterly to lofe the faid rviif. pound, buleffe pour gratious fauoz be to him them. ed in this behalfe. In tender confideration whereof, it may therefore please your good Lordiffp, (the premiffes confinered) to graunt the kings witt of Subpena, to be directed to the layo J. E. commanding him by the fame personally to appeare before your good Lo, in the kings &c.

The

Theatinfwere to the fame Bill.

De lain J. Chop protestation not knowing that the fair complayment bip beliner the fair Cal. Linthe faid bill named the fumme of roig. li, or any part thereof by way of pick, as in the faid bill ie furmiles, be further faith, that thebill of complaint is precertaine and unfufficient in the law to be aunifocred buto, and much of the matter therein contagned is fagned and imagined for veration and trouble of the laid I.S. the abuantage thereof to him at all times fauen . The fato J.S. for further aunilmer onto the faid bill faith. that long time befoze the faid C. L . was conflitute and made erecutrir buto the fain Cal.L. mas married buto one I. S. father ofthis Defendant by the space of rr. yeares and more, which faid J. S. by bis laft will and teftament confittuted,orberned, and made the laid C. and the laid I.S. his executors and open, and left to the order and disposition of his fair executors goodes and cattels of his owne proper to the value of CC. poundes ferling and about : All which the laid goods and cattels, for the most part of the fame, being and remagning in the hands and cultody of the laid E, the the lame E married & tooke to bufband the faid Cli. L. which fato Cli.after the mariage had betwene him a the faid E. did milpend, matt, and confume of the laid goods & cattels, late of the faid J.S. to the value of a C.rl.li. ferling and abone, And afterward the lath ell L.by his fall will and teltament orderned & made the faid E.erecutrir thereof, and then a berie poore man, having no maner goods not cattels at the time of his death of his owne proper to the value of rr.s. ferling . And afterward the laid E.by ber lait mill or paynen this def erecutor thereof and dyed. fithence whole beath there hath not comen to the bandes of this per. of the goodes late the laid wil. L, to the value of rr. s. serling, without that, that the law Eat. L. at his death left unto the law E. of his owne proper goods, to the lunune of an Cat.

over his bedts pated, or yet that further of cr. s. sterling, or that the sate Easter the death of the said Cal. L. did ever consent, or agree to pay the said coil. L. did ever consent, or agree to pay the said rotif, it was the said complayment, or did require him to respite the payment thereof, or that the said Cat the time of her death left unto the debtee, sufficient of the goodes of the said Cal. L. as in the said bill of complaint untruely is sumified, as in the said bill of complaint untruely is sumified, and without that, that any other thing compatible in the laid sayned bill of the soresaid J. S. which is material to be aunswered unto, a transfer is true. All which matters the said J. S. is ready to averte, as this honorable Court shall award, and prayeth to be dismittled with his reasonable costes and charges in this behalfe sustained oc.

An other fourme of a Bill for a Subpens.

I so most humble wife she werd and complayneth where your good Loroship, your pooze and daily Deator I.A. of R in the county of so, that where one CU. O late of London Deaper, was letted in his demeane as of fee, of and in one meluage, and the acres of land, wood, and passure, see, lying and being in the towne e sieldes of R and the said Cu. So being seised the premisses of Lassociated by protestation thereof died seised, after whose death the premisses discended, of right enght to discend unto your said Deator, as to the uncle weet their of the said Cu. Death of the said Cu. Death of the said Cu. Deather of the said Cu. Deather of the said Cu. Deathers and sundry embences, deedes, that est engly homorable Lord, that since the death of the said Cu. Divers and sundry embences, deedes, charters, writings, and other muniments concerning the premisses, be commen to the bands and possessions of R.D. at who by the colour of hammag of the said embences, have unlawfully entred into the premisses, and thereof have taken the profites to their owns view, by the space of his peres last past, without bauing any sust colour of title so last past, without bauing any sust colour of title so

to bo. And albeit that your laid D'ator hath byners times fince the beath of the faid M. required
the velinery of all the faid enivences of the faid
K.D. and enery of them: that not bithfinding,
they and enery of them the fame to deliner, have
alwayes denyed, a yet do denie, contrarie to all
lawes, equitie, a good confeience: It may pleafe
therefore your good Lordthip (the premises confedered) forationed as your faid Drator for thobtaising of those enivences hath no remedy by course
of the common Lawes of this Realme, for that
he knoweth not the certain number of the faid eutdences wherein they be contayned, to graunt buto
your grator the kings most gracious wait of Subpens to be directed to the forelate R.D. ac. commaunding them and enery of them by the fame
personally to appeare to.

A bill of complaint where a Quest hath passed in a .

matter wrongfully alleaged.

I 12 mott humble wife theweth and complayneth bnto your most honogable good Lording, your poore suppliant and continuall orater 19. cal. of the citie of London Broker, That whereas one A. Dofthe faid citie Warchant franger, within the fair citie mas pollefled of and in certain linnen clothes, to the value of rru.li r.s. fterling, & to your pooze suppliants knowledge, then as yet, of his owne meere proper goods and cattels, and to therof being pollelled, the fame within the laid citie veliuered to your poore orator being a broker, fafely to keepe & to fell and marchandife, by the discretion of your poose suppliant, to the vie of the lato A. by force whereof your orator made fale thereof to certaine perfons within the fame citie, and the money, goods, and marchandife therefore received and taken, belivered buto the faid A. And to it is right honorable Lord, that after and fince the fale thereof mape, one J.S. marchant franger pretending a property in the forelaid lynnen clothes, hath commenced an action byon

the cale against your poore suppliant in the Guille hall, fet ann being within the tozelato citie before the Shirffes, thereof and thereupon hath beciared that the laid I. Mould have loft thole goods, and that they came to the handes and policilion of your pooze suppliant within the faid Citie by may of trouer. And furthermoze that your orator was funday times required to make deliverance thereof to the faid I. and that refused, and the fame afterward folde and the money thereof tecepued, converted to your orators vie, to which matter one J. D. pour pooze suppliants Atturney rafhly without aduitement of countaile therein taken , fato that your faid orator bid not fell the faid clothes not any part thereof, and upon the the same matter whether any sale thereof was made by pour suppliant of not, an (ffire was taken, and the Jurie tried, (moine, and charged, found a fale made by your poore orator of the faio clothes (as the truth was) nothing regarding in whom the property of the goods was at the time of the fale thereof made, because by the plee so bn. abutledly pleaded , it was confessed in point of fungement, the propertie thereof to be to the fain I.S. And fort is right honozable Lozd, that the fato Atturney might have taken an illue, that your orator feld no clothes of the fato I. because of truth the clothes were the proper clothes of the fato A, and not the clothes of the lato I and fothe Jurie should have tried in whom the propertie was, and because the propertie was not put in iffue, the Jurie had no warrantie to enquire thereof. And in case they had bin the clothes of the lato J. as they were not in brede , your poore olatol ought not by the older of the law to have bincharged, because they were belivered to pour orator by the handes of the forelate & to fell, and your opator bid accordingly, and the money, goodes, and marchandizes thereof receined, Delinered to the faid A, and fo if any trespasse of wiong was done to the laid I. it was done by

the fair I, and not by four poore Drator attaint inho the laid A. may take his actioitos your poose orator at the time of the laid action commenced, neither had the laid goods in his polletion ne any other thing in Iven or confiderance of the same moons. And also there is a custome within the late citie, that if any upholder or broker, fell any good. within the fame citie, to any person of persos with. in the lame citie, byon the delinerie of any person for, or at the request of him, having wienes of the delinerie therof to him made or bring out the partie who belinered them buto him, not being himselfe particeps criminis, should be btscharged ann not damnified, for his office dooing in making fale thereof, And alfa by the order of the common Law of this Realme a man comming immediatly to the possession of goods not being partie to the first wrong, thall not bee charged in action of trefpas, which matters or any of them, if they had bin pleaded, had bin a fufficient matter of barre, and because they were not pleaded, your poore suppliant could not be received to give themin enfoence to the Jurie, and to your pooze Drator is like to pay unto the laid I. the value of the laid clothes, the laid I. having no proper right ne title to the fame, bules your most honorable good Loroships fauoz be themed herein. In confideration whereof, it may please your most honozable good Lordship (the premilles tenderly confidered) to graunt the A.most gratious wait of Cerciorare to bee directed to the therites of the layd citie, comanding them & every of them to certific before your good Lo. the whole record of the premisses depending before the, or either of them in the B. most gracious court of Chauncerte at a certaine day by your good Load. thip to belimitted and therein further to proceed. and further to graunt the Kinges most gracious and speedie wilts of Subpena to bee prected to the faid J. commaunding him parsonally to appeare before your good Lordhip in the kings faid Court of Chancery at a certaine day, and under a cer.

certain pain by your good Lordiffip to be limitted therein to stand to the premisses, a further to take such direction, order & vecte theren, as may stand with equity, tustice, a good conscience, a your poorse Drator shall daily pray to almightic God for the preservation of your most honorable good Lordiffips estate long to endure.

A Warrant for a fimme of money. TD our right trufty and welbelowed G. L. our receiner in our loroffup of C. and G. or to any other our receiners there for the time being, gree. ting. One will and charge you that of the profits a renemues of our linelon, in your receipt of the feast of Cafter next comming &c. without any longer delay, pecontent and pay onto our welbeloued Cal. 12 marchant e. lt. which we owe buto him for certain Auffe to our vie of him bought & receined, and for paiment of the laid fimme pe take for us lufft. cient acquitance, which with thefe our letters fal de therefore to you inflictent warrant e discharge at your accounts, then next to be given afore our Anditors there, for the time being, whom we will e charge to make you due allowance in this behalf by these our letters. Given gr. cali die &c.

A Warrant dormant.

Be it knowen to all men bythele prelents, that we Sir C. S. Earle of D. and Lord S. have given and granten, and by thele prefents give and grant but o our welbeloved fir I.D. knight a Address wife, other wife called dame AD. D. one nagge two buckes in Somer, tone him and if. does in Climter, pevely to bee taken in the two parkes of our ifle of A. or in the chale belonging to the same, of our gift yearly during their lives, and the longer liner of them. And we licence and give ancebority and power to the said fir J. and dame AD, and either of them during their lives a the loger liner of them, and their sufficient deputy yerely in the time of scalon, and convenient to goe into the said parkes

markes of chale, calling the keeper of keepers there of with them there, to hunt and kill the lame peers. And them to carry away at their libertie & pleasure with such convenient number of persons is thall like the for a about the boing of the fame: Any act, statute, of other thing made to the contrary not with Canding. And further we will that if the faid Sir I. and Dame D. yerely lometimes will not come themselves not either of them for the lame. Then I wil that my keepers of the lame parkes or chale for the time being, upon a bill fig-ned with the hand of the laid fir J.or dame B.cocerning the lame, mall kill and beliver from yere to yere to the bringer of the lame letters, the lain fomer beere & winter beere without any refraint or gainlaying, by them or any of them, in any wife to be made of Done. In witnes whereofec.

A Warrant for a Bucke.

WE will a charge you, that onto I.S. citizen of the Citie of London, or to the bringer hereof ye beliver or cause to be belivered, one buck of season, to be taken of our gift withmour parke of S. any restraint or other commaundement heretofore made to the contrary not withstanding. And these letters shall be onto you sufficient warrant and bischarge in that behalfe. Given buder our signet, at &c.

A deede vpon landes gotten by fine and recourne.

Sciant presentes &c.quod nos H.D.& T.H. ad instant' et specialem requisitionem W.H.et A.vxor' eius, dimissimus, tradidimus, liberauimus et hac presenti charta nostra consirmauimus præsatis W.H.et A. illud messuagium &c in E. in comitatu B.&c. quod nos præsat' H.& T. per sinem in curia domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die Paschæ in 3 sepimanas anno regni Henrici 8. &c. coram I.E.R. G.L. P. et I. M. Iusticiarijs et alijs domini regis sidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus inter nos præsat' H.& T. querent' & præsat' W.P. et A.vxorem cius desorc' inde leuanum habuimus nobis præsat

prasiato. T. H. et heredi mbi pradict. H. imperpentum, prote per recordum inde plenius liquet. Habendum et tenendum messuagium pred &c.cum pertinent prass. W. et A. heredibus et allignatis suis ad vium corund. W. et A. hered' et assignat. suor imperpetuium, ac insuper cum litera atturnat. &c. In cuius &c.

SCiant &c. quod nos T. L. miles R. W. &c dimifimus &c. C.T.W.B. &c. manerium de S. ac mesuagium &c. quæ habaimus nobis er hered' di& R. W. per sinem inter nos querent' & W. militem et B. vxorem eius desore' in curia domini reg. termino Paschæ anno regni domini Reg. nunc &c. coram R. B. milite et socijs suis Insticiarijs di&i domini Reg. de communi Banco prout per sinem plene liquet, qui quidem sinis suit ad vsum mer di&i T. L. et hered' meorum habend' et tenend' præd' manerium ac omnia & singula cetera premissa cum pertinen præsiat' C. T. & W. B. & hered' meis & ad perimplend' vsuman voluntaté mei di&i T. L.

fact feu fiend de capitalibus dris, ac infoper cum litera atturnar. In cuius rei &c.

A deed of letting ouer a ward. Muibus Christi fidelibus ad quos plens scriptum puenerit M.G. gene falutem in dho lempiternam. Sciatis me præf M. pro certa pecunie summa mihi pre manibus solne dedisse concess et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse dilecto mihi E.E. ciui et auxifabro ciuitatis L. custodia omniu terr' tentorum redd' et reuerl. cum pertin que nuper fuerunt V.P nuper de L. definér'. Et que per fine post mortem ipsis T. ad manus H. ducis I. cum L. et N. deuener' seu deuenire debuer' ratione minoris etatis A.P. filie et hered præd' T.ac custod et maritag, ipsius A. absq; diiparag, ac etiam omnia illa terras et tenement', que discendere et venire dignoscunt præd' H. vt confanguinco & hered' A, W. quam cuftod' omnium præd' terranim et tenement' ac cultod' et maritag. pd A; abiq; disparag. nuper habui mihi ex dono, concess. et scripti confirmat' pr. clucis. Ac totti ius, titulii, interesse et demand mea que voquam habui, habeo, seu quouismodo in sutur habere potero de et in cisto. Habend' et tenend' custod' pd' pf. E. ci affign fuis a die confect' prefentiú víq; ad plená

te legitaimă etaté pdici hared, vna cum maritagio eiuldem hered abto; disparagatione, vr pdictum est, simul cum omaibas exitib?, peuis, & reuentionibus inde medio tempore prouenient siue crescent, absq; aliquo mihi inde reddend seu compot saciend. In euius rei &c.

The fourme of letters Testimonials.

A letter of Tellimony for an Obligation confelled in the Court.

Niversis & fingulis Christi fidelibus ad quos &c. H. H. Maior & Alderman cinitatis Lond' falutem &c. Quia de commiss. nobis officij debit? veritatis restimonium tenemer subuenire, & ea que coram nobis acta fint, prout indicis incumbunt officio, fideliter tellificari. Hincest quod vniuersitati vestr tenore presentium innotescimus per præsentes, quod die confectionis earundem accessit ad prasentiam nostram dilectus conciuis noster G.R pannarius, & coram nobis exhibuit quoddam scriptum relaxat' cera rubea impress'. sigillatum in hace verba, Nouerint &c. quod quidem scriptum, vt præfatus G.R. coram nobis afferuit & affirmauit, supradictus W.S. in curia dni Regis in loco nostr'iudiciali, videlicet, in camera guildhald' ciuitatis pdicte, in prasentia dilecti nobis 1.H. aduno vnius atturnat' fine procurat' in eade curia figitlauit, ac eide T. liberauit, qui vero I. H. die confectionis prefentis ad inftantiam dicti G. R. coram nobis vocatus vinculoque iuramenti aftrictus de posuir & affirmauit quod ipse scripsit illud manu propria in predicto loco nostro indiciali, et quod idem scriptum in presentia sua sigillar et liberatum fuit forma supramemorata. In quorum omnium et singulorum premissorum: fidem et testimonium, Sigislum officij nfi maioratis et ciuitatis pred' præfentibus duximus apponendu. Scriptum xij.die Maij, Anno dni &c.

An other testimonials in English, for the approuing of a Testament.

TD all them to whom this present Letter shall come G. S. Pator & the Alocem. of the citie of L. sen-

Liewbeth greeting in one Lord God enertalting. Forasimuch as by the butte of our office, appearament such things as before he is the two, with nellen and affirmed, to testifie and recepte, if he thereto be required, therefore it is that we certifie but you by these our present letters, that the bay of making of the same, we sawe and beheld a testament of last will, as we were informed of one Choppon. Written in paper and seated; in their mords: This is the last Will be. Furthermore know ye, that the day of making of these presents, came personally before by I. R. marchant of the staple of Calice, which before by upon the holy Changelistes of God smorne, sath, deposed, a affirmed, that the said Cestament of the said will may mritten with the proper hand of the same C. M. And allo that he beard the same C. in her life say divers times, that S. F. late Albertan of the said cutte of London, T. D. gent, and R. T. Mercer mere enscosse in all her tamps of ensembles, and she said that the said R. T. should have a with them to like as he would do of his dime lands of tenements by him purchased. In witnesse whereof to these specients, the seale of our office of Hairalty of the last city, we have done to be put to Arritten at Lond the c. day of Feb. the years of the ratgue of our source signe lord king Denry the builset.

A good President of a Testament.

I A the name of Sod Amen. The existary of the moneth of May, the yere of our losd Sod 1589 of t. IR. A. Abercer, citizen of L. being of whole mind am in good and persite remembrance, laude and praise be unto almightic Sod, make and or desire this my present restament, concerning here in my last will in maner a fourme following, that is to say first I commend my soule unto almightic Sod, my maker and redeemer, and my body to be bursed in the parish Church or Churchyard of S. A. in the city of L. & I bequety unto the high Auster vise, bis, b. Item toward the reparation of the

89

the fame church ritis itilis. Item I will that the all fuch bebiss butter as I owe of right of afco-frience to any person of persons he well and truly contented 4 path by mine executors hereafter na-med, of els of desned for to be paid without any belay or cotradiction. And after my vebts paid, and my fimerall expenses persourmed. I will that all my goods, cattels a debts, thalbe benined into 3.
equal parts, wheref I wil that Anne my wife that
have one equal part to her own proper ble, in maner of her purpart o reasonable part to her of all my satu goods, cattels o bedes, after the laudable enitome of the city of London belonging. And the fecond equal part of all my faid goods, cattels, and pebes, I bequeath to E.a AD my baughters, a to the child now being in the womb of my faid wife, equally to be beniben amongst the, e to be beimered buto them whether that accomplish & come to their lawfull ages of rri yeares, or elle be maried ac. And if frequence any of my laid chilquen to becease before they accomplish their said ages and before that time be not marten, that the I bequeth her part or his part of them to beceating, to the o. ther of them then furniting, to be belivered buto the when they hall accomplish their faid ages, or els be maried. a if it fortune all my faid childre to veceale (as Goo it vefend) before they accomplify their fain ages, & before that time be not marted, then I bequeth aswell at a singuler the laid part & portion of my fato children in my forelato goods. cattels & bebts, as also my legacieto them bereaf. ter bequethed to amongst the children lawfullie begotten of the bodie of R. W. of S.in the county of K. to be paine belineved to them at likeages. in like maner as is appointed unto my owne chil-bren, and every child likewile to bee others heire thereof. Annifit mall formme all the chiloren of the lato R. AD. of his bony lawfully begotte, to be ceale (which God vetend) before they come to their lawful agen, o before that time be not maried, the A will that all their faid parts and portion of my fato

faid goods, cattels, and bebts, thall wholy be em ployed a bestower in amending and repairing of novous highwayes, nigh about the city of Londo, and to the martage of poore maidens by the differention of mine executors, and ouerleers, if they were then living, or elle by the discretions of the losd Maioz & his bretheen the Albermen of the city of London. And the third equall part of all my fayb goods, cattels, a bebts. I referue buto mine executoes, therewith to performe my legacies and bequells hereafter (pecified, that is to wit Firit, I bequeath to my mother in lawe miltreffe A. C. a lewell of the value of cr.li. Item I bequeath rec. li to be biltributed thostly after my Deceale to e amongit the poore boulholvers inhabiting within the laid parish of . 12. by the discretion of mine erecutors & ouerfeers. Item 3 bequeath buto the poore prisoners in all the prisons & gailes of Lonbon & S.r.li. Aerl. to be equally benided amongst them, by mine erecutors. Item I bequeath unto R.L. r.lt. e a gowne. Item I bequeath to 19. f. my fernant p. It. in the intent that he hall instruct mine executors faithfully & truely in all my reck. nings & bulines. Item I bequeath to A. B. ablack gowne. It's I bequeath unto the Wafters, Marbens, e fellowihip of the Wercers 6.11.foz a recreation of a binner amogit them that fhalbe in their livery at my burfall. Item I bequeath onto every one of my leruats that thathe in my houles fernice at the time of my Deceale a gome. Item I bequeth boto the laid A.my wife lerer. li. of my lain position, to the intent and byon condition that thee in her widowhood by her deed lufficient in the law hall clerely remit and releas all ber right, title and interest that thee then thall have or ought to claime of baue, by reason of her mariage unto me, to of and in all and finguler my langes and tenements, a other their appurtenances, fet, lying and being within the countie of C.and ellwhere within the realme of Englande, And in cale my fayd wile then refule to to poe, and not to release, that

that then as now, and now as then, I will that my layo legacy fo mabe buto her of the fago irrer. if. malbe both e of none effect. Item I will that my faid wife shall inhabit a have mine house wherein I now dwell, in the laid partity of S. 12. during her wholehood, and as foone and when as the that be affured or maried to any other man, that then I will that the leafe and terme of yeres, of and in the lame, thatbe fold to the most price and furtherance that can be to the profit of my faid children, The refidue of all my goods, cattels, and bebts. after my debts paid, my funerall expences performed, and thefe my legacies contained in this my prefent teltament fulfiller, I wholy gine and bequeath to my faid children, equally to be benided amongst them, and to be belivered buto them according as Thave above willed and beclared, that their laid ofme portions thall be. Prouided alwayes, and it is my very will, mind & intent, that fortly after my Deceafe, all & fingular my wares, stuffe of houshold, plate, and all other my goods whatfoever they be, shall be prifed by two indifferent verlons to be namen and fwome by the loan Major of London and his brethren for the time being. And all and fingular the portions thereof appertaining to my lato chilmen, afwell my fecond part as my fato legacy fo to them made & bequeathed of my part immediatly after the appelling to be orbied according to the custome of the orphanage of the citie of London by the L. Waioze his brethren. Item I wil that the yong me being free of the fellowship of Wercers of Lond, shall have the occupying of all my laid children's postions & legacies, ducing their nonages they putting in Infficient fureties therefore, according to the layo tultome of the citie of Lond. And I will and my mind a intentie, that Walter D. L. a Paller R. Dottheir affignes that have the keeping, gouernance, & bunging by of my faid children, during their nonages. And of this my prefent teffament, I make and orgaine the laid A, my wife, and the 12 2

fair Walter H. and R. mine executors. And I be queath to either of them for their labor in that behalfe ex. it. and a blacke gowne. And of the execution of the fame, I make a ordain the laid Walter L.D. overleer. And I betterly renoke and abnull all and every other former testaments, willes, legacies, bequestes, executors, and overleers, by me in any wife before this time made, named, willed, and bequeathed: These witnesses ec.

The maner of making a supplication vpon breaking of promise, and such like.

1 12 most humble traise themseth trate voice (18)

I A most humble wife theweth unto your Master. thip, your pooze Diator Cal. A. of ac. that where one R. B. ec. faithfully promifed to beliner to your fam Drator, in mariage with one A.S. his Daughter, now the wife of your faid beamnan, all maner houthold ftuffe necellary for houthold, afore lufficient witneffe readie to tellifie the fame, to be delivered immediatly after the layd marriage: all hereupon your fato oxatox maried with the fato A. fithens whichtime (right honozable Dir) your faid orator bath required the same stuffe, which the late Gat bath alwaies promiled, neuertheleffe, for the space of rv. yeres past hath beferred with fained promifes the beliverie therof, to the great biquiet and hinderance of your faid ozatoz, which nom is compelled to require the charitable bein and aid of your good Mafterfhip herem. In con-fiberation whereof it would please your accustomable goodnes alwaies to pouertie extended, to bo call before you the same R. Sp. and him to cause to recompence & content your faib orator, afmell for the lain houthold ftuffe, or to beliver the lame. as also for his loffe of great time and hinderance thereabout expended : Pour layo Diatos fould according to his bounden duitie &c.

An other voon disceit by a partner.
I Winost humble wife complaying theweth buto
your good Lozoship, your daily Diator ac. That
whereas

whereas byon the imagination of honelly & good spinion R.C. father buto pour faid Drator becea-fev, had in one T. E. sc. the faid R. about Cafter last past, wir fome in bargain with the fair E. E. for the velimerie of to much wares, whereof the moitie was to the layo R. as amounted to the fimme of ec onto one J. S. of the kings Maies fties houfhold Elquire, for the which fumme of ac. the fair &, flood bound by Catute of the Staple. buto the faid R. C. and E. T. payable at the feast of ac, then next ac, which was in the years of our foneraigne L. king wenry theac. And to the intent that the fame R. being a man of fuch honefty e limplicitie, as bib nefther luthect, nor yet intlboubt the good science of the laid C. who atwates towards him hab counterfaited fuch puritie of conscience, of bonest behautour, might the better by the help of the same E. come by his bebt at the time to be due, if he lo long lined, or els if he vied. that the fain W. might be a flay o fure meanes to his executors for the getting in of the same : he the lame R. cruften the laid T. with the cuftobie of the faid statute : Soone after the making of which bargaine, & fomewhat befoge the laid feaft of ec. the fato R. Decealed, e mabe pour Drator his executor there, by charging him alwell with the gathering in of all fuch fummes of money as were due to the lain testaces, as also with the paiment of all fuch bebts as the lato R. bin owe. And fo it is most gracious Lord, that although your fayo befeechour hath omers and fundry times fince the deceale of his faid father, required the faid E. to have the moitte of the laid &c. due to him by equitie & confcience, as erecutor unto bis laid tellator. The laid E. (now veclaring him what he is) hauing no regard either to conference, common honellie, not yet to the truft be was put in, minding if he can (with what injurie he careth not) beterly to behave your law Deator fro the hauing thereof, and be bunfelfe against all realon & confcience, to have the faid ac, for nothing thath not only with many

many flight and fubrill belaves, lingered and fooned your fayd Drator of long time from hauing the fame, but also now lately hath plainly answeren ann affirmen, that your faid Diates that baue no part not pente thereof, which if it thould thus paffe, should be both great inconraging to such corrupt confcioned persons still to persever in inch their lews bemeanot, & in the meane time, turne to the great imponerifiting of your laid poore Digtop. Wherfore may it please your honorable Lorof your accustomen equity, to entoyn the laid E. that he repay onto your lain Dzatoz the laid oc. moitie of the laid ot, if be baue recemen it of the laid S. of if be haue not, that he be no let to your faid D. rato, to no therein what he can for the obtaining and getting in of the fame. And thus that your faid Drator have cause continually to pray for the prosperous estate of your good L. long to induce.

A Bill of complaint made for the reconcring of cuidence made by compulsion.

12 most humble wife complaining feweth unto pour good Lordship, your daily oratrix I.B. That whereas in the perege, it chances the but band of pour laid Djatrir, together with one gc. fointly and fenerally to be bounden in a Recognifance of the fumme of ec. knowledged before your good Louthip in the kings Waterties court of Chauncery for the paymet of ac. payable at accrtaine day now palt, unto one oc, for which finning not being paied at the day due, the laid ac. bath fuen execution against your fato poore Dratrices bulband, whereupon he was by the Shirife of ac. arreften about ec. patt, and by all the faib fpace, bath remained in the Kings materies prison of Warthalley, to his great pain of body, importable charges, and in a maner budoing both of him, your poore Deatrip, their fmall children, which piteous estate of his (with himself lamenting) af-ter be had well confidered, he then consulted with himselfe for his best remedie in that behalfe, and sbere-

therewithall calling to his mind, that he had herein ec.a kiniman and cofin callenge, being of oc. buto whom your faid oratrices bulband, for the nicinitie of blood and abilitie of fubftance, was bolder to make his moan for belpe in this his ad-nerfitie, then buto any other, but far contrary his expectation, and against all humanitie, whence your faid opatrices poose hulband looked most after fuccour, then he recemennot anely leaft helpe, but also most hurt : for the laid ge well perceining the adverte efface that your opartices poore bufband was, and is in, which was the greepines of the Darchant for his money, the earnest thought and care of your peope opacrit, & her poope chylben, and the great belier that her laid poore bufband had (as any man would) of libertie and bif tharge of trouble, would by no meanes promile his help unto her fair poore hulband herein, bules he would be content to bargain & fell all his lands amounting to the yerely rent of ac. unto him the faib ec. for an annutie of re, li, fterling, to bim during his life, and for the fumme of ac whereof ac. to be pated in band: whereunto your faid poore oratrices hulband, through the constraint of his fair caule, was compelled to agree, and to enleale fuch writings, as the faid ec. not long after had brought with him, concerning the late bargaine, nothing milyoubring of the laid &c. being his cofin , but that he thould have fealed to none other covenants but onely to fuch as confeience would stand with a at which time the same ac . neither pared not profered any penie of the fair ge. accorbing to his covenant : cothich belay of payment both against hys promise and couenant, after her fato poope bulband hab confidered and ftudred byon, and there withall read ouer the concnants compayled in the laid Indentures of thys bargame, which in veed (most honorable Lord) were so parcially veniled for the behoofe of the lato ec. and againe to loose against your lato poose oratrices hulband, as (if the bargame had taken

effect) had bin to the otter budoing of him e berwith all their beires for ever, your fair poore orafato ec. pato not the forelaid ec. bio at their nere eneeting theounce and lay that be would not franh es the laid consenants & bargaine, whereunto the laid of. partly knowing in that he had not paid not profess profess this oc. laid before inflictent witnesse here reavy to be twome, he was contented; how-belt he fato that your faiboractices poope bulbann thould pay for the making of the writinges: For the payment whereother fair bulband as then having no great flore of money, was fayne to grue him a gold cing in vledge to pay the fcribe for intiting of the fame, All this notwithstanding (most honozable Lojd) e that your faid poore opatrices bulband bath often i limbay times fince by many wates and meanes required the fato wittings concerning the fair bargaine of the lair ec. he against all warmail love a humanitie nothing more coveting then the extreame differention of her and her fato poore hulband, and well perceining how farre he is now mable to belve himlelfe, hach utterly benied to rember the fame, and yet both, contrary to all confidence, equity, law, or right: In con-Mocration whereof, may it like your honozable Lorothy of your accustomen pittie, to call the Mid ec. before you together with the hulband of your lath poore opatric, and there to will him to beltner the fato wittings again to the fato hulband, if it Hal feane buto your honor, or els there to thew fufficient matter why he thoulo keepe the fame . @ pour faid opatrix with her pooze huiband, a their pooze children thall year ac.

TA bill of a title of Copyhold landes.

Lordiff complayning, theweth but o your good Lordiff , your vaily orator tal. S. otherwise named Cal. E. of L. coin and beire of I. S. otherwise called I. M. while he lyued sc. That whereas

whereas your faft orator at your Lordhips lace being, at ac. Div exhibite buto you a certain bill of complaint, mencioned therein that the forelate J. S. orhermile called J. T. in hys life time was feifen of and in certaine Cuffomary landes and tenements, that is to lay of and in ac. holden by Copy of Court rolle of the manour, of which one W.L.then was and pet is Lord, And that the fame J.S. fo being letfed of the premiffes afterwarps of like efface byed thereof by protestation feifen, after whose prath the faid ec. with the appurtenances and the right, title, vie, poffellion, & inheritance thereof Diftenbeb and came, and of very right ought to bucend and come unto your faid Drator, as coim and next heire of the faid J. 6. that is to fay, as yongest some of I. yongest fonne and heire of the fame J. S. according to the auncient custome of the faid manos : And that your faid oparoz had oft and funday times Defired and prayed the faid et, that with lawfull warning unto the tenaunts of the laid Lozoship, a Court might be holden at the laid manour, by whole inquirie the title of your faiborator might be preferred and forms in the manour might be prefented and found in the premiffes, according as both luttice, right, and good confcience both require: Pombeit most honorable Lord, that notwithfranding, forafmuch ag the laid &c. bath kept the premisses in his own band thele many yeares past, and the profits and issues thereof comming, ath by the fame space to his owne proper ble received and taken and yet both, your faid poore deator could never get the same ge, to hold a Court there, mynding thereby utter differiting buto your faid poore orator, of and in the premiffest untill lich tyme as your fain most honorably Lordfhip, monen with pour accustomen loue to fullice, and pittie towardes ponertie, bouchlafen to graunt buto him your benigne letters, birec-ted buto the fam ac, willing him thereby with lawfull warning gyuen buto the tenents of the fato Lordiffip , to immon and keepe a Court of

the late manour, for the triall of the right of your late Drater in the premises: Close the content of which letters, the late of summones and kept a Court at his late manour of of whereat been the open and plaine declaration of your late orators trie, together weth the examination of divers witnesses brought in by your late orator for the late tries in the premises, and further been the shewing of much substanciall and americal euthence, maintagning the same, the Domage therewith charged and twome, die presented and since at the said of herefore I.S. Stewards of the same Court, that the foreship I.S. was possessor, and that also your said orator was colin and heire to the said manour, that is to say, some of I. ponger some of of, as by the Copy of the same court tolles ready to be thewen, more plainly may appears onto your Lordship. After which presentment at the same Court it was agreed betwirt the said Stewards in the name of the said ge, and your said orator, that if the said or, would not declare and shell unto your said orator, or to have learned compasses at the same of the said ge, and your said orator, that if the said or mould not declare and shell unto your said orator, or to have learned compasses. the late manour, for the triall of the right of if the laid occumuly not beclare and their unto your faid opator, or to has learned counsails at London, within one terms then next infiting, a better title and interest to the sociation premises, then your fair opator had then and there already promed that then your fair opator should have and intogethe yremises to him and to his bettes, according to right, equity, and good conscience, according to the custome of the fair manor. But so it is most honorable Lord, that although the sain sec. (as he cannot) so hath he not by the sain sec. (as he cannot) so hath he not by the sain sec. (as he cannot) so hath he not by the sain spromed any maner of title, or colour of title to the promises, but onely with such a like fraudulent belapes, he intended to were your said poore lent belayes, he intendeth to were your law poose orator from the obtaining of the premisses, e if he can disperie him from the lame t disperiore may to please your good Loppipip of your accustomable

goodnes alwaies to ponertie ertenden, to graunt buto your fair Deator the Kings most gracious wit of Subpens, to be directed to the fair of. commanding him by the same not only to appeare personallie before your good Lordship in the high court of Chancery at a certaine day, and under a certaine paine by your good Lordship therein to be limitted, but also to permit and suffer your said opator peaceably to have, hold or occupie, posselle and entoy the premisses aforelaid, and the profits and issues of the same, butill such time as the same ac, bath duely approved better title to the premisses then he hath hit hetto done, and your said poore Deator shall pray ac.

TADDITIONS TO THE booke of Instruments.

A graunt of a VV arde within age.

Mnibus Christi &c. Salutem &c. Sciatis me præfac Comitem pro quadam pecunic fimma, mihi per T. M. generolu pre manibus folur, deditle, et p present concessisse eidem T. cultodiam VV.C. filij et heredis I.C. iam defuncti, ac omnium terrarum tenementorum, & hereditamentorum, que ad manus meas deuenire poterint ratione minoris atatis ejuldem VV. post mortem dicti I. qui de me tennit die quo obije per servicium militare, ac maritagium prædicti VV. Habendum et tenendum cultodiam predictain, ac maritagium prædicti VV præfato T. et affignatis fuis quousque dictus VV. ad plenam etatem viginti vnius an-norum peruenerit, ac quamdiu in manibus meis fore contigerent seu remanere deberent, & si contingit prædictum VV. obire antequam ad plenam etatem viginti vnius annorum peruenerit, herede luo infra atatem existente, tunc sciatis me præfatum comitem pro &c.concessisse presato T.custodiam eiuldem heredis ac omnium terrarum, tenementorum et hereditamentorum prædictorum, vna cum maritagio einstern heredes, et sic de herede in heredem, quousque vous orum

eorum ad plenam çtatem viginli vnius atmonum peruenerit. În cuius rei teltimonium huic prefenti feripto meo figillum meum appoliti. Datum &c.

A warrant for the paiment of an Annuitie.

Wilhelmus D. Miles: omnib^o receptoribus balliuis firma-rijs prepolitis ministris, et occupatoribus quibuscunque dominior et manerior meorum de N. et L. in com E. qui nunc funt, & qui pro tempore futuro erunt falutem. Cum ego præf. W. nuper per scriptum meum anns darum est primo die Maij an &cc ordinauerim fecerim, et constituerim dilecti mihi in Christo, T. N. armig' senescallum meum omniú predictoru dominiorum et maneriorum meorum. Habendi tenendum & occupandum officium przd przfato T. per fe vel per fufficientem deputatum finum vel fufficientes deputatos suos quamdiu se bene gesserit in codem, percipiendo annuatim pro officio suo pradicto exercendo et occupando. quatuor libras argenti per manus receptorum ballinonum, firmariorum seu aliorum officiorum & ministrorum dominiorum et mancriorum meorum prædictorum pro tempore existentium, ad terminos sancti Michaelis archangeli, et Pasche, per equales portiones, prout in scripto prædicto plenius contineur. Vobis igitur omnibus et fingulis receptoribus balliuis, firmarijs prepolitis, seu alijs occupatoribus & ministris dictorum dominiorii es maneriorum meorum quibulainque pro tempore existentibus et infuturum existent". Et quemlibet vestru mando, onero et sirmiter iniungo quod de tempote in tempus soluatis seu solui faciatis, seu vinus vestrum soluat seu solui faciat pres. T. præd' quatuor libras ad terminos supradictos siue dilatione viteriori, incta formam scripti nostri prædicti sibi inde consecti, recipiendo inde de præf. T. vel de mo in hac parte deputato acquietácias fingulas folutiones quas lie feceritis teftificantes, et per prefens mandatum meum volo quod auditores mei, vel auditor meus dominiorú et maneriorum meorum prædictorum qui pro tempore fuerint vel funt, vobis et aulibet veltrum in veltris temporibus, vel in vestro comporo de tempore in tempos de solutione cuiuff bet inde parcelle faciant fiue faciat allocationem. In cuius rei testimontum presentibus sigillum meum appositi. Datum &c.

¶ A graunt

A graunt of a Warde by the King.

R Ex &c. Sciatis quod nos de gratia noftra speciali, ac ex certa scientia et mero mom nostris dedimus et concessionus, ac per presentes damus et concedimus dilecto servienti nostro A. B. vno gromero camere nostre, wardu et maritagium I. I. silij et hered? Agnetis I. vidue defuncte. Necnon custodiam et gubernationem tam corporis prad? I. quam ominium terranum et tentorum prator, et pascuste pasture successionem quorumennos; iacent? et existent? in pochia de B in com nostro Surr', vna cum redditu et proficuis conund' modo in dono et dispositione nostris existentibus, ratione minoris actais predicti I. habendum et tenendum wardum et maritagium prædict? I. ac cetera premissa, cum omnibus et singulis suis pervinentijs præsato servienti nostro et assignatis suis durante minori etata prædicti I. de dono nostro, absque compoto sine aliquo alio nobis vel heredibus nostris pro premissis reddendo, solvendo, vel saciendo, eo quod expressa mentio &c. In cuius rei &c.

Thustice and welfeloued, we greete you wel, and foresimuch as webe informed that ye by reason of your age, impotencie and other licknes, cannot connentently impour your damager, transile or labour to our high Court of Parliament. Offer therefore in confideration bereof, licence you by these presents to take your ease, and to be absent from our laid parliament during the continuance or prorogation of the same, Any act, statute or ordernance heretofore made to the contrarie nor with standing. Given &c.

To Sir T.C. knight of the thire of our County of E.

The incorporation of a Towne.

Henricus octauus &c. Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Ducibus,
Comitibus, Baronibus, Militibus, &c. Salutem. Sciatis que
nos de gratia nostra speciali ac de certa scientia, et mero motu nostris concessimus et per presentes concedimus pro nobis
& he-

& heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est, dilectis nobis hominibus et inhabitantibus infra villam de E. in comitatu nfo de H. quod villa illa fit villa fic incorporata de vno ballito et inhabitantibus infra villa predictam imperpetuu, et quod ballinus et inhabitates infra eandem villa fint et effe debeart vnú corpus incorporat', et vna communitas perpetua in re & nomine, ac habiles et capaces in lege habeantque inccessione perpetuam. Et quod vna persona deinceps de inhabitanti-bus infra villam prædictam ballium ville prædictæ ad reginem einsdem ville fiat. Ac nos tenore presentium VV. H. nostrum fidelem seruientem, ac vnum inhabitane infra villam prædictam, ac affigfi fuos pro termino nonaginta annorum immediate et proximo computand', ballinum ac ballinos ville prædicte nominamus appunctuamus et ordinamus durante termino predicto. Ac postea de regie nostre potestar plenitudine volumus, quod vna persona de inhabitatibus vil-le prædicte ad regimen einsdem vill' pro vno anno integro fingulis annis in felto fancti I.B. in ballinum villa pradicta per homines ac inhabitantes dictæ villæ eligatur, ac ordinar imperpetuti, et quod idem balliuus et inhabitant, per nomen balliui et inhabitant' infra vill' de E. placitari possint et implacicari in oibus curijs nostris et alijs locis quibuscunque, habeautque figill commune ab negotia vill' prædictæ agend trastand. Et viterius ex abundantiori gratia nostra concessimus et licentiam dedimus, ac per prefentes concedimus et damus pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis, quod idem ballinus et inhabitantes et successores sui imperpetuum habeat et teneant, ac habere et tenere possint voum mercatum fingulis septimanis apud villam nostram de E. prædicta quolibet die Sabat' annuatim tenend', et vnam feriam ibidem per vnum diem, videlicet in felto allimptionis beatæ Mariæ virginis fingulis annis tenend' durantur, cum curijs pedis puluerizari ibidem tenend durant' eiklem mercatu er feria, vna cum exitibus, proficuis, et amerciamentis de huinfmodi mercatu, feria, et curijs pronenient, ac cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis confuetudinibus, proficuis et emplument' ad huiusmodi mercanım & scriam pertinentijs sine spectant. Quare volumus et firmirer precipimus promobis et heredi-bus nostris predictis, quod ijdem ballinus et inhabitates infra villam de R. prædict imperpenum habeant et teneant ac habere et tenere possint predictum mercatum et feriam apud dictam

dictam villam nostram de E. pdict, in sorma pradicta, tenend cum dicta curia pedispuluerizari, vna cum omnibus exiribus, proficuis, et amerciamentis de hinodi mercato, seria, & curis prouenient, ac cum omnibus libernatibus & liberls consuetudinibus, proficuis, et emolumentis ad hinodi Mercatum & Feriam pertinentibus sua spectantibus imperpetuum. His testibus &c

A graunt of a Faire.

R Ex Archiefo &c. Sciatis qd' nos ob fingularem affectionem & inumam dilectione quas penes renerendiffimum in Christo patrem Ioh . Archiepilcopum Cantuariensem Cancellarium nostrum gerimus & habemus, de gratia nfa speciali ac ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris concessimus, ac púti charta nostra confirmatimus ip nobis & heredibus nostris pfato Archiepo, qd' iple & fuccessores fini imperpeturum habeant ynam Feriam fine Nundinas, apud vilam fuam de S. in comitatu K. in quodam loco in communia vill' pdicte vocat' le Vine ecclesia Christi Cantuariensi pertinene fingulis annis per tres dies duratur, videlicet, in vigillia, în die, & in crastino translationis fancti N. viz. nono die Maij, ume omnibus libertatibus & liberis confuetudinibus ad hmodi feriam fine mindinas pertinent, dum tamen ferie fine nundine ille non fint ad nocumentum vicinarum feriarum fine mindinarum. Quare volumus & firmiter pracipimus pro nobis & haredibus rioltris quod predictus Archiefus & successiones sui imperpenuum habeane & teneant feriam fine mindinas prædictas apud prædictam villam de 8. in édicto loco in comunia illa prædict vocat le Vine, fingulis annis per tres dies duratur', videlicet in vigillia, in die, & in craftina traflationis fancti N. dicto nono die Maij, cum omnibus libertatibus & liberis confiemdinibus ad huiufimodi feriam fine nundinas pertinentibus, dum tamen ferie fiue nundine ille non fint ad nocumentum vicinarum feriarum fiue nundinarum, ficut predictum est. His teftibus &cc.

A grant for a Warren.

R Ex Archiepiscopo &c. Salmem. Sciatis nos de gratia
nostra speciali concessisse & hac presenti carta nostra cófirmasse dilecto & fideli nío T. M. Militi, gripse et heredes

sui imperpenuum habeant liberam warrennam in oibus do minicis terris suis de N. in comitatu E. dum tamen terre ille non sincinfra metas soreste nostre, ita quod milho inter terras illas ad sugandum in eis, vel aliquid capiendu qd' ad twarrennam ptineat, sine licentia & voluntate ipsius T. & haredum suoru, sub sorissactura nostra decem libraru: Quare volumus & sirmiter pracipimus p nobis & heredib nostris qd' ipse & heredes sui imppetuti habeant liberam warrennam in oibus discis terris suis de N. pdicta, dum tamé terre ille non sint infra metas soreste nie. Ita quod nullus inter tras al sugandu in eis; vel aliquid capiendu quod ad warrennam perimeat, sine licentia ac voluntate ipsius T. et haredum suorum, sub sorissactura nobis decem librarum, sicut predictum est. His testibus, &c.

I Enrythe eight ac. To all maner our lubicits, as of temporall aucthoritie, these our letters hearing or seeing, a to every of them greeting. For asmuch as we be crevibly informed, that our welbeloued E. AP, for vivers instructes which he hath in his head, a cannot conveniently without his great vanger be discovered of the same: the let you wit, with consideration thereof, we be us by these presents licenced him to vie a weare a Bonet at all times, aswell in our presence as elsewhere at his liberty. We therefore will and command you and every of you, to permit and suffer him so to do, without any your challenges of interruption to the cotrary, as ye tender our pleasures will audion the contrarie. Given by per our signet at our palace at Aselminister the privagos APay problement of our raigne.

A licence for apparell, and to shoote in Crossebowes and handgumes.

R Ex omnibus ad quos falutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratis nostra speciali, ac ex certa sciencia et mero motu nostris concessimus & licentiam dedimus W.B. armigero, quod spse durante vita sua ad libitum & voluntatem suam vti exer-

CERC

cere, & gandere quecunque, vestes, apparatus & cathenas. Nection sagitare in quibuscunque arcubus vocatis crosses bosses, ac in guntes vocatis panbgons, & eos custodire tam in domibus & aliter sicur aliquis ligius noster, terras & tenementa habens ad annuum valorem centum librarum ad terminum vite exercere; sagitare, custodire, & gaudere possit, licite & impune valeat & possit absq; aliqua sorisfactura pena sine deperdiro, & absq; perturbatione, molestatione, imquietatione, impedimento seu granamine quocumque, aliquibus statutis prouisionibus sine restrictionibus inde sactis editis ordinatis sine prouisis non obstante. In cuius restressimonium has literas nostras sieri secimus patentes. Teste sine ipso apud Westmonasterium, &c.

Per ipsum regent et de data predista authoritate Parliamenti.

A placard for a Croffebow.

HEnry the viii, to all maner our officers, ministers e subjects, of what estate, vegree or conviction some they be, these our Letters bearing of seeing, and to enery of them greeting. Albeit that by our authoritie of our high Court of Parliament, it is ordened and enacted, that no maner person by on a certaine penalty hall without our special licence, vie or occupy any crossedow within this our realine, except he be a Lord, or that he or any other person or persons to his vie have lades of free hold, to the yerely value of extent of one C. It, about all charges, as in the said act it is expected more at larger yet we nevertheles of our grace specials for certaine saules and considerations by moving, have by these presents licenced our welbeloned I.M. to occupie and exercise his Crossow at his libertie, without anie penaltie or soxfastner sustaining in that behalfs the said act or any other acts heretofore made or passed to the contrary not withstanding. Altherefore we will and command you, a enery of you, to permit a suffer the same I. to vie and ensaythe whole effect of this our licence bithout any your disturbance or interruption to the only any your disturbance or interruption to

the contrary. Provided alwayes, that brider cotour thereof, he in no wife vie his Grollebomes within our forests, parks, or chales, to the diminithing of our decreand game within the lame, by o the penalty of furth statutes in that case provided and orderd. Given by:

Another placerd of a Crossebow.
Lienv the vist, vesupra, greeting. The let you toit, that by these presents we have becence our welbelouen subject John 52, not only to occupy a exercise shooting in his crossebow in all places from henceforth at his liberty, but also to have, keepe, a retaine the same in his house or els where at his libertie a pleasure, without any penaltie or forfetture sustaining in that behalfe. Altherefore wee will a commaum you and enery of you, to permit a suffer him to enjoy the whole effect of this our licence, without any your disturbance or interruption to the contrary. Provided alwaies, that wider colour hereof he in no wise occupie nor shoote in his said crossebow within our forests,

parks, of chales, to the minishing of our neers of game within the same, without our special licence boon the penalty of such estatutes, as in that case be proutded a ordeined. Given under our signer at our manor of Richmond the er, day of March &c.

A licence to vie the game of closling.

HEnrie the viil. at. To the Baior, Sherifs and Alpermen of our citie of L. that now be se that hereafter for the time thall be, and to all other our officers, ministers, and subjects these our letters hearing or seeing, greeting. We selet you wit, that we of our speciall grace have licenced and by these presents doe licence our melbeloued R. D. and his deputie or assigne to keepe in any place within our Citie of Loudon and the Suburbes of the same, from hencesouth from time to time during his life, onely for Ale and Beere, and no money, the game of Clossing for the disport and recreation

of honest persons relocting thicker, all matmer appearties and vagahonds only except, without any damage, penalty, dager, loss of forfacture ensuing either to the said ff. his said deputy or assigne, or to the said persons, or any of them in this behalfer any act, statute or ordinance heretofore had or made to the contrary hereof notwithstanding. Therefore we will and commaund you and enery of you, to permit and suffer the said ff. his said bequity or assigne, to be and enery the whole effect of this our licence without any your let or interruption, as ye tender our pleasure, and will anoid the contrary. Given ac.

A licence to retaine xx. men.

D Ex omnibus ad quos presens &c. Calutem. Sciaris quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, ac ex certa scientia & mero motu nostris dedinus & concessimus, ae per presentes damus & concedimus dilecto & fideli nostro T.C. Militi, vni Iusticiariorum nostronum de communi banco hanc libertatem, quod iple durante vita fua ad placitum fuum de tempore in tempus, legitime & impune retinere possit viginti homines quoleunque, per aliquod scriptum, sacrm, promussionem siue aliquo alio modo quocunque, & eildem xx, hominibus dare potitir viginti liberatas panni lanei, vel figna seu bageas cuicunque, qui de ipto reciper voluerit easdem liberatas figna vel bageas, fine aliqua, fen aliquas, ad ipfum femiendum, licet non fint nec fuerint, nec fit nec fuerit balliui feu ballium ipfins T. E. Et etiam licet non fint nec fuerint, nec fit nec fuerit cum iplo T. E. retent ad iplum serviendum in hospitio suo aut aliter. Et eisdem xx. hominibus concedimus, & eorum cuiliber authoritatem & potestatem recipiend' & viend' eadero liberatas, figna vel bageas, fine aliquas five aliquam vrend ad placitum fuum. Habend, tenend', & gaudendum predictam libertatem & authoritatem pro termino vite sue, absque impedimento, interruptione, moleftatione, inquietatione, actione, vel puritione nostri aut heredum nostrorum, ac ministroru & subditorum nostroru quorumcung; & abiq; aliqua sorisfactura siue indempnitate ipsius T.A., p exercitio, occupatione, siue factione premissoru: Aliquo franto, actu, ordinatione, puisione, fine restrictione

in contrarium ante hec tempora facto, edito, fiue prouifo in aliquo non obliante, aut aliqua alia re causa vel materia qua-cenque non obliante. Eo quod expressa mentio de certitu-dine premissorum, aut de alijs donis siue concessionibus per nos presas T. ante hec tempora factis in presentibus minime sacta exist, aut aliqua alia re, causa, vel materia quacunque facta exilt, aut aliqua alia re, cama, est literas noltras &c. non obstante. In cuius rei testimoniu has literas nostras &c. Per ipsion Regent &

de data predicta & c.

Non Relidens.

L'Enricus octauns dei gratia Anglie, Francie, & Hibernie Rex, fidei defensor, ac sub Christo in terra ecclesie Anglicane & Hibernie supremum caput, omnibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus pro nobis & heredibus nostris, dilecto subdito nostro domino W. B. clerico vicario perpemitatu nostro E. Londoniensis diocesis, ve ipse libere & li-cite valeat post hec quocunq; tempore, & quamdiu sibi pla-cuerit se absentare de dicta vicaria perpetua, seu benesicio suo de C. pdicta, nec teneatur quouismod in dicto benesicio suo corporalem facere refidentiam, aut perfonaliter refidere, quamuis aucthoritate vel mandato inuitus compelli possit vel cogatus,& hoc abiq; perturbatione, vexatione, moleftatione, vel contradictione aliqua nostrorum heredum, officiariorum, seu subditorum nostrorum quorumeunque: statuto de refidentione elericorum, de, & super beneficijs suis in Parliamento nostro tento apud Westmonast. Anno regni nostri xxj. aut aliquo alio statuto, actu, ordinarione, re causa vel materia quacunque in contrarium edit in aliquo non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium &c.

> A graunt of the renerfion of an Office by the King.

R Ex &c. Cum preclarissimus pater noster Henricus nuper Rex Anglie feptimus, per literas fuas patentes, quorum daf eft apud Weitm xvj. die Maij, Anno regni fui xxiij. or-dinauerit, deputauerit, & conftituerit dilectum fibi T. B ingroffatorem magni rotuli in Scaccario fuo, fine clericum pipe

pipe einsdem scaccarij, ac etiam T. otheium ingrollatoris magni rotuli firi, fine clerici pipe in feaccario fuo predicto, dederit & concellerit. Habendum & occupandum eidem T.B. p fe, vel p fufficientem deputatú finum, fine deputatós fuos fufficientes pro termino vite fue, percipiend in & pro officio illo exercend feodum, vadium, regardum, liberatum, victum, & proficua eidem officio quoquo modo debita, confueta, fine spectantia, in taro amplis modo & forma, protit aliquis alius dictum officium ante hec tempora occupans & exercens habuerit & percepit, in, & pro codem officio: Soluend' eidem T. de tempore in tempus annuatim limitand', percipiend' & affignand', ad terminos in dicto Scaccario fito ab antiquo limitat, fuper fola demonstratione literarum dicti patris nostri, sinc earundem irroulamento in dicto scaccario suo sacto & ostenso, absu; alique breus, aut breus-bus, sine mandato extra Cancellariam distri patris nostri super eildem literis profequeral, aut Thefauf & Baron de feaccario fuo aliquatenus dirigend³, vna cum omnibus & omni-modis alijs proficuis, commoditatibus, aduantagijs, & emo-lumentis, dicto officio qualitercunque debit; confuetis, fine spectantibus, prout in eisdem literis plenius continetur. Sciatis quod nos ob certas grandes causas nos & Confilium nostrum mouentes, & in consideratione boni & acceptabilis feruicij, tam dicto preclarissimo patri nostro H. nuper Reg. Ang. sepumo, ac domino E. nuper reg. Ang. quarto, ano nostro, quam nobis per dilectiun servientem nostrum W.P. vnum clericorum in officio priuati figilli nostri multipliciter impeni. & imposterum impendend', de gratia nostr speciali ordinatimus, deputacimus, & constituimus prefatum W. P. ingroffatorem magni rotuli in Scaccario nostro, siue clericum pipe einsdem scaccarij, ac eidem W. officium ingroffator magni rotuli nostri, fiue clerici pipe in scaccario nostro predicto, damus & concedimus per prefentes. Habendum & occupandum officium predictum eidem W. per fe, vel per sufficientem deputatum suum, sine deputatos fuos fufficientes pro termino vite fue, immediate post decession ipsius T. aut per restitutionem literarum patent dicti patris nostri eidem T. inde factarum, aut per refumptionem, forisfacturam, vel prinat, sen aliquam aliam caulam vel materiam quameunque, idem officium vacare, fen ad manus noftras, aut donationem, dispositionem, seu concessio-

concessionem nostram, deuenire, accidere, seu pertinere contigerit : Percipiend', in, & pro officio illo exercend', feodum, vadium, regardum, liberatum, victum, & proficua eide officio quoquomodo debit, confuet, fine spectant, in tam amplis modo & forma, prout idem T.B. aut aliquis alias dictii officium preame occupans habuerit & percepit, in, & p exercitio & occupatione ciulde officij foluend, & ci de tempore in tempus annuatim limitand', percipiend', & affiguland, ad terminos in dicto fcaccario nostro ab antiquo limitat, fuper fola demonstratione presentium literarum five earundem irrotulamento in dicto scaccario facto & oftenso. abiq; aliquo breui aut brenibus, seu mandato extra Cancellariam nostram, super eildem literis nostris prosequend, aut Thefaur & Baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro aliquatenus dirigend, vna ču omuibus & omnimodis alijs pficuis, commoditatibus, aduantagijs, & emolumetis dicto officio qualitercuno; debit, confuet fine spectantibus : Eo quod expressa menrio de vero valore annuo, aut aliquo alio valore officii vadiorum, feodorum, proficiorum, commoditarum, & liberat predictorum, in literis nostris predictis facta minime exiftit aut en quod predict T.B. adunc superstes extrit : aut aliquo stanto, actu, viu, confuendine, provisione, ordinatione, vel restrictione in contrarium factis, editis, habit', prouif. seu ordinat, aut aliqua alia re, causa vel materia quacunque in aliquo non obstante. In cuius rei &c.

A graunt of the office of one of the Auditors of the Eichequer.

R Ex &c. omnibus ad quos &c. salutem. Sciatis quod nos de gratia nostra speciali, & in consideratione boni & sidelis seruitij, quod dilectus seruiens noster G. D. nobis impendit, & importerum impendet, dedimus & concessimus, ac per presentes damus & concedimus eidem G. officium vnius Auditorum Scaccar' nostri, quod R.S. nuper habuit & occupatit, & in manibus nostris nunc existit. Habendum & tenendum predictum officium presat' G. quamdiu se bene gesferit in eodem, per se, vel per sufficientem deputatum suum, cum seodis & vadijs eidem officio ab antiquo debitis & consuctis, vna cum alijs prosicuis, commoditatibus, & aduantagijs eidem officio pertunentibus siue spectantibus, in tam amplis modo & forma, prout H. F. aut R. S. siue aliquis alius.

alius, fine aliqui alij ante hec tempora habuit, percepit, habuerunt fine perceperunt : Eo qd expressa mentio &c.

TA graunt of a Stewardship for terme of life. Mnibus &cc. ad quos &c. T. B. Miles falurem Sciaris me prafat T. dediffe, et per præfentes concessisse A.B. officium Seneichalli fine Seneichalfie, omnium & fingulonum dominiorum, maneriorum, & hereditamentoru meoru de R.F. et C. in comitatu S. et cultodiam fine officium tenend curiam, let, vil. franciplegiorum, & fingulatum cur, vif. francipleg, & Jetarum, dominionum & manerionum bdictorum & comm cumlibet . Ac ipium A. feneschallum meum generalem curiarum mearum, vil francipleg', et lecarum, infra dominia, mañia, et hereditamenta mea fidicta, facio, constituo, & ordino per præsentes. Habendum, tenendum, exercendum, & occupandu officium predictum cum pertinentijs, vna cum omnibus & fingulis feed', vad', regardis, proficuis, & aduantagijs eide officio spectam' fine pertinent plato A. per le vel per sufficiétem deputatu soum, fine inflicientes deputatos inos , pro termino vitz iplius A. Et viterius sciatis me ffatum T.dedisse, concessisse, et hoc plenti scripto mee confirmaffe pfato A.tam pro officio predicto exercend' et occupando, quam pro bono confilio fuo mihi per cundé A.ante hec tempora impenio & imposterti impédendo, quanda annuitatem fine annualé redditú cétum folidoru, exeunt de et in omnibus pdictis dúijs, manerijs, &c hereditamentis meis in R.F.et C. prædict', ad festa Pasche & S. Michaelis archangeli, per equales porciones annuatim foluend' per manus receptorum, firmarioru, balliuorum, feu tenentium meoru pmissorum, durante vita ipsius A. Et si. contingat pdicta annuitatem fine annualé redditum centum folislorum, fine aliquam inde pcellam aretro fore infolutum in parte vel in roto ad aliqued festum festorum prædictorum quo ve pfertur folui debeat, quod tunc bene licebit eidem A. & affigh fuis in ofa prædict dominia, maneria, et hereditamenta intrare & diffringere, et diffrictiones fic ibidem captas & habit', licite afportare, effugare, & penes fe retinere, quousque eidem A.et assignatis suis de annuitate sine annuali redditti prædict', vna cum arreragijs einidem, fi que fuerine zidem A.& affignatis fuis plenarie fuerit fatis factum et perfolumm. In quius rei &c. A graunt

TA graunt of a Stewardship during pleasure. Mnibus &c. H. W. Miles falutem Sciatis quod eg dedi & conceffi dilecto mihi T. B. officium fenefchall omnium dominioriim & maneriorum meoru in comitatibus E.et H. ac ipsim T. seneschallum omniu disiorum & maneriorum meorú pdictorum facio, ordino, & constituo per præfentes . Habend gaudend ,& exercendum officiom predictum pfato T. per se vel per sufficientem deputats soum, fine sufficientes deputatos soos, a festo Sancti Michaelis archangeli vltimo preterito, durante beneplacito meo, cum vadijs & feod' tresdecim solidoru & quatuor denariorum per annum, percipiend' annuatim plato T. de exiribus, plicuis, & reuentionibus manerij mei de C. in comitatu E. prædicto, per manus recept mei ibidem pro tempore existent, ad festa Palchæ & S. Michaelis archangeli, per cquales porciones. Mandamus insuper vniuersis & singulis firmarijs, tenentibus & occupatoribus meis, & corum cuilibet ibin, ve pfar Tet deputar fuis in hac parte de tempore in tempus affiltentes fint, obedientes & auxiliantes in omnibus, put decet . In cuius rei testimonium huic phti scripto meo figillum meum appoini, Danum &c.

A graunt of an Vndersteiwardship. Mnious &c. T.P. Glutem. Cum W.F. Miles, per scriptum funm gerens datum primo die Maij, afi &c. constituerit & ordinauerit me pfatum T. seneschallum simm dominiorum & manerioru suorum de B et S. in comitatu E. acomnia cur, vis. francipleg. & letarum infra dominia & maneria fdief : Tenendum, habend, occupandum, & exercendum officium paicium, per me, vel per fufficiente deputatum meum, fine fufficientes deputatos mess, pro termino vitæ meç, cum feod', vad', & regardo, & proficuis eidem officio spectantibus, aut ab antiquo debit vel consuetis, vna cum quodam annuali feodo quadraginta folidorum, pro exercitione & occupatione offici prædict, prout in fempto prædicto plenius apparet. Sciatis me pfatum T. feciffe, ordinaffe, et per pientes confituitfe dilectum mihi R. S. meum deputatum, fiue Subseneschallum dominioni sine maneriorum pdictorum, ac omnium & fingularum curiarum, vif. francipleg . & letarum, infra dominia fiue maneria pradicta : Tenendum, occupandum, & exercendum idem officium

officium huiulmodi deputar & subseneschall eidem R. per se, vel per susticientem deputatum suum, seu susticientes deputatos filos , ad terminum vite mei prædicti T . Pereipiend annuatim durante termino fidicto, pro officio illo exercend' & occupando, omnia feoda, vad regard, & proficua eidem officio spectantia, aut ab antiquo debit vel consuet, vna cum fdict' annuali redditu quadraginta folid', adeo plene & integre, et in tam amplis modo & forma, prout egomet nunc aut preante habul, percepi, viustui vel facere confueni. In cuius &c.

A graunt of the office of an Auditour.

Mnibus &c. R.S. Miles falutem . Sciatis me prefatum R.ordinaffe, fecifie, & per pientes conflimiffe dilectum mihi in christo T.P. meum verum Auditorem , ad audiendum & determinandum ofa compota, de omnibus balliuis, prepolitis, & ministris meis quibulaung infra comitat' Effex. Habendum & occupandum dictum officium, quamdiu mihi placuerit, cum feodo eidem officio confueto & vfitato, folnend' annuatim per manos receptorum meorii in comitato prædicto, qui p tempore fuenint : Dant' & concedentes eidem T. plenam potestatem & aucthoritatem ad omninimod compota de ballinis, prapolitis, & ministris meis prædict, capiend, audiend, et determinand, et iusticiam partibus, ac omnia alia & fingula faciend, exequend, et expediend que ad officium Anditoris pertinet quouismodo-Ratum & gratum habens & habiturus totum et quicquid prædictus auditor meus fecerit in præmissis: Quapropter omnibus ministris, balliuls, et tenentibus mels firmiter ininngendo pracipio, alios vero deprecor quarents ad pref. T. premiffa diligenter exequend' intendent' fint obedientes, confidentes, auxiliantes, prout decet. In cuits rei &c.

A graunt of Annuitie for terme of life. Mnibus Chrifti fidelibus ad quos plens leriptum peruenerit, N. W. armiger falutem in duo fempiternam. Sciatis me pfanim N. dediffe ,conceffiffe, et per pfentes confirmaffe T.W. de nono Templo Lond gent. pro confilio fuo impenso et imposteru impendend', quandam annuitaté fiue annualem redditú tresdecim solid' & quattor denar', exeunt' de oibus terr', tentis, et harreditamentis meis in S. in comitatu

mitatu E. Habendu, tenendu, & percipiendu pdicta annuitate fine annualem redditum præf. T. ad terminu vitæ ine, foluendu annuatim ad festa Pas. & S. Mich. archangeli per equales portiones. Et si contingat pdict annuitate sine annualem redditum aretro sore in parte vel in toto ad aliquod sestum festorum pdict quo (ve præserum) solui debeat, que extune bene licebit psat? T. in dict terras, tenemeta, et hereditamenta mea in S. pdict intrare & distringere, et districtiones sic ibin captas, abducere, essugare, alportare, et penes se retinere, quouse; de pdict annuitate sine annuali reddit cum arrerage enside, si que suerint, plenarie suerit persolutum et satisfactum. In cums rei testum presentibus sigillum meum appositi. Dat' & c.

Nota, If a man will not have his person that not of a Annuitie, but onely his land: then he shall say (post satisfactum, & ante, In cuius rei &c.) Prousso semper, que pseus scriptu necaliquid in eo specificat, non aliqualiter se extendat ad oneradum psonam mea p brese annuitatis, seu a lio modo quocunq;, sed tantommodo ad onerandu terras et tenta mea phicta de annuali redditu phicto &c. Then the lands are chargeable, a the person

Discharged ec.

A graunt of a amunicie made by a Parfon of a Church, to endure fo long as he shalbe Parfon.

Mnibus ad quos &c. I.H.clerico rector Ecclefia pochialis de L.in com S. falutem . Sciaris me prefatu I. pro bono confilio mihi p R. L. impero, dediffe, concelliffe, et hoc plenti scripto meo confirmaffe eide R quanda annuitar fine annuale redditű viginti folid'; Habendű & peipiend' fdicia annuitaté fine annualé redditif pf.R quamdin ego pdicto I. rector eccles, pdict' extitero, foluend' annuatim ad festa Pas. & S. Mich, archangeli p equales portiones. Et si contingat dictam annuitatem sine annualé redditsi aretro sore in parte vel in toto ad alig festum festoru prædictoru quo ve psemer solui debeat, or runc bene licebir plato R. & assign suis in oibus terris et tentis diche rectorie mee reintrare & diffringere, et districtiones sic ibm captas, abducere, effugare, asportare, et penes se retinere, quousq; de pd' annuitate fine anmuali reddit' cum arrerag, ciuide, si que fuerint, plenarie fuerit plolutum & lausfactum. In cuius rei testimon huic prefenti scripto meo figillum meum appositi. Dar &c.

¶A graunt

1994 A grant of Annuitie for terme of life.

Omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis me prafatum I, dediffe, concessisse, & hoc presenti scripto meo consistemasse T.M. pro bono consisto suo & ingenti auxilio suo mihi in mea necessitate impenso, quandam aumitatem sue annualem reddium viginti solidorum legalis monete Anglia. Habendum & annuatim percipiendum eidem T. durame vita sua, de exitibus, proficuis, firmis, et emolumentis manerij mei de S.in comitatu E ad sesta Pascha & S. Michael archangeli, equis portionibus soluendum, tam per manus suas perias, quam per manus balliuorum, receptorum, firmarioru, siue tenentum manerij præd pro tempore existentium. Et st contingat &c.

A grant of Annuitie with a paine for non paying of the fame.

Mnibus Chrifti fidelibus ad quos prefens feripum peruenerit E.C gent', confanguineus et heres H. R. falmem. Sciatis me præt E. dediffe, concessisse & hoc presenti scripto meo confirmalle M.B.et I. vxori eins, ac nuper vxori pred' H quandam annuitatem fine annualem redditum viginti lex folidorum, et octo denariorum, annuarim foluendoru et exeunt' de omnibus terris et tenementis meis voe P. in parochia fancti A.de H in comitatu A.ad duos anni terminos, videlicet, ad festa Annunciae' beatæ Mariæ virginis, et fancti Michaelis archang' equis porcionibus, soluend' in ecclesia cathedral'S. Pauli in L. in corpore ecclefie finer fontem ibidem, inter horam decimam et horam vadecimam ante meridiem corundem festorum, in plenam satisfactionem et contentationem totius dotis fine iunctur' spectant' dicta I. post morten prædicti H. de fine in omnibus terris et tentis prædift vocat P. Habendum et percipiend' peadictam annuitatem fiue annualem redditum præfat M. B. et vxori eius pro termino vita ipionim M. et I. ac alterius corum diutius vinent' Et fi contingat dictam annuitaté fine annualem reddit aretto fore non folut in parte vel in toto, ad aliquod fefrum festorum prædictorum, quo (vt presettur) solui debeat, quod tune bene licebit præf. M. et I. feu corum vni, aut filo certo atturnato intrare in omnibus fupradictis terris et tentis & diffringere, & diffrictiones fic ibide capt' licite effugare et asportar', et penes se retiner', quotique de pd annuitate fine anmiali

mitans E. Habendi, terrendi, & percipiendi fdicti armitaté fiue annualem redditum przf. T. ad termini vitz fue,
foluendu annuatim ad festa Pas. & S. Mich. archangeli per
equales portiones. Et si contingat fdict annuitaté sine annualem redditum aretro sore in parte vel in toto ad aliquod
sestum sestorum fdict quo (ve przsferur) solui debeat, qu'
extune bene licebit psat T. in dict terras, tenemeta, et hereditamenta mea in S. fdict intrare & distringere, et districtiones sic ibin captas, abdiscere essugare, alportare, et penes se
retinere, quousq; de fdict annuitate sine annuali reddit cum
arrerage einside, si que suerint, plenarie suerit persolutum et
satisfactum. In cuius rei testim presentibus sigillum meum
appositi. Dat & c.

Nota, If a man will not have his person that are not of a Annuitie, but onely his land: then he shall by (post satisfactum, & ante, In cuius rei &c.) Prouso semper, qd pseus scripti necaliquid in eo specificat, non aliqualiter se extendat ad oneradum psonam mea p brese annuitatis, seu a lio modo quocunq;, sed tantummodo ad onerandu terras et tenta mea psicta de annuali reddim psicto &c. Then the lands are chargeable, the person discharged ac.

A graunt of a annuitie made by a Parlon of a Church, to endure so long as he shalbe Parlon.

Mnibus ad quos &c. I.H clerico rector Ecclesia pochis alis de L. in com S. falutem . Sciatis me prefatti I. pro bono confilio mihi p R. L. impero, dediffe, conceffife, et hoc plenti scripto meo confirmaffe eide R quanda annuitar fine annualé redditú vigimi folid'; Habendů & pcipiend' pdi@a annuitaté fine annualé redditii of R quamdin ego pdice I. rector ecclef. fidict' extitero, foluend' annuarim ad fefta Paf. & S. Mich. archangeli p equales portiones. Et si contingat dictam annuitatem sine annualé reddith aretro fore in parte vel in toto ad alig festum festoru prædictoru quo ve pfestur solui debeat, op nunc bene licebit plato R. & affigii suis in oibus terris et tentis dicte rectorie mee reintrare & distringere, et districtiones sic ibin captas, abelicere, effugare, asportare, et penes se retinere, quousq; de pd annuitate fine annuali reddit' cum arrerag.ciulde, si que suennt, plenarie suerit piolinum & fatisfactum. In cuius rei testimon huic prefenti scripto meo sigillum meum appositi. Dat &c.

¶A graunt

1194 A grant of Ahmitie for terme of life.

Omnibus ad quos &c. Salutem. Sciatis me prafatum I, dediffe, concefliffe, & hoc prefenti scripto meo confirmaffe T.M. pro bono confilio suo & ingenti auxilio suo mihi in mea necessitate impenso, quandam annuitatem sue annualem redditum viginti solidorum legalis monete Anglia: Haberdum & annuatim percipiendum eidem T. durante vita sua, de exitibus, proficuis, firmis, eternolumentis manerij mei de S. in comitatu E ad sesta Pascha & S. Michael archangeli, equis portionibos soluendum, tam per manus suas pprias, quam per manus balliuorum, receptorum, firmariorus, siue tenentium manerij præd pro tempore existentium. Et st contingat &c.

A grant of Annuitie with a paint for non paying of the tame.

Mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit E.C gent', confanguineus et heres H. R. falutem. Sciatis me præf. E. dediffe, concessisse & hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse M. B.et I. vxori eius, ac nuper vxori pred' H quandam annuitatem fiue annualem reddimm viginti lex solidorum, et octo denariorum, annuarim soluendoru et exeunt' de omnibus terris et tenementis meis voc. P. in parochia fancti A. de H in comitatu A. ad duos anni terminos, videlicet, ad festa Annunciac' beatæ Mariæ virginis, et fancti Michaelis archang' equis porcionibus, foluend' in ecclefia cathedral'S. Pauli in L. in corpore ecclefie finger fontem ibidem,inter horam decimam et horam vndechnam ante meridiemeorundem festomm, in plenam satisfactionem er contentationem totus dons fine junctur' spectant' dicta I. post morten prædicti H. de fine in omnibus terris et tentis prædict vocat P. Habendum et percipiend peadictam annuiratem fine annualem redditum præfat M. B. et vxori eins pro termino vita iplonum M. et I. ac alterius corum diutius vinent? Et fi contingat dictam annuiraté fine annualem reddir aretto fore non folut in parce vel in toto, ad aliquod fe-1 flum festorum prædictorum, quo (vt presetur) solni debeat, quod nine bene licebit præf. M. et I. fen corum vni, aut filo certo atturnato intrare in omnibus supradictis terris et tentis & diffringere, & diffrictiones fic ibide capt' licite effugare et alportar', et pener le retiner', quouique de pd'annuiture fine

annuali reddit, vna cum arreragijs eiusdem, si que suerint, plenarie sibi suerit satisfactum & persolutum. Et viterius sciatis me præf. E. concessis & hoc presenti script, meo consignatis me præf. M. & I. vxori eius, quod quoticicunque contigerit dictam annuitatem sue annualem reddita retro sore non solur in parte vel in toto post aliquod sestum sessonom prædict, quo solui debeat, per spacium sex septimanaru, tunc ego prædi E. & heredes mei sorisfaciemus x. solidos nomine pene pres. M. & I. vxori eius Et tunc bene sicebit pres. M. & I. vxori eius Et tunc bene sicebit pres. M. & I. vxori eius in prædi terras & tenementa, & in quambibet inde pecellam intrare & distringere, tam pro prædi annuali redditi viginti sex solidorum & octo denari, quam pro prædi decem solidos nomine pene sic sorisfact, Et districtiones sic ibidem captas sicite essenza as asportare, & penes se retinere, quent que tam de prædi annuitate siue annuali redditi viginti & sex solidorii & octo denariorum, quam pro prædictis decem solidorii & octo denariorum, quam pro prædictis decem solidorii & octo denariorum, quam pro prædictis decem solidis nomine pene sic sorisfact, vna cum arreragijs, misis, & expensis, ea occassone habit plenarie suerit satisfact. & soluti. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigilum meum appositi. Dat &c.

A graunt of Annuitie made to a woman to begin after the death of her husbande vpon condition.

O Minbus Christi sidelibus ad quos presens script' indentar' peruenerii W.R. de C. in com E. draper salutem. Sciatis me praes. W. in complementum quorunda conuentions, concessionum, & agreamentorú content' & spec' in quibus d' Indent', quart dat' est vluimo die Maij, Ann regni Reg. H.8. xxx. sact' inter T.P. de C. in com pres' yoman ex vna parte, & me praes. W.R. ex altera parte, dedisse concessisse, & p hoc presens scriptum meum indentatu consirmasse M. vxori dicti T. quadam annuitatem siue annuale residitum quatuor marcarum exeant' de & in omnibus illis terris cum pertis in E. et C. in com præd' voc' T. q nuper perquisiui de præs. T. P. Habendam & percipiend' prædicta annuitatem siue annuale redditu quatuor marcarum pres. M. et assignatis suis pro termino vitæ dictæ N. soluend annuatim ad duos anni terminos, viz ad sesta Annuic' beatæ Mariæ virginis, & S. Michaelis archangeli per equales portiones in ecclesia parochial de

S. prædicta. Et si contingat præd' annuitatem sine australem read' quatuor marcarum aretro sore in parte vel in toto, per octo dies post aliquod sessum festorú predictorum, quo solui debeat, quod tunc bene licebit prædicto M. in omnia predicta terras & testa cum pertis voca? M. et in quamibet inde parcellam intrare et distringere, & districtiones ibidé sic capt' asportare, abducere, esfugare, & penes se rennere, quo-usq; de annuitate sine annuali reddit' præd vna cum arrera-gijs einsdem si que suerint, plenarie sibi suerir satisfactum & persolut'. Prousso semper quod ista præd' concessio annuira-tis fine annualis redditus quatuor marcatum non capiat aliquem effectum, nec alicuius sit valoris durante vita dicti T. P. sed immediat' post mortem ipsius T. & quod prima inde solutio erit ad primum sestu sesterum predictorum proxim acciden post mortem ipsius T. Proviso etiam semper quod fi dicta M aliquo tempore post mortem dicti T aliquod ius, titulum, clameum, aut demand nomine dous fiue iuncture fue de & in prædict' terr' et tefitis, seu in aliqua inde parcella, per seiplam siue per aliquam alia personam clamauerit, aut vendicament quouifmodo, quod tunc & extune folutio præd annuitat fine annualis redditus quatuor marcatum præd cu-julq; inde parcelle ceffàbit; et illa prædicta concellio eiuldem deinceps ceffabit & fruftrabitur, aliqua re fiue materia in hoc prefenti scripto in contrarium specificata seu expressa non obstante. In cuius rei &c. Vel sic: Prouiso etiam semper, quod si prædicta M. aliquo tempore post mortem dicti T. pretextu alicuius iuris, tituli, clamei aut interesse, pro, aut in nomine dotis seu inneure sue placitauerit, clamauerit, siuc expulerit quouismodo præd W.R. hered vel affigh hos, pro, aur de prædice serris, et tenementis, feu aliqua inde parcella, quod tunc et extunc illa præd' folutio præd' annuiratis fiue annualis reddins &c. v. fupra. In cuius rei restimonium virig; parti huius presentis script' mei indentati sigilllum meum appofui. Dat &c.

A graunt of Annuitie for ministration of Gods feruice.

R Ex &c. omnibus ad quos presentes litere peruencrint. Salutem. Sciatis quod nos intuitu charitatis dedimus & concessimus dilecto subdito nostro T.S. capellano pro ministratione diuini seruicij infra capellam sancti G. de H. infra dominium

minium de Wad orandum pronobis & prechariffinis confort noftra regina, exituq; nío quanda annuitat decé marcarum fterlingorum, Habendam et percipiendam annuatim
durante vita fua de feodi firma dominij noftr vocat N. infra com noft E. per mams vicecomitis, firmarij, feu alionum
occupatorum eiufdem pro tempore exiften ad lefta fanch
Mich archangeli, et Pafcha per equales porciones: aliquo
actu ordinatione feu ftaturinde in contrarium facto non obftante Iucinus rei &c.

A grant of Annuitie to the vie of a woman to begin after the death of her husband,

Minbus &c. F. G. falutem Noueritis me prafatum F. G. dediffe, concelliffe et hoc prefenti script meo confirmaffe D.E.et N. L. quandam annuitate fine annualem reddimm quadraginta folidorum exeunt de omnibus terris et tenemétis in S. in com E. Habendum et percipiendum prædictam annutatem fine annualé redd præfatis F.& W et aflignatis fuis pro rermino vice A.C. et ad vium ipfius A.C. pro termino vite facquant ego predictus F. propone dinina gratia habere in vxorem meam, foluendam annuatim ad fefta Pafehç er fancti Michaelis archangeli per equales portiones, primo termin folutionis inde incipien ad illud feftum feftorum p-dictorum quod prius acciderit post mortem mei prædicti F. et nomemea. Et si contingat prædictam annuatem sine anmalem redditum aretto fore non folut' in parte vel in toto ad aliquod feltum feltomm prædictorum, quo vr preferur, folui debeat, quod tune bene licebit prafato D & E et affi natis fuis in omnia prædicta terras et tenementa mea, et in quamlibet inde parcellam intrare et diftringere, et diftri diones ibidem fic captas afportare, abducere effugare et penes fe retinere, quousque de annuitate fine annuali redditu pratilicto vna cum arreragijs eiuldem fic aretro existent, ad vium dicta Alitia plenarie fuerit fatiffactum et perfolutum. In cums rei &c.

A Deede of feoffement made vpon a decree in the Chauncerie,

SCiant presentes & futuri quod ego F. G. ad instantiam et specialem requisitionem R.P. nection vigore & authoritate cuinsdam decreti super petitionem emissem R.P. in Cancell.

Cancell' di i Regis, de & fisper manerium cum perini in cont Effex verius me habit', tradicii dimiti, liberaut, & hac pitti carta mea confirmani eide R. predictu manerium cum pertinen: Habend' & tenend' predictu manerium cum pertinentijs præfato R. heredibus et affignatis his im ppeunini, ad vium ein de I hæred' & affignat' filorum, fecundu vim, formam & effectum decreti prædict'. In cuius rei &c.

> A deede of Feotfement of landes given by Testament, with a rescottement.

Clant &c. quod ego I. M. dedi, concelli, & hac phri carra mea indentat confirmani T.P.et W.S. vnum meluagiu & duas acras terra eidé meluagio adiacent cum luis princh vocatum B. scimat, iacent? & existent in villa et parochia de S.in com Essex, videlicer &c. Que quidem messagium & due acre terre cum perinen nup fuerint N.F. de S. prædice defunce. Et q idem N. profuo testamento & vituma voluntate fact. & declarar in scripto secundú formam statue. inde prouif. mihi pfar I. & haredibus meis nuper dedit & gauit, por in restamento & vicim voluntate pradicta, cuius datum est primo die Maij, anno dii millelimo quingentelimo quadragelim quarto, & an regni Henf octaui dei gratia Anglie, Francie, & Hibernia regis, fidei defenforis, & in terra eccletie Anglicane & Hibernie supremi capitis tricelimo sexto, plenius contineur: Habend' & tenendum totum pre-dicti mesuagium & prædict' duas acras terre eidem adiacenti cum pertinen ffat T.P.& W.S. ac hæred & affignatis fuis imperpetuum, ad opus et vium iplorum T.P.et W.S. ac hered'et affigh suor de capital dhis feodi illius per seruitia inde debita et de jure confueta sub forma et condic' sequenti viz. op fed T.P. er W. S. vel hered aut affignati fui cum inde requilir firerine feoffabunt me of I.M. ac quanda Maria vxorem meam de et in pd' meluagio et duabus acris terra cum pertifi. Habend et tenendum mihi et pref. I et M. ac hered et assignat' mei præd' Limperpenum. In cuius rei testimonium vni parti prefentis carte mee indentate penes præfat? T et W remanent, Ego prædictus I.M. figillum meum ap-polui, et quia idem figillum meŭ quampluribus est incogni-tum, ideo figilla honestor virorŭ F.F.F.S. & E.K. testium in tellament et vliima voluntate prædict F.N. nominat, et speciality vocat psentibus apposin et apponi procurani, et nos

pdicti F.F. et E. ad specialem instantiam & perforalem regatum polici I. M. præsentibus, sigilla nostra appositimus in sidem & testimonium omnis posissorum: Altesi vero inde parti penes me psatum I. M. resident', prædict' T.P. & W.S. sigilla sua appositerunt. Datum &c.

Nota quod Teltes in scripto debent esse dispares, & non pares, quod si pares, videlicet quamor sint teltes, & duo dicerint, quod scissina fuerit liberata, & duo non, tunc inter equales euidentias lex non poterit habere summeursum, ideo sint dispares, vi a maiori parte lex habeat euidentiam.

A deede of Feoffement.

Sciant &c. quod nos T.P. & W. S. ad specialem instantiam F.G. dimissimus, tradidimus, feosfacionus, liberatimus, & hac póti charta nostra confirmacionus edé F.& G. vxori eius, totum illum messagium, et duas acras terra eidé mesuagio adiaceó cum suis pertineó vocas B. scimatas, jaceó & existeó in villa & parochia de S. in comitatu Essex, viz &c. Quod quidem mesuagium cum prædict diabus acris terra cum pertineó nos prenominati T.P. & W.S. nug consunctim habuimus nobis & heredibo nostris imperpetuum, ex dono, concessione, seosfamento, & charte confirmatione F.G. put in quadam carta, cuius datú est primo die Augusti vinmo pterito, ante datú pótium inde nobis confect plenius apparer. Habend & tenend totum pdictú mesuagium & prædict duas acras terre cum pertineó psas F.G. & Maria vxori eius ac hered et alsigó ipsus F. imperpenum de capitalibus &c. In ciius rei &c.

A deede of feoffement made by him that hath landes by diffeent.

SCiant &c quod ego I.N. de P. in com N yeoman filius & heres R.N. nuper de P. præd' defuncti, pro fumma xx. li. legalis monete Ang. mihi per W. F. pre manibus folur' vendidi, conceffi & hac prefenti carta mea confirmati eidem W. decem acras terra cum pertin iacen et existentes in villa & parochia de B in com prædicto, viz. inter terr' &c. Que quidem x. acras terra cum pertin nuper fuerint prædicti R.P. patris mei, & que per et post mortem iplius R. mihi præfato I.

vi filio de heredi einfilem R. iure hereditario diffendeban Habend' de tenendum predictas decem acras terre cum per tinei prefato W. heredibus de affignat fuis imperpetuam de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per feruitia inde debita de fiure confiteta ad vium predicti W. hered & affignat fuis rum. Et ego vero predictus I. de heredes mei predictas de cem acras terre cum pertinen prefato W heredibus de affirmat fuis, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum per prefettes. In cuma rei 8/6 tuum per prefentes. In quita rei &c.

A deede of feoffement vpon condicion of payment and non payment of money,

with a letter of atturney.

Ciant &c quod nos W.C. miles ac Alderm ciuitatis Lond W.W. clerieus vicar ecclefie parochialis de N. in comitatu Effex, & T. C. dimifimus, tradidimus, liberanimus, & hae presenti carta nostra indentata confirmatimus H. M. I. H. & W. H. omnia illa terras & tenementa, redditus & feruiria cu omnibus & fingulis finis pertinen vocat B. scittati iacen & existen in vill' & parochia de C. predicta, que nos predicti W. C. W. W. & T. C. nuper continctim habiti-mus nobis, heredibus & affignatis noftris imperpetitum, ad vium mei predicti W.C. hered & affignat meorum, ex dimissione, traditione, liberatione, & carte confirmat I. H. de B. predict : Habendum & tenendum omnia predicta terras & tenementa, reddit & feruitia cum omnibus & fingula fuis pertinen prefat H M. Q. F. & N. P. hered & affignat fins imperpensium de capitalibus &c. fiib forma & con-ditione sequente : quod si predictus B. bene & sidelif soluat aut solui faciat mihi præf. F.C. aut meo certo atturnato scir exec' meis x libris fterl' forma fequent', videlicer in die confectionis prefentium 54. folidos & 4. denarios, & in felto Peicoltes proximo futuro post datum presentium tresdece so-& quatuor denarios,& in felto Purif. beate Maria virginis tune proximo sequen decem marcas, quod tune præ-lens carta nostra indentata & scissna super eandem siberata de habita, in omnibus earum roboribus premaneant & virtuabce imperpetuti. Et fi defectus fiar in aliqua folution dictanum trium Ohitionum in parte vel in toto contra formam pradictam, quod tune bene licebit nobis praesae F.G.O.P. N.O. & hered notins in omnibus prædictisterns & tenemen-

nementis cum ceteris premiffis & fixis pertines & in qualiber inde parcella integre reintrare, & illas ve in priftino flam
nostro nehabere, retinere et possidere, presenti carra indentata & seisina super eandem liberata & habita in aliquo non
obstante. Ac insuper noucitis nos prestat F.G. & C. C. secisse, ordinasse & loco nostro positis dilecti nobis in Christo presatum F.G. nostrum verum & legitimum atturs ad
deliberandum tam vice & nominibus nostris, & pro nobis
quam vice & nomine suo proprio & pro seipso presat H. E.
F. & N. D. hered & assign suis plenam & pacificam possessionem & seissinam de & in omnibus predictis terris &
tenero, reddis, & servinijs cu suis pertines, secundum vim, sormam, tenorem & essectium presentis carre nostre indentas;
Ratum & grarum haberi & habitus totum & quiequid dietus attorn noster tam nominibus nostris quam nomine suo
proprio secerit de & in deliberatione scripe predicte, prose
ibidem presentes personaliter interessemis. In caius rei testimonium vni parti presentis carte nostre indentate penes prefat H.I.H. & VV. H. remanes nos pred VV. C. VV.VV.
& T. C. sigilla nostra appositimus, alteri vero inde parti
penes nos residen predicti H.I.H. & VV. H. sigilla sua appositierint. Datum &c.

A deede of fee farme.

SCiant &c. quod nos T.P. de S. & F.G. de P. tradidimus, concessimus, & hac presenti charta nostra indentara ad fendi firmam dimisimus N. VV. de S. mercator Srapule Cales, viram magnam aulam vocas C. hall, & viram magnam aulam vocas C. hall, & viram magnam cameram lapideam cidem avie annex, virum celarium magna subter dictam cameram, modo in tenura R. VV. ac virum gardinus ex virig; parte muris lapideis inclusium: Que quidem aula, camera, celarium, et gardinum iacent in S. pd., in vico vocas S extendentia in longitudine per viram Regia vig; ad viram regalem ducen de vico prædict versis ecclessam sancti Corde Salop prædict: Habendum et tenend ausa prædictam secundum demensiones longinadines es latitudines veteris sundacionis einste in viroq; sine ipsius ause, ac cameram magnam lapideam, celarium et gardinus cum pertinen, cum libero ingressu ad eadem et egresso ab eisdem præs. N. hæred et assignatis sus impoperus. Reddendo jude annuarim nobie

A gratum of the sentertion of certains lands
with other lands in puffellion.

Maibus aid quot &c. O. P. de S. in som Effex, N. fee

O.P.S.L.&E.VV de B. falut &c. Cum

M.vxor

M. vxor F. Wittorikall niper vxor F.B. dam vixit de S. predicta, habeat & terent pro termino vite füe, ex dimillione, & feoffamento nolif, predict N. B.L.D. fau L.D. taylo, D.R.F.G. & O.H. de whites, dimerias terras & terrementa cum fius pertinentijs rasper dich L.D. virtuis, fituat & tacent in villa de S. predicta; retterione & terraned consulem terrarun & terrementorum immediate post deterlim endem M. nobis & heredibits noftris de iure spectual. Cumque etiam 100 predicti N.O.L.D. fai L.D. taylos, N.L.R.S. & L.D. de whites, ad prefers seifin sumus & possessionarii in dominico nostro ve de secodo, & in dimeris alijs terris, terrementis, reddit, & ferritiis, pratis, paseuis, & pasturis cum pervinesi, fituar' & tacene in H. in dicho comutatu Essex & albis, que etiam insper tierunt dich L.D. viri imper diche E. & que omnia & fingula supradice terras, renementa, & cettra premissa in S. & H. predice ac albis v Nos predice F.G.L.D. sen L.D. taylos, F.G.N.O. & L.D. de whites, firmit aum L. D. cim & Cassor Londos, filio super pred L.D. qui totum ins soum sobis & heredibus nostris imper concessis & relaxativ, imper comunctim habitums nobis, heredibus & affigiatis nostris imperpensum, ex dono, concessione, & charte confirmatione F. G. sen de M. in dicho con Essex Sciatis nos pres W. B.I.W. sen F.W. taylos, W.R.I.S. & F.W. de whites, dimissifile, mandisse, concessis si, berasile, & hoe present scripto nostro confirmatione fit presant. F. W. shoot & talbis, quam eriam resentionem predict terrarum, teste, reakir, senue, ac curronum premissione predict terrarum, teste, reakir, senue, ac curronum premissione predict terrarum, teste, reakir, senue, ac curronum premissione predict mineralis in M. predice, vun cum resurrisone predict aum cum senuerisone predict mineralis cum accident, post more un sing premissione predict mineralis un manueralis cum accident, post more un sicurione predict aum cum rerai, tenementorum, se ceterorum premissione predict aum cum senuerisone predict aum cum senueralis economicalis post un cum resurri M. vxor F. Wittonkall nuper vxor F.B dum vixit de S. predicte M. Wittonhall, pref. F. W. filio, & M. C. ac hered de corporibus comm inter nos libere procreatis, de capitali-bus &c. Et volumus, & per prefentes concedimus, quod fi contingur dictus F. W. filium & M. C. fine hered (do corporibus corum inter cos libere procreatis obire, acturac omnia

omnia predicta tenº & tenement', ac cerera premissa in Hapredicta, vna cum reversione pred' terrarum & tent', ac ceterorum premissorum in S. predicta, immediate cum accident post mortem dicte M. W. integre remaneant & renertant predicto P. VV. filio dict' VV, G. & VV. R. namon I. S. & T. T. heredibus & assignatis sus imperpetuum: Tenemum de capitalibus &c. In cums rei &c.

A decide of fee farme, and a reentre for default of payment of the ferme, or foe fine of court vindone.

SCiant &c. quod nos I.T.VV.T.I.M. clericus G. M. & A.R. dedimus, concellimus, & hac prefenti chatta noftra indentata ad feodi firmam dimilimus N. H. de VV. vnum gardinum cum pertinentijs vocatum M. iaceń in N. in comir Effex, videlicet &c. quod quidem gardinum fimul cum alijs terris & tenementis nuper habaumus ex dono & feotfamento T.R. armigeri. Habendum & tenendum totum predichum gardinum aum fius pertinentijs prefato N. heredibus & affignatis fuis imperpenuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius, per feruita inde debita & de jure constitutione de capitalibus de minis feodi illius, per feruita inde debita & de jure constitutione de capitalibus de minis feodi illius, per feruita inde debita & de jure constitutione de capitalibus de minis feodi illius. minis feodi illius, per fernitia inde debita & de iure con-face : Reddendo inde annuatim nobis & hered & affignar nostris nomine feodi firme diodecim denarios legalis monete Anglie, ad festa P. & S. Michaelis archangeli equis por-cionibus, & faciendo inde sectam ad curiam manerij nosti de M. in S. bis in anno, videlicer, ad proxima curiam ibidem tenend' post sestum S. Michaelis, & proximam curiam ibidem tenendam post sestum Pasche, pro omnibus alijs serui-tijs, cons. & demand', Et si predict' firma aretro suerit in parte vel in toto per quindecim dies post aliquem terminum folutionis, quo folui debear : Aut fi predicta fecta nobis, hered', & affignatis noftris ad aliquam curiam in manerio no-firo predict' bis in anno tenend', ve predictum est, substracta fuerit, tune vult & concedit pref. N. pro fe, hered, & affignatis înis per prefentes, quod bene liceat nobis pref. I. VV. I. G. & A. heredibus & affignatis noîtris in toto gardino predicto cum pertinent' intrare, & per omnia bona & ca-talla in eodem inuenta distringere, & districtiones sic captas effigare, asportare, & penes se retinere, quousque de predicta firma fic aretro existen & eius arreragijs, si que sucrint, necnon de subtractione secte predict, nobis, heredibus, & affignatis

effignatis nostris plenatie fuerit satisfaction. Et si policia figma aretro fuerit in parte vel in toto per diase annos post aliquem terminum solutionis eiusdem, aut si predicta lecta nobis, heredib", aut affignat' nostris ad aliqua curiam in manerio nostro policio bis in anno tenend', ve predictum est,
per diose annos substracta fuerit; quod une vult & concedie
presaus N. pro se, heredibus & allignatis suit per presentes,
quod bene liceat nobis presat' I. VV. I. H. & A. hered' &
assignatis nostris in totum gardinum predict' cum pertines
reintrare, & illud ve in pristino statu nostro tetinere & habere imperpetuit, psenti charta nostra indentata non obstante.
In cuius rei testimonium vni parti huius charte nie indentat
penes pres N. remanent' sigilla nia appositimus: Alteri vero
inde parti penes nos residen pdict' N. sigilli sui appositit &c.

A deede of feoffement made in the fulfilling of the laft will of the teltator, vntill a certaine

Giant &c. quod ego I. V. in complementum vitin voluntaris C. dimifi, tradidi, liberaui, et hac prefenti &c. H.T. armigero, I.T. generofo, & I.C. quandam parcellam terr meç arabilis cum pertinen, continent fexdecim acras terr, iacentes et existentes in parochia de I. in comitatu Essex, videlicet, inter terr &c. Quam quidem parcellam terre inter alias terras et tenementa ego pred I. V. fimul cum T. C. &c. iam defuncti nuper contunctim habitimus nobis, hered, et assign nostris, ad vium disti T.C. hered et assign stiorum, et ab inde perimpled vir voluntar ipsius T. ex dimissione, liberatione, et charte confirmatione, I V. filie et hered I.S. Habendum et tenendú spidictam parcellá terre cú perunent pref. H.T.I.T. et I.C. hered et assign suis imperperuum de capitalibus dominis &c. ad vium corundem H.T.I.T. et I. C. hered et assignar suis imperperuum de capitalibus dominis &c. ad vium corundem H.T.I.T. et I. C. hered et assignar suis imperperuum de capitalibus dominis &c. ad vium corundem H.T.I.T. et I. C. hered et assignar suis de extribus, reddir, reuentionibus et prosicuis proueniem de pred parcella terre cum pertinentijs sideliter et plenarie contentar sucrint et satisfacti de summa decem marcarum legalis monete Anglie, vitra omnia onera et repris, ea intentione ad dictam summam intenta voluntatem supradicti T. disponend. Et postqua dicte decem marca se assignar sii sucrint, qu'une dicti H.T.I.T. et I.C. hered et assignar sii

fine & existant feoffati, do, et in pradicta parcelle terre cum pertinetijs ad vium Alicie nup vxoris dice T. C. durante viza tofius A. ex post decessium ciudé Alicie, ar postqua parcel decem marce sic plenarie percepte sucrint, vt presenter, tune ad vium W. C. silij predicti T. C. ac hared de assignatorum reum imperpenum . In cuius rei &ce.

A graunt of lander, vpon condition to find the

grauntour meate and drinke.

O Mnibus Christi sidelibus ad quos pseus scriptum indentate peruenerit W.P. falutem &c. Noueritis me psatum W. deditse, concessisse, et hoc psiti scripto meo indétato confirmasse T.N. omnia mea terras & tenta cum pertinen que habeo in villa & parochia de S in com B. Habend & tenendo oia prædict terras & tenta cum pertinentijs presato. T. hared & affignatis fuis imppetuum, de capitalibus &c. fub forma & conditione fequenti, videlicet : qued pdic? T. exhibeat, feu exhibere faciat mihi præfato W. durante vita mea victum sufficientem, ac statu meo competentem, put idem T.ad mensam suam habet, seu here consuent, ac quoliber die dominico vnum denarium p meis expensis m seddat, necnon quolibet anno ergo felhum Natalis domini vnam togam de Ruffet, vnum par caligarum,duo paris cal-ceonum, duas camifias, & duas brac Itanui mei competent im mihi inneniat. Et fi contingat me crepitiim vel infirmum deuenire, umc idé T. irmeniat mihi vrum feruientem ad me debit modo, prout decet cultodiend', ac etiam quendam locum in alta camera tenement mei pdicti com-petent vbi melius potero peruenire, tam in fanitate quam in egritudine, fimul cum libero introitu & exitu oibus temporibus licitis ad eandé, durante vita mea mihi referuand. Et fi predicts W. in exhibitione mea prædicta, seu in aliquo præ-missorum deseccrit, aut ea sacere contrarierit quouismodo in futuru, qd tunc bene licebit mihi, beredibo et affignatis meis in omnia pdicta terras & tenta cum pertinen reintrare, rescisire, & ea rehabere & retinere, ve in pristino meo statu, ac did'T.heredes et affignat' filos inde totaliter expellere: pre-Renti scripto indent', ac seisina inde liberata vilo modo non obstance. In cuius rei testim vni pti hui pritis script inden-tati penes pf. W. remanent' sigill'meŭ appositi, alteri vero inde parti penes me resident pf. T. sigilli situ appositit. Dat' dec. TA decide

A déide of Feoffement of landes purchifed.

Sciant &t quod ego I P. ad inflamman & requilitioné W.

F. ac in complement & executionem exterará comentiona & concellorum conternata et specificataria in quibus dam Indenturis gerent data quarto die lub vient praterito ante datum pritium faci inter me praf. L. ex vua parte, et pdicta W. ex altera parte, dedi,concessi, & hac pient carta mea confirmata eide W. totum maneria meum de D. e. S. cum pertinen in com E. vua cum omniboterris & tenen étis, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, bolcis & subboscis, redd, renerio, nibus, & sertuiris, & omnibus sus pertinen eidem manerio spectantibus sus pentines, que egospidici I. nup habui mihi; harred & affignatis meis, ex dono & seossamento N. K. Habend & tenend totum predict massium cum prines, vua cum omnibus pradict terr & tenement, at exteris pramissis & sus pertines piano W. heredibus & affignatis suis imperpettutm, at vium apprium ipsus W. harred & affignatis suis imperpettutm, at vium apprium ipsus W. harred & affignatis suis imperpettutm, at vium apprium ipsus W. harred & affignatis suis imperpettutm, at vium apprium ipsus W. harred & affignatis suit suit apprium, de capitalibus &c. morum , de capitalibus &c. SIG. SPORTS

A flare of lands fold by the Executors.

Muibus &c. W.S. executor teltamenti & vluin voluntatis W.H.dum vixit, de R. fahrtem. Nouerius me pfa-num W.S. in complementii & executione vluin volumatis dicti W.G. ac pro summa viginti librarii sterling mihi per G.P. pre manibus solut, dedisse, vendidisse, et hoc prasenti scripto indentat confirmatse cide G. omnia illa terras & te-nementa cum princh vocat B.iacent & existent in villa et pochia de K. in com S. que super sucront prædict W.H. Habend & tenendu ofa polici terras et tenta cum suis pertinen praf. G.harodibo & affiguar fuis imperpetutiad o & vium ipfine G. hered et affign fuorum, de capitalibu Sec ut Supra.

A decide of Feoffement for making of an Obite for terme of twenty yeres. SCiant & quod ego I.D de P in com Effex, decli, concelli, & hac pienei carta mea confirmati W.C.I.S.N.K.E.M. T.T. & G.B. omnia illa terras et tenemeta mea cum prinentijs vocas. B. scittas, iacent, et existent in villa & parochia de N in dicho com Essex, que nup perquiti de N in D. de S: Habendum & tenendii omnia prædi & terra et terita

SALE AD

natis sus imperperunin, ad vium mei schier I.D. p termino vius mez abso; impeririore vasti , et post meum decessim ad vium & intentiore subscript, videliest quod solici W.I. N.E.T. et G. hæted et assignat su annuatim durante termino &c. paimo post meum decessim de exit et proficis prædictarum terr & teremetors prouenient faciant celebrari & custodiri obitum mei schieti K.in ecclessa parocirali de E.in com solici quolibet die Lune post nonamin prima septimana Quadragesime &c. Solvendo & disponendo sup hinodi obitum & alia ottera subscripta annuatim durante termino prædicto decem solidos &c. duobus Capellaris &c. die illo celebrar vivios corum sex denarios, Gardianis dictæ ecclesse pro oblatione daos denarios , clesco , a servicia, emend et pendend in ecclesia solicita et tépore obitus soliciti inter gochianos ibidé une existent septem solidos et dios denarios. Et qu' duo seostator superius nomina s' heres' et assignati su q' intersiterint dicti exequis, habeant & retinement annuatim durante termino solicito penes se & inter se pro corum labore circa præmissa exequend duodecim denarios. Et post terminu solicitum finitum, tune volo & per præsentes concedo qd' prædicti W.I.N.E.T. et G. hæred & assignati su sinitir et existant scostati, de et in orbus præsentes concedo qd' prædicti W.I.N.E.T. et G. hæred & assignati su sinitir et existant scostati, de et in orbus præsentes concedo qd' prædicti W.I.N.E.T. et g. hæred & assignati su sinitir et existant scostati, de et in orbus præsentes encentes concedo qd' prædicti w.I.N.E.T. et g. hæred & assignati su sinitir et existant scostati, de et in orbus præsentes encentes concedo qd' prædicti w.I.N.E.T. et g. hæred mei num perimentis plino W.I.N.E.T.& G.handibe et all & affignati fin fint et existant seoffati, de et in orbus pradictis rerris & tenemétis cum prinentijs ad vium hæred mei fidict' I.D. et hæred' morum imperpetuum de capitalibus &c. Et ego vero prædictus I.D. et hæredes mei omnia prædicta terras et tenementa cum pertinentiis praefato W.I.N. H.T. et G. haredibus et allignatis fuis, ad vium & intentio-nem fupradictam, contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum per pratentes . In cuius rei &c.

A deede where the Lord graunteth that his tenant

Shall hold his Copyhold by free Chanter.

Minibus &c. T.B. Miles dominus mañij de VV. in comitatu B. falutem in domino sempirernam. Cum I. VV. elericus ad curiam tentam apud manerio de VV. pdicto die Lune apximo polt feltum fancti H. anno &c. prejens in cuf forfamreddidit in man? domini maner' pdict duo teneméta hereditabilia, vnde vnum est eum domibus edificat', et alind tenementi non edificatum, ac certa terr' et manie eriden

The booke of tun

tenements spectant, cum omrabas suis pertinentijs quondam vocat. H iacen in W prædict, ad opus V.T. & L.vxoris eins & hered storum : quibus dominus per Seneschallum saum concessit inde seismam: Teneral eistem V. & I. vxoi eins hæredibus er assign suis per virgam ad volumeaté disi secundam consisendimem maner, per sentitia & consisend inde debita & de sure consisera imppensum, put p rotulum curie pdicte latius pater. Postease; predict I. obijt viuente pdicto V. viro suo, et idem V. legitime possessionat existens, de & in pdictis duobus tenements accepteris smillis vi pdicti est in sorma pdicta, cadem duo tenta ac ecura premissa cum corum pertines in manus meas sup surtum reddidit, ad intentionem quod ego pdicta duo tenemeta ac ecura pmissa cum sentionem quod ego pdicta duo tenemeta ac ecura pmissa cum suis pun' per cartam meam sigillar cuidam I.D dimisserim, tradiderem, liberas, & consistances, Super quo sciatis me ptatum T.B. p quadam pecunie summa mihi p psatum me platum T.B. p quadam pecunie fumma mihi p platum I. pre manibus foluta, dimilitle, tradidifle, liberafle, & hoc plenti scripto meo indentata confirmafle præfato 1.D. pdice dun tenementa, ac prædictas terras cum maril cisdem tentis spectant cum omnibus suis pertinen quorum quide duorum tenemetoru vrium tenementu cum tribus acris terre adiacen, iacet inter terr H.D. &c. et vrium crofium terre prædictæ continent tres acras terr', iacet inter terf &c . Et aliud tenementă distoră duorum tentoră cum tribus acris terf eidem teneméto adiacen, jacet inter terr &c. et vrum marile dice marife' continen' tres acras, iacit iuxta tefitti I.P.&c. et quatuor acr' marile diel marile iacent iuxta marileu vocat P. ex parte boreali : Habend' & tenend' pdicta duo teneméta, ex parte boreali : Habend & tenend policia duo tenencta, ac terr' & marife pdide, cum orbus et fingulis corum pertinentijs pfato I.D. hæredibus & aflignatis fuis, libere quiere, bene, & pacifice per cartam imperpetuum. Reddend inde annuarim mihi præf T.B. hæred et aflignatis meis dominis manerij pdide p tepore exulten x s. legalis monete Anglic ad duos anni terminos, viz. ad fefta Palet S. Mich. archang p equales portiones, & fac' fecta cur' in manerio meo prædicto cum acciderit, Ac etiam vitra hoc reddit ad quamli-bet alienatione seu venditionem prædictorii duorii tentorum ac ceterorii premissorii pdictorii , mihi et hered' meis shis maner prædict' ,p tempore existen' viij s. legalis moneta Angl', p oibus redd', seruic', et demandis q'buscunque , I ta quod fi ac quotiens contingat fid' annualé redd' decé folid'

ant pdict sold vijis cum ve pletiur folui debeat aretro fore in pre vel in toto post aliqué terminii folutionis inde prelimité contra sorma præde, qu' une & totiens bene liceat & licebit mihi præs. T.B. hered & ass. meis diss maner præde pro téspore existes, in præde 4. tene terre & marite prædict & in qualible inde parcellam intrare et distringere, districtionesque for capias licine asportare, abducere, et sugare, decariare & penas se retinere, quousque de præde residius sic aretro existent? & commbus inde arreragijs si que suerint nobis plenarie suerit satisfactum & persolutum. Ac insuper nouerius me præs. T. B. secisse, ordinasse, & loco meo positise dilectu mihi in Christo N. P. comunicium et diussim ad deliberandum vice et nomine meo &cc, ve in aligi cariu. mine meo &cc.vt in alijs cartis.

A deed of feoffement of the moitie of a manor reco-

Sciant &c.quod I.D. pro fumma &c. mihi per R.F. arm, pre manibosolut de quibus quidem xl. li fateor me ple-narie sore satisfactum et persolutum dictumq; R. hered executores et arlminiffrarores filos inde elle acquietos et exonerat' per presentes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui eidem R. medietate maner de S cum peruñ ac vnius meluagij, vnius gardini, viginti acrarum terræ, decem acraru prati, quadraginta acrar paftur, & xx. folid teddit cum perrin in S. et C. in com E. Quam quidem medietatem omnium et fingulorum premissorum cum percin, ego prædictus I.D. in curia domini regis coram I.B. milite & focijs finis Justic plius domini regis apud Weltin nuper recuperani verius N. P.& I. vxorem eius per breue dicti dhi regis de ingressi super diffeifinam in le post prout inter recorda T. termin S. H. Anno regni &c tricesimo quanto W.C. in Essex plenius apparet. Habend' et tenend' totam pradictam medietatem didor manerij, terr' et tefte acceterorum premissorum cu fuis pertifi praf.R. hererlibus et affignatis fuis imperpetuum, &c. ut in alige caren precedent

A deede of feoffement of lands in auncient demeline

S Ciant Sec. quod ego I.D. pro fumma &c. mihi nuper per R. P. pre manibus folur vendidi dedi, concessi et hac pre-tenti carra mea confirmatii eidem I. illas tres crostas terr

com pertifi vocar C. prout infimul iacent apud H. infia patochiam de H. in com Effex, videlicet, inter terr &c. Ac etii
in confideratione prædicta, vendidi, dedi, conceffi, & hac prefenti carta mea cofirmani eidem R. quendam annualem redditum trium foli lorum, leuandum & percipiendum de tenement fexueñ , feilicet de I.B. pro vno tenemento & carta
terr in H. vocar G. duos folidos, & de N.P. pro vno teñto
et vno gardino adiacente in H. prædicta vocar P. 16.8, ad
duos anni terminos, viz. ad fefta Paf. & S. Michael archang
per equales portiones annuatim foluend. Qui quidem tres
croft terræ cum pertifi vna cu annuali redditu prædicta ego
præd I.D. nuper habui mihi et heredibus mens per nomen
decem acrarum terre, duarum acrarum prati, quiatuor acrarii
paftur, & trium folidorum, reddit cum pertifi in H. & H. &
que nuper recuperaui veriu T. M. & A. vxoré eus virtute cuiufdam finalis concordie fact in curia diae Katherniæ, Reginæ Augliæ &c manerij fui de H. ibidem tenta decimo die F.
Anno regni &c. coram A. B. C. D. ballinis ipfius reginæ manerij fui prædicti, ac P. C. R. C. I. W. & E.K. fectatoribus cur
illius, inter me præf. I. D. quer et præd T. M. & A. iam vxorem eius defore prout in fine præd fiquet manifefte. Habend & tenend præd tres croft terræ ac omnia cetera premiffa cum fuis pertifi pref. R. F. hereder affignat fuis imperpetuum &c. vv in aligi cartis.

A deed of feoffement of lands in London,

Ciant &c. quod nos C.T. et R.T. cines et mereatores L. dimifimus reoffaumus W.R. filio W. R. nuper ciuis et mereatoris L.I. W. ciui & mercatori et domino I. D. rectori ecclefie fancti B.inxta B.L. duo tenta noftra cum domibus, celarijs, follarijs, gardinis, et omnibus alijs fuis pertinen feimatis in vico vocar S. M. in parochia fancti A. fuper Cornehill L. feilicet inter cemiterium dicte ecclefie f. A. ex parte australi, et ten abbatis de B.ex parte boreali, ac tenementa quondam T.L. ex parte orientali. Que quidem duo tenta cui domibus, celarijs, follarijs, gardinis et ceteris suis pertinen, nos pradi I.T. et K.T. nuper habumus coniunciim ex dimissione & seosfamento pradicti W. C. & silij dict W. C. & l.C. fratriveius caus & mercatoribus L. prout in quadam carta per prass. W. C. & I. C. inde nobis confecta caus datti est L. secundo die mensis N. Annoregui regis H. quarti post

conquestum septimo plenius continetur, Habendum & tenfilium praedida duo tenementa cum domibus celarija, folarija, gardinis, & centris suis pertin quibuscung; præsar W. C. silio dicti W.C. I. W.& domino I.W hered & affignareon inperpetuam, libere quiere bene & in pace de capitalikus dom us fendorum illorum per feruitia unde debita & de inte con fitera In cuius rei teltimonium buic prefenti carte noftre fi gilla noftra appolitimus I.W. tune Maiore Ciuit' L.W.C. et H.B. tune vicecomitibus ciudem Ciuitatis I.C. tune illiu Warde Alderin: hijs teltibus I.A.B.S. M. & C. &c.& alija Danum Le 24 die mentis N. Afi regni &c.

A feoffement made by him which hath an Hundred of the Kings graunt with a Let-

Mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos prefers scriptum peruenerit I.I. miles falurem in domino. Cum dominus rex nunc tricelimo primo die Maij Anno reg. fui &c. per liter stentes dederit & conseclerit mihi præf. I. I. inter ali ndredum de B in com B. cum omnibus inribus, finibus nerciaments, verceo maris & alijs emolumentis & comoditaubus eidem hundredo debit spectant fine pertines outimodo. Habend & tenend hundredum præd & cetepremissa cum pertines mibi præf. I. I. hered & assignat eis de dicto domino rege & hered suis per sentita unde ab antiquo debita & de iure confueta imperpenum, prosis in est-dem literis plenius continetur. Noueritis me prefatum I. L. per prefernes dedisse concessisse & confirmasse virtute et au-thoritate licencie mihi per dictum dominii regem per dictas term fins paternes concessisse reverendo in Christo patri & ori domino I. permissione divina B. & VV. episcopo I. L. stiliti I. B. T. H. cittib & Alderin L. & VV. C. semienti meo Main I. B.T. H. cruib? & Alderfi L.& VV.C. letriciti meo prad'hundredum de B. cum omnibus juribus finibus amerciamentis wirecco maris & alijs emolumentis & commoditatubus cidem hundredo debito frectantibus fiue pertifi quovilimodo, Habendum & tenend'eidem hundredo ac cetera primifa cum pertifi præfato epiloopo I. L.I. B.T. H. & VV. C. hered'& allignat' fuis de dictordomino rege & hered'finis per feminia unde ab antiquo debita et de jure confueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero pf. I. I. & hered'mei hundredum pred'

the booke of under

ac cetera premilla cum pertire pf.epifcopo I.B.T.et W.here. dibus et affignat' fuis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuam per prefernes. Et vherius note-ritis me præf. I. I. per prefentes fecifle conflituille et in loco men politifle dilectes mihi in Christo S.T.et I.I meos veros et legitimos atturnatos comunctim et dinifim ad deliberandum pro me et nomine meo præf.epifcopo I.B.T.& W.ant eurom cert' atturnat' plenam et pacificam possessionem et feisinam de et in prædicto hundredo ac cetens premissis cum pertinem' iuxta vim formam et effectum presents scripti mei eis inde facti, Ranum et gratii habent' et habit tonum et quicquid dict attornati mei nomine meo secerim ser eorum alter secerim in premissis per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meu appositi. Dat' &c.

A release where two haue reconcred landes by fine, and he char had the fee fimple re-THE PERSON

O Mnibus &c. T. B. fakinem. Sciatis me præf. T. remilifærelexatle et omnino de & pro me et hered meis imperpeunum per prelentes quenum clamaffe I P. et W.L. in sua piera et pacifica pollessione existent hered et atilgnat sus totti nis meum timiú clamed impresse et demand que vrapta habui habeo seu quenismodo in suuru habere potero, de et in tibus illis terris et tenem emperem in K. in com E. voc M. que ego præd T. ac præd R. et VV. raper habuimus nobis et hered mei præd T. per nomen vnus messagi, vnus gardini, xx. acrar terræ, dece acrarú prau et xx. acrar pastur cum pertin in K. in dictn com E. per finem leum in euris difiregis com Iustic sus apud VVest a die fant M in vnu mêsem, Anno regni &c. 35 inter nos præs. T. R. et VV.M. et N. N. et M vxorem eus desore, prout inter recorda finis præd plemus apparet. Ita videsce quod nec ego præd T. nec hered mei nec aliquis alius nomme nostro aliquod his titulum clam interesse seu demand de et in præd terris et terrementus cum pertin nor in aliquis inde parcella de carero exigere clamare seu vendicare poterinus noc debemus quantimodo in siturum, sed ab omni actione iuris tituli clama et demand in tocaliter simus exclusi imperpetuam per pseues. In cuius rei testimonium &e. rei tellimonium &c. 111 landia viela de ferry ognatium an

TA let

A letter of Amurhey made by Executors.

Nonerint vniners per prites nos N. I & M. vxore meam,
imper vxorem T.S. ciuis dum vixit & groceri London. ac executrice tellaméti ciuidem T. allignalle, fecille, et loco nro confliquife dilectos nobis in christo I.C. & M. vxore eius nostros fideles et legittimes Attorfi, coniunctim & dinifim ad petend', leuand', & recipiendii vice et nomine noffre ad corum apprium vium, tam oia & fingula mobilia & immobilia, hustilmenta & necessaria que pfants T. die obitus fui habuit & sibi pertinebant infra mesuagium sine tenemen-tum suum in H. in com E. & que idem T. per testamentum fuum dedit & legauit plato I C & M. vxori sue, favori eiufdem T. omnibus & omnimodis hmodi hustilmēns & bonis
eidē mesuagio sue tenemēto (clam & lignifix omnino exceptis, & eidem mesuagio siue tenement vt appropriat reservatis) quam omnia & singula debita q dick T. die eius obitus debeanur infra com H. prædict', & debita que dictus T in dicto fuo testaméto volnir & leganit prefar I.C.& M. vxori cius: Dantes & concedentes platum I. & M. autornat nottris ac vtrique corum plenam & liberam tenore plentium potellatem nram, ob defectum deliberationis & folctionis in hac parte (fi necesse fuerit) tam omnes & singulos debitores, detentores, et corum quemlibet, omnium bonorum hustilmentorum & necessariorum pradictorii & cuiusliber corum parcell', (exceptis & reservatis preexcept' & reservatis) quam omnes et singulos debitores, detentores debitoris pradict', ac quemliber corsi arrestari faciend', imprisonandi, & extra prisonam deliberand', necnon implacitandii & prosequendum in quibuscunq; curiis, et coram quibuscunq; indicibus et Iustic quorum interest, adeo presile et integre sicu lex exigit et permittit, et de receptis in hac parte acquietanc nomine noftro faciendum, figilland, et deliberand, atturnat quoque voum vel plures sub se costituend et pro suo libert renocand ceteraq; omnia et singula que in pramissis et circa pmiss. necessaria suerint seu quomodolibet oportum sa ciend, exercend et exequend adeo integre prout nosmeripsi facere possumus si presentes ibidem personaliter interesse. mus, Ratum er gratu habent' et habituit tourm et quicquid dichi amunat nottri pomine nottro ad corum proprium via fecerint leu duxerint aut fecerit vel duxerit fac corum alter in oremilia. In cupis rei &c.

Ale-

TA letter of Atturney to enter into landes and tenements.

Ordinasse, et loco no possisse disectos nobis in christo W.P gen' & I.H. nostros veros et legitumos. Attors, confunción & dinssim ad intrandú vice et nominibus nostris in manes de B. cum perunci, ac in quingentas acr' terr', vigimi acras prati, quadraginta acras palture, quadraginta acr' bosei, et quinque liberatas redditus cum penesi in B.S. et R. in com Est. que nos palco H. C. et H.W. per bie domini regis de ingressi super disseismam en le Post, versus I.K. armig', in cur' dicto dai regis coram Insticiar sus apud West, termino sancti Mich. antedia? &cc. etiam recuperations ad vium I.S. Milit' et hæred' suorum, ac de et sup histodi introitu sic sac', plenam et pacificam possessionem de & in maner', terr', et ten's prædict' cum pertinen' ne sous nostre capiend' & continuand' ad vium paictu I.S. et hæredi suorum donce aliter inde ditxerimus disponend'. Ratum & gratu habent' et habitur quicquid dict' Attorn' nostr' nominibus nostris secerint seu eorum alter secerit in premissis, prout ibidem presentes personaliter interessemus. In cuius sei &cc.

A letter of Attanney to enter for default of payment.

O Mnibes Christi sidelibus &c. A.P. salusem in domino sempiternam. Cum ego psar A nuper dimiserim, seosta-uerim, et per quandam cartam meam bipertitam confirma-uerim W.C. vnú tenemettí cum pertinen, santar in pochia santa C. videlicet inter tenementum &c Habendum & tenedum præsato VV. hered & assignar sus imperpetuum substorma & conditione sequen, videlicet, quod prædicus VV. hered vel assignari sui soluerint aut solui saciant mini præsato A aut exec. meis in ecclesia santi C. ad sestum santi M. archangeli prox. sumi post datum chare prædict decem libras &c. Et si prædicus VV. vel assignari sui sestessse vel desecissent de solutione summe pred , autim asiqua inde peella ad sestum solutionis superius simitati, extunc bene liceret mihi præsato A in prædict tenement cum pertin reintrare, & illud in pristino statu meo habere prædicta charta seostament & dimissionis non obstant prout in eadem charta plemus siquet. Et quia præsatus VV. de solutione prædict stregit.

Notierius me prefatum A. occasione premissi atturnasse, & plenam potestatem meam concessisse dilect mihi in Christo C. M. & I. P. coniunctim & diussim ad reintrand', reclatinand', & possidend' pro me & nomine meo in predict tenement cum pertinentijs, vt in pristino statu meo, & pref. W. inde expellend' & amound', dictumg; tenementi in manibus ipsorum T. & I. ad opus meum retinend', donee aliter inde ducerim disponend': Ratum & graf habent & habitus toti & quicquid prefat atturnas mei secerim nomine meo, seu corum alter secerit in premissis, prout egomet sacere possem si personaliter interessem. In cuius rei testimonium & c.

A letter of Atturney to receive possession of lands extended by a Statute marchant.

Mnibus Christi fidelibus &c. T. B. ciuis & Draper L. falurem in domino. Cum I.K. Miles, vicicom comit E. virtute breuis domini Regis fibi inde direct, extendi feciffet vnú mestragium, & viginti acras terre cum pertinentijs in D. in coin E. que fuerunt I. K. ad valorem &c. per annum : quod quidem meluagium & viginti acras terre où pertinen, dictus vicec', cum ea fic extendi fecifiet, feifire fecit in manus domini Regis. Noueritis me prefatum T. B. affignaffe, fecilse, locoq; meo possisse & constituisse dilectum servientem meum I. B. meum vera & legitima in hac parte attornata ad recipiend pro me, & nomine meo, de presaf I. K. vic com pdict, plenam possessioné & seismam, de, & in pdict messa-gio, & viginsi act tert cum pertinentijs, que mihi presato T. B. per dichim vicecom, virtute breuis dicti domini Regis fibi incle direct liberari debent per extent predict : Tenend' mihi & aflignatis meis ve liberum tentum meum, secundum teno-rem, vim, formam & effectium ciusdem breuis domini Regis eidem vic', (ve prefertur) direct'. Dand' et concedend' præf. attorn meo, plenam et fufficientem tenore prefent poteftaté meam aucthoritate & mand' speciale, ail faciend', exercend', er exequend', pro me et nomine meo, de & in premissis, et in quolibet pmiss, ea omnia et singula que ego presaus T. B. secerim vel facere possem sine deberem, si presens ibidem psonaliter interessem: Ranum & granum habens totum et quicquid prædictus atturnatus meus nomine meo fecerit in præmissis per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus si-gillum meum appositi, Datum &c.

Per Ballinis Decani & Capituli ecclefie beate A. de C. vel hundredt de S. falutem. Quia per commune confilium regni nostri Anglie provisum est, quod quilibet liber homo qui sectam debet ad curiam domini sui, libere possit facere atturi sui ad sectam illam pro se faciend. Vobis precipimus, quod attornat quem 1. P. per literas suas patentes socio suo attornate voluent, ad sectam pro se faciend ad curiam predictorum Decani & Capituli de C. vel ad hundred predict decani & capituli de S. soco ipsius R. sine difficultate ad hoc recipiatis hac vice de gratia nostra speciali. Teste &c.

A letter of atturney to make fitte to a Court.

P Ateat vinuersis per presentes, quod ego I.P., attornatis, & in loco meo constitui I. B. meum Attornatum ad sectam nomine meo faciend ad curiam Decani & Capituli ecclesie beate M. Line de C. tuxta tenorem breuis Regis balliuis predictorum decani & capituli cus, fiue hundred inde direct : Ratum habitus & gratu quicquid idé I. nomine meo secerit in premissis, vel in premissis duxerit faciend. In cuius rei tessiumonium presentibus sigillum meum appositi &c. Dat & c.

A Bill obligatorie.

B E it knownen to al by these presents, that I M. L. of S. in the countie Ac. yeoman, owe onto E. M. gentleman, ten pounds of lawfull money of England, to be paied to the same E his executors or assignes, at the feast of Easter next to come aster the date hereof: To the which painnent well a truely to be done, I bind me, my betres and executors by these presents. In wiches whereof, to these presents I have set my seale. Given the sist day of I amuricae.

Another bill Obligatorie.
BEit knowen unto al menby thele prefents, that
BICH.L.owe unto E.M.qc. In witnes qc.

An Obligation made to a Sherife.

Nouerint vniuers per presentes me I.L. de C. in comitatu E. husbandman, teneri & firmiter obligati T. C.

Milit

Militi Vicecom comitable. in &c. Solvendem eidem vice-com aur luo cemo atturnat vel execut fuis. Ad qui quidem folutionem bene & fideliter faciend, obligo me; heredes & execut meos p prefentes. Sigillo meo figillat. Datum &c.

A condition of an Obligation where Cartell

A condition of an Obligation where Carell are delivered by replenion.

The condition of this Obligation is firth, that indere the within named Shirife, by vertue of his office, and upon the complaint of the within bounder I.L. bath delivered and replemen to the fame I. two hoples, e sij, kine, which one Cal. Holate cooke, and wrongfully withholdeth, as the lays I. layth, if the fame I do pursue his action with effect against the layd boxles and kine, and make returne of the same, if the returne thereof be adiudged: And the same Shirife, his heires and executors, acquite, discharge and saw darmelesse against our Soueraigne Lozd the sking and the said Cal, of, and so, all and enery thing concerning the parmisses: That then this obligation shalls voide and of none effect, of els it shall stand in his full strength and vertue.

A condition for appearance in the Kings Bench for good abearing.

Conditio illius obligationis talis est, quod si interius obligatus I. L. compareat personaliter in custodia infrano-minati vicecomitis, vel eius deputat, coram domino Rege in octabis fancti H. proximo funr' vbicunque tunc fuerir in Anglia, ad inueniendum tunc coram ipio domino Rege fuf-ficientem securitatem de se bene gerend' erga ipsium domicum Regem & cunctum populum futum juxta tenorem bre-tuis dicti domini Regis pretat vicecomit inde direct, & fe bene medio tempore gerat. Et dict vicecom, heredes & ex-ecutores fuos erga dominum Regem & cunctum populum futum, de, & in omnibus concernent premissa indempnes con-feruet, quod rune presens obligatio pro nullo habtatur, alioquin in the robore permanent & virtuto,

■ A condicion for appearance in the Kings
Benck for the peace.

Conditio &cc. quod si infraobligatus I. L. compareat perfonaliter in custodia infranominat vicecominis &cc. coram domino Rege in octabis S. Michaelis proximo futus,
vbicunq; tunc fuerit in Anglia, ad inteniendum tunc coram
ipso dio Rege sissincientem securitatem pacis domini Regis
de se bene gerendo erga ipsum dominu Regem & cunctum
populum simm, & precipue erga H.C. iuxta tenorem breuis
ipsus dicti Regis presat vicecom inde direct, & medio tempore pacem gerat. Et dictum vicecom, heredes & executotes suos erga dominum Regem & cunctum populum sium,
& precipue erga predict H. de & in omnibus concernen pmissa indempnes conseruet, quod tunc presers obligatio &c.

A condition for appearance in the Common place for debt.

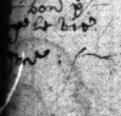
Conditio iffius obligationis &c. quod fi interius obligate I. L. compareat personaliter in custodia infranominate Vicecom, vel eius deputate, coram Insticiariis domini Regis apud West: a die Pasche in quindecim dies, ad respondendum tunc & ibidem H. B. de placito debiti, vel detentionis, vel compoti, iuxta tenorem breuis domini Regis prefevicecom inde directe. Et dicte vicecom, heredes & executores suos, erga dominim Regem & predicte H. de & in omnibus sonacraen premissi indempsi conseruet, quod tunc &c.

A condition contayning one day of payment.

Conditio iftius obligationis talis eft, quod si infranominatus I. L. hered vel executores sui soluant aut solui faciant infranominato W. vel executoribus suis, ad festu Natalis domini proximo sutur post datum infrascriptum, decem librat legalis monete Anglie, quod tune presens obligatio &c.

A condition contayning two dayes of payment.

Conditio &c. quod fi interius obligatus I. L. heredes vel executores fui foluant, aut folui faciant infranominato W.



vel executoribus suis, decem libras sterlingorum in forma sequen, videlicet, ad sestum Pasche proxim siturum post datum infrascriptum quinque libras, & ad sestum sancti Michaelis Archangeli tunc proximo sequen quinque libras, quod tunc &c.

 A condition contayning diners dayes of payment,

Conditio &c. quod si infranominatus I. L. heredes vel executores sui soluane, aut solui faciant infranominato W. vel executoribus suis centum libras in sorma subscripta, videlicet, ad sestum Pasche infrascriptum quinque libras, ad sestum Sancti I. Bap. extunc proximo sequent quinque libras, ad sestum sancti Michaelis archangeli extunc proximo sequen quinque libr, ad sestum Natalis domini extune proximo sequen quinque libras. Et post predictum primum annum sic completum, de anno in annum, vnum post alium continue sequent quoliber anno viginti libras, videlicet, ad quemlibet sestorum predictorum quinque libras quonsque predicte centum libre plenarie persoluantur, quod tune presens obligatio sit nullius valoris, & si desectus siat in aliqua solutione predicte in parte vel in toto contra formam predictam, quod tune presens obligatio stet in suo robore & effectu.

Att other condition for the fame.

Conditio &c. quod si interius obligat? I. & R. soluant aut solui faciant aut corum aliter soluat sen solui faciat infranominat? W. vel executori bus suis sex libras sterlingorum forma sequenti, videlicet in sesto Natalis domini infrascript, in sesto Annunciationis beate Marie virginis suc primo sequent, in sesto Natiuit, & in sesto sancti M. archangeli tunc proximo sequent, & sic deinceps a sesto in sessum, quarterio in quarterium, & in anno in annum, vno post alium extunc proxime & immediate sequen, videlicet quolibet huiusmodi sesto sesto sesto sum predictorum tres solidos & quattur denarios, quousque predicte sex libre integre & plemarie persoluantur, quod tunc presens obligatio casseur & pro nullo habeatur. Et si desectus siat de aut in aliqua solutione solutionum predictar in parte vel in toto contra sormam predictam, quod extunc presens obligatio in omni suo robore ster & essectu.

A condition to deliner a last of Salmon.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that where the within bounden Col. the day of the date within written, hath bargained and solvio the within named it one last of Salmon, accounting rij. darrels for a last, good, salt, red, sweete a merchantable, to be truly packed in barrels of assis of the great bond, for the which last of almon the said Col. knowledgeth himselfe truly to be satisfied, contented and payd: if the said Col. his executors or assignes well and cruly without any delay beliner or cause to be delinered to the said it, or to his assignes, by the feast of Saint 19. within written, the sayd last of Salmon good, salt, red, sweete and marchantable, franke and free at L. Chat then ec.

A Condition that the obligour fluil not fell his lands to no other person but to the obligee,

The Condition ec. that if the within dounder I.L. at any time hereafter be willing a minbed to bargaine alien fell of put away his great meluage with the appurtenances in L. called the Bell in 12, then if the faid I. bargaine and fell but the within named II. of his hetres the fayo meluage with the appurtenances before any other perion of persons, he paying soft the same assumed as any other will be, without courn frank of beteipt. Chat then ec.

A Condition to faue a man harmeles of an Obligation that he is bound with him to another.

The Condition ac. that if the within bounder I. his heires a executours discharge, sane, and keepe harmeles the within named Al. his heires and executours against one T.S. and his executours, of and for the summe of twentie pounds sterling, for the which the sayd John and Al.

nt the instance and tequest of the said I.s so, him by their writing obligatory bearing date the sicil day of No.in the rroj. pere of sc. sointly & severally Candeth bound to the said C. That then se.

A condition to keepe the peace vitill a certaine day, and then to appeare before the Kings Counfaile.

The condition ec. That if the within bounden I.observe & keepe the peace against the King our sourcaigne Low, and all his liege people, betweene this and the ro. of Caster next comming, and then do personally appeare before the king and his most honorable Counsaile in the Starre chamber at Mestminster, and so from day to day, and not to depart without licence: That then ec.

A condition to discharge and save harmelesse, of an obligation bands, writings, and promises.

The condition ac. That if the within bounden I. acquite, discharge, and save harmelesse the within named Cal. his beires and excutors at all times bereafter against all maner of persons, as well of and for all such summes of money, oblications, hands, writings, and promites, in and by the which the said Cal. standeth charged and bound for such stocke and goodes, as before thys time have ben partable between the said I and Ed. as of a for all maner of expences of houhold, and of the rents a farmes of the warehouse, shop, and house, which they both of late held and occupied together, set, lying, and being in E. within the sitte of L. That then ac.

A condition to keepe the Peace.

Conditio iffins obligationis talis eff, quod si interius obligat R. de cetero bene & honesté se habeat & pacem dis Regis gerat erga infranominatos I. S. & W. R. & corum virumque, & omnes familiares & seruientes suos, put ordo charitaris & honestatis id requiret, ac erga ipsos I. & W. sen corum alteru non transgressis sucrit in verbo nec opere, quod in ipsoru I. & W. dampnu seu lesionem nominis sui sue bone

famz aliqualiter convert' poterit, ac'etiam si disti I. & W. sine eorum alter per phistum R. aut per aliquem alium seu aliquos alios eius causa quarelam sacere amore odio instigatione seu pouratione de catero non prosequant' nec implacitantur pro aliqua causa, grela, seu materia quacunque, inter distos I. et W. & pfat' R. aperte dat' intrascriptum habit', mot', seu exhort', quod tunc prasens obligatio nulla habeatur: Et si pradist' R. contra pramissa seu corum aliquid in suturum secerit, seu pouratierit, quod tunc prasens obligatio inomni suo robore stet & essectu &c.

A condition of arbiterment, and if the Arbitratours cannot agree, to fland to the judgement of an Vmper.

Onditio &c. quod si infraobligatus I. Archer steterit & obedierit arbitrio, ordinationi, et iudicio E.C. W.K.I.T. & H.P. arbitratorum tam ex pre infrascript' Agnetis, quam ex parte dicti Iohis Archer, indifferenter electorum de & super omnibus & omnimodis actionibus tam spiritualibus quam temporalibus, discordijs, variacionibus, debitis, et demandis quibuscunque inter pres édictas quouismodo ante datum infrascriptum habitis, factis, inactis, seu perpetratis, & illa arbitrium, ordinationem, et iudicium distorii quamor arbitratorii de et in præmissis siendum & reddendum, dictus Ioh. A. ex parte sua inste & sideliter secerit, tennerit, et perimpleuerit, Ità quod hinodi arbitrium, ordinatio, & iudicium, de et in præmissis, fiant & reddantur citra vitimum diem plentis menfis Maij pximo futurum infra limitatum. Et si pdicti quattor arbitratores de et in premissis citra diem pdict' inter se concordare nequeant, si tunc prædictus Ioh.A. steterit & obedierit ordinationi et finali indicio talis ymparis qualis dicti quatuor arbitratores inter se citra diem prædictú eligere et nominare voluerint, ad indicandum de & super smissis, et illa ordinatione & sinale judicium dicti ymparis fic eligendi & nominadi de et in præmiffis fiendum et reddendum diet Ioh. Archer ex pte ina infte et fideliter fecerit tenuerit, et perimpleuerit, Ita op hinodi ordinatio et finale indicium dicti vinparis sic eligendi et nominandi de et in præmissis siant & reddantur citra diem Natinitatis S. Johns Bapt. extune pximo sequentis, quod tune præsens Exc. (Vel fier) Et si prædicti quatuor arbitratores de er in

præmissis citra diem prædissi inter se concordare nequeant, qu' une prædictus Iohis Archer steterit et obediert ordinationi et sinali indicio P. A. ymparis inter partes solictas electi et nominati ad indicandum de et sup præmissis, & illa ordinatione et sinale indició dicti ymparis de et in præmississiendum et reddendum, dictus Ioh. Archer ex parte sua inste et sideliter secerir, tennerit, et perimplenerit, Ita quod himedi ordinatio et sinale indiciono dicti ymparis de et in spmissis siant et reddantur citra diem Natalis sancti Ioh, Bapt. extune pximo sequentis, quod tune præsens obligatio &c.

A condition that a man shall honestly behave himfelse, and not to resort to the house of the obligee.

The condition ac. That if the within bounden J.L. from henceforth well a honefily, alwelin woords as in deedes, behane and Demeane him felfe against the within named William 19, and from this time forward, neither to rebuke, miffay, threat, manace, face, ne brace the fame William, not be him any begilv hurt or hatme, do or vrocure to be vone, not any affault of affray byon him make, or cause to be made: And also do not from henceforth, come, refort, or draw buto the house of the laid William, he being ablent of present, not with him, ne any of his beaccompanied, eating, Dlinking, familier, or converlant, within his faid house. That then this present obligation shall be otterly boid and of none effect. And if the fato John do contrary to the premuses, or to any point of them t That then ec. ...

A condition that the husband shall suffer his wife to make a will of her goodes to the value of xl. poundes.

The condition ac. That if the within bounden R. P. do permit and luffer one Wary Den, which the same R. by Gods grace thall take to wife, in her extreame day of dayes at any time heroze her neath, to declare and make her will, demile, and give at her pleasure rl. poundes sterling

to what person of persons, and unto what use of purpose as the will, at her pleasure: And also do permit and suffer her executors to prove, beclare, and personeme the last will by her made, without becation of interruption, denying of impediment of the last E. And also if the same R. do personeme, fulfill, observe, pay, and content the sature, pound to by her assigned, bequeathed, and willed, to such person of persons, and in such maner and vie, a at such dayes, and within such time as by her shall be devised, bequeathed, and willed, without any surther delay: That then bec.

A condition that the husband shall leave his wife worth a hundreth pound after his death.

The condition ac. That where the within bounded to me I. E. hall by the grace of God marry and take to wife one A. H. widdow, if the laid I. after the laid marriage had and folenmized, happen to die before the laid A. that then if the laid I. do leave the laid A. woorth an hundreth poundes in money and moneables, over and above houshold fuffe, by legacy or otherwise, to be delivered by the executors or affigues of the laid I. to the laid A her executors or affigues, within one moneth next after the beath of the laid I. to be imployed and disposed to the proper ble of the laid A, at her will and pleasure: That then &c.

A condition to perfourme certaine Couenants comprised in a payre of Indentures.

The condition ec. That if the within bounden J.L. well and truely perfourme, observe, and keepe all and singular the bargaines, conenants, graunts, articles, and apreements, contained and specified in a payee of Inditures of the date within written, concerning a bargayne of certaine Malt, made betweene the within named MI.S. on the one party, and the said J.L. on the other party, which on the behalfs of the said J. are

to be performen. lobleruen and kept after the true meaning of the faib Indentures. That then ge.

An other condition of &c. in Latin.

Conditio iftins obligac &c. quod fi infra nominatus I.L. bene et fideliter pro parte fua teneat, cuftodiat, & perimpleat oés et fingulas conuentiones, condic', coceffiones, foluc et appunctuamenta, content' et specificatas in quibusda Indenturis de dat' infra script'. Vel sie, omnes et singulas conuétiones, conditiones, &c. in quibusdam Indenturis (of sale of mood, or land) de dat' infra script', inter pref. I.L. ex vna parte et infra nominat' W. S. ex altera parte inde confecta, quod tune presens obligatio &c.

A Condition concerning the office of a Sherifes Bailie.

The condition ec, that it the within bounden T. A. well and truely exercise & occupie the office of the bailiwicke of the hundred of C. wider the within namen C. T. being fherife of C. be readie and attendant byon the faid therife and his deputie, at all times when he mal be required in erecuting his faid office of therifewike, and Discharge and face harmleffe the fair therite against our foueraigne losd the K. & to al other persons for erecuting of all maner of process, precepts, warrants and commandemers, to be directed, executed and bone by the law J. a of all prisoners as that be in his cultodie, and well and cruely content and pay to the fame therife, his crecutors and affignes, all the iffices, reuenues and profires of the faid bundet, whereof the certainties amount to the lume of 4.lt. by the confession of the laid Bailte, to be paid duelle at the feast of Caster, and Saint Wichael the archangel nert comming, and also leng, content and pay to the faid therife, all fuch greene ware, pppe filver, and iffices as the faid therife that be charged within the laid hundred, and as thathe ettretebout to the faid Baflie together to be payed to the land therife, afore the land feath of 9. SDt. chael. That then ec. Acqui-

Acquitance made by one creditor.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit I.K salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum W.

Pateneatur mihi præsato I ac cuidam H. Long, in decem libris sterling. soluendum nobis aut vni nostrum ad diuersos
terminos, prout in quadam obligatione & desesance super
eandem nobis inde consecto plenius continerur. Noveritis me
præsatum I recepisse & habuisse die consectionis presentium
de presato W. viginti solidos sterling, in partem solutionis pa
dictar decem libraru, viz. pro termino Natalis domini prox.
futurum, de quibus quidem xx. s. satuor me fore soluto dictum
que W. heredes & executores suos inde esse quienum & exoneratum per presentes. In cuius rei &c.

BE it knowen to all men by these presents, that I.C. parson of D. in the countre of E. have received and had the day of making hereof, of J. L. p. it sterling for the halfe yere farme of my said parsonage, to me due at the feast of G. Michaell tharchangel last past before the date hereof. In witnes where for this bill I have set my seale. Other the p. day of October &c.

Acquitance for the redemption of landes before fold condicionally.

BE it knowen wito al men by these presents, that I Long of London gent, have received and had this present day at the Kont stone in the Catheorall Church of saint Paule in L. betweene the houres of one and foure of the clock at afternoone of the same day, of CAL. G. of S. in the County of Ester yearnan, els. sterling, for the redemption of full satisfaction of all and singular those tenements with thappurtenances in the parish of S. and P. in the said County of Chee, called R. and O. contained a specified in a paire of Industries of covenant bearing date the evidence the said Cal. S. in the very eve ac. made betweene the said Cal. S. on the one party, and me the said F. L. on the other party, of, so, and concerning the bargain and saie

fale of all and finguler the laid lands & tenements conditionally, as by the lame Inventures thereof made more at large doe appeare, of the which rists in full payment, and contentation, as is about faid received. If the laid I L. knowledge me well and truely contented, latiffied and path, and thereof and of every parcell thereof. I clearly acquite and discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb discharge the laid M. G. his heires and creamb felde presents, I the laid John Long have set to my seale the first day of March, mathe thirty yere of the ec.

A Defelance upon a recognitance taken by the chiefe Inflice of the Kings Bench or Common place.

Nouerint vniuersi per presentes nos R.W. de D. in comitatu E. yeoman, et I.P de D. in comitatu prædicto yeoman, teneri & firmiter obligari T.L. de B. in comitatu prædicto in centum libris sterlingorum, solueudum eidem T. aut suo certo atturnato hoc scriptum ostensuro hered vel executoribus suis in sesso omnium sanctorum, proximo fitturo post datum presentium, & si desecerimus insolutione prædicti debiti, volumus et concedimus quod tunc currat super nos et vtrumque nostrum heredes et executores nostros, pena in statuto stapule de debitis et mercand in eadem empt recuperandis ordinata & proussa, &c. Datum electro &c.

This Inventure witnesseth, that whereas R. M. of D. in the Countie of Esser yeoman, and I.D. of D. in the countie asozesato yeoman, by a certaine recognisance provided for the recovery of vebes taken, recognised and sealed before Sir E. Mountague knight, chiefe Insticcos the Kinges bench, dearing date the day of these presents, stand and bee sointly and severally bound unto C.L. of T. in the same county of Esser yeoman, in the same of one hundreth pounds sterling, to be pated as in the same recognisance thereof made more plainely both

both appeare. Penertheleffe the laid & . for him his beires and executors, willeth and granteth by thele presents that if the laid R. & J. their heires executors or affignes or any of them, one well and truely content and pay , or caute to be contenten and paid onto the forelate T. his heires, executors oraffignes, the fimme of le.li. of good and lawful money of England, in manner and forme follow ing, that is to lay, at the featt of all Saints next commung after the pare hereof, b. li. at the dwelling boule of the lain W. where hee now inhabiteth, and the first pay of May then next following fine poundes at the fair house, and lo footh from yere to pere, and halfe pere to halfe pere, at the feast of all Saints, and the first pay of Way nert and immediatipenfuing another, at the house of the laid Thomas as is aforelaid, fine pounds, butill the laid fumme of ly pounds be fully contented and paid. That then the forelaid recognilance to be beterly boid and of none effect. And if default of payment bee made in any of the laft payments, in part, of in all, contrarte to the fourme aforelain, then the lain R.ann J. willeth and granteth by thele prefents that the fame recognitance shall stand in full strength and bertne. In witneffe wherof the lato parties to thele Inventures funderly have fet to their feales. Dinenthe rois day of Payar.

An Indenture vpon the relignation of a benefice.

This Inventure made the 3. day of June, in the yere of our Lord God, 1542, in the 35 yere of the raigne of our sourraigne Lord Benry the 8, by the grace of God, King of Englands. France and Irelands, defender of the faith, and of the Church of Englands, and also of Irelands, and in earth supreme head, betweens Sir Simond B. late parlon of the partib Church, and parlonage of P. in the countie of E. and in the pieces of Exeter on the one partie, and fir John B. of P.

aforelate Brief on the one partie, witnesseth that where the layour Dimond at the instance of the lato fir John hath religned his lato parish church and parishinage into the Ordinaries hands of the laine, to the intent that the laid Ordinarie shall laine, to the intent that the laid Ordinarie shall infriente and inducte the laid Sie John, parlon of the late partif Church and Parlonage. There upon it is commanted, concluded and fully agreed between the late parties, and either of them cone nanteth and graunteth, to and with the other of them by this Indenture in maner and forme following lowing, that is to wit, the late Dir John for him and his executors covenanceth and graunteth to and with the laid fir Simond by thele prefents, that the same sir John at such time as he shall be lawfully instituted and inducted Parson of the faid parish Church and Parlonage, shall make, or cause to be made to the said fir Simond, such a good, sure, infficient, and a sawfull bond, as shall be reasonably adulled of deniled by the latin fir s mond or bis leacned counfell, for the affurance, fuertie, and fare payment of an annuable pention of bij poundes of good & lawfull money of Englignes, poon the Font Rone in the bodie of the Catheogalichurch of faint Paule in London, at two termes of the years, that is to wit, on the pay of All Saints, betweene the hours of nine a eleurn of the clocke before noone of the laine day, three pound and r.hillinges, and on the day of Pentecost, betweene nine and eleven of the clocke before noone of the same day, thee pound and tenne shillinges, and so from years to years, one after an other, then next and immediatly following, during the natural lyse of the said fir Simond, the first terms of payment therof to begin on the day of All Saints now nert comming. And allo that the laid fie John and hiserecutors at all and every time and times hereafter, that clerely acquite and discharge and save harmelesse the said he Dimond and his executors and energ of them,

aswell against the King out loueraigne Lost, as against all and every other person or versons of and for all maner of vilmes, hiblines, tares, and tallages, and all other charges wharfoever they be, being one to be paies and borne out , for the fain benefice . And morconer, the faid Sir John covenanterh and graunteth, to and with the laid fir Simond by thele prefents, that the fame fir John within ring. vaves next and immediatly after that he shall be so instituted and inducted. Mall by his deede lufficient in the law clerely remit and release unto the laid fir Simond, all and all maner actions. luites, quarrels, bebts, debates, accompts, trefpaffes, iniuries, a demandes whatfoeuer they be, which against the fair sir Simong and his executors ever he bath had, or bereafter Malt now have, aswell by reason of bilapidations of the lato Church a Barlonage as by any other reason or cause from the beginning of the world unto the day of the date of the law Letters of acnuitance. And fuerhermore, the fain fir John for him and his executors covenanteth a graunteth, to and with the fair fir Stmond by thefe prefents , that he the fame lie John or his affignes. before the featt of All Samts now negt commma, thall befiner or canle to be belmeren to the faid fir Simond or Measlignes, a good live, suffi-cient, and a lawfull decree buder the seale of the faid Decinarie, whereby or wherewith the faid Parith church thall standand be sufficientlie charged and bound for the affurance and fare patment of the faid verely pencion of vij. It, to be pain to the laid Sir S. or his aftignes, buring the life naturall of the law fir S. after the forme aboue. faid. And alfo the fait fir John couenanteth and granteth by these presents, that in case one Tho-O. Elg. one of the Patrons of the lato benedict. his beires or affigues, bor not feale the prefentatt. on, whereby the faid fir John hould be prefenced Datron of the fair parish Church and parlonage: that then the lats Sir Symond hall bee reftozen againe

instruments, hydrical to his fair benefice without any let, gains faying, or interruption of the lato fir John, or any other persons or persons by or for him, the foresaid to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding. And the lato sir Simony for him & dis executors will and graunteth by these presents, that if the fair sir Simony for him & dis executors will and graunteth by these presents, that if the fair sir John, well and truely personne, observe and keepe all and enery the covenants, gravnes, promises, and patments abovesably, which on his part are to be performed, observed, suffilied, and kept, in manner and some above redeated: That them an obligation of the date of these presents, where in the said sir John and one William Browne of the partify of said Pominicks in the lato County of Comewall yours, be cointly holden a bounden to the said sir Symony in C.C. Adarks sterling, shall be both and day for nought, or els it shall shall be both and day for nought, or els it shall show in full strength and bettue. In witnesse interchangeably have set to these Indentures interchangeably have set to their seales, Siven the say and yeare above witten.

An Indenture where the executor of the e graumeth ouer his re with a stocke.

This Inventure many betweene Agnes Johnston of London willow, late the wife and executivity of the Tellament and last will of Califfrant London, the Tellament and last will of Califfrant don, on the one partie, and Waberdasher of London, on the one partie, and Califfrant D. Cliffent and Vaberdasher of London on the other parties and Paberdasher of London on the other parties described that where Cal Rellot of by his Insenture dated of Demission, graunted, and let to deme to I. Vartion estimen while he timed of Aderical Control and Mercer of London hath married, all that his cenement, with shops, letters, sollers and other the appurtenances, for any being in B. in the partihof latin Marring next to Ludgate of London.

Tel London, late being, two tenements, and the which the layd John W. sometime held and occupied: To have and to hold to the layd I. his executors and affigues, from the feast of the Nativitie of Saint John the Baptill last before the date of the saint Indenture, but o the end and terms of the facts peared them next insting, and fully to be complete and fulfilled. Deloing and paying there. fore yearely to the lain EU. his heires & affigues, five poundes fleeling, at fower terms in the years, in the Citie of London, blually by even poscions, together with diversother covenants. articles, and claufes, in the faid Indenture expectfed, as by the fame Indenture at large may appeare. And where also the said cuilliam T. by bis Indenture voten the r. day of Jamary, in the rull, years of the Raigne of our foueraigne Losd king Wenry the eight, bargained, graunted and fold, to the laid al. I, his executors and allignes, all his effate, interest and terms of yeares, that then were one and for to come, to, of, and in the premifies, by force whereof the layo chilliam I. entred into the fain tenements and other the premilles, and was thereof poffelled accordingly for the terme afozelato, and lo open thereof poffeffen. It is now bargagned, conenanted, condicen bed. and agreed betweene the faid parties by this In-Denture, in maner and forme following t that is to wit. The layd Agnes I. by the vertne and aucthoritie of execution of the Actionent and last will of the laid William I her late hulband last will of the laid distiliam I ber late hilliand path bargained, graunted and solve, and by these presents clerely bargained, graunteth and selvet to the foresaid distiliam we all that right, interest, estate and terms of yeares which bee yet mus and for to come, of, and in the said tenement, sometime two tenements, by vertue of the foresaid Americans, or either of them. And also the said Americans, or inaking of these presents, bath delivered into the handes and customs of the says confidence. Calilliam to, for a stocke in ware and ready money

the limine of forty pointes sterling to have and to hold, occupie and enjoy the sayoe tenement with thappurtenaunces and stocke of sortie of yeares that be yet one, and so, to come, to, of, and in the stipe tenement to the saide self. O, his executors and assignes, from the day of the date of these presents, unto the seast of the Patiniste of our Lord, AD, sine hundred south the present of the saptist, which shall be in the yeare to say, to the full end and accomplishment of as many yeares of the said south, as be yet to come, mentioned in the said sounce, and see and many years of the law terme, as be yet to come, mentioned in the fash former and stell Ambenture of lease. And for and in consideration of the bargaine, graint and sale associately, and sor the barges of the sayd stocke. The said William & contenanteth and graunteth, to and with the sayd same by these presents, that he the same dust. Itam, his executors and assignes, shall yearely burting the said yeares yet to come, well and truely content, and says said to be contented and content and pay, and cause to be contented and paied to the fair Agnes her executors or affigues twentie Parks sterling, at fower fermes of the peare, that is to wit, at the feast of Saint Michael the archangell, the Natimire of our Lord God, the Annunciation of our Lavie, and the Natimire of Our Lord finities of Annunciation of our Lavie, and the Natimire of Annunciation of our Lavie, and the Natimire of Annunciation of our Lavie, and the Natimire energy of the said feasts, by then postions. Also the said all become anternations of the said feasts, by the presents, teth to and with the said Agnes by these presents, that he has executors and assessing shell at the that he, his executors and assigned that at the says fealt of the Nativitie of . John the Bap. titt, which chall be in the years of our Lord God. one thousand five hundred fortis fire, well a truly const. repay, or cause to be repayed to the layo Agnes. per executors or aftignes, the fair whole Rocks of cl. pounds iterling. And the fair CII. D. covenanceth and graunteth by these presents, to and with the said Agnes, that he the same car his executors affigues, shall beare and pay the layb yearely rent

rent of lice pound, and allo performe and keepe all and enery articles, commants, and charges, which the fapo John 10, by the forelate former Inventure or leafe frambeth bounden to performe and keeps, And if it fortune any of the fait yearsly parments of twenty Aparkes to be behinde bu-paied in part of in all, oner and after any terms of payment thereof about fato that it ought to be paied by the space of one Woneth, if it be lawfully asked t that then it shalbe lawfull to the fair Agnes, her executors or assignes, in and upon the faid tenement and flock wholy to reenter. And the same as in her former estate to have againe, retaine and repossesse, and the late cat. D. his ere-cutous and assignes thereof and therefrom betterly to expell, amove, and put out: This Inden-ture, or anything in the lame contagned to the contrarte notwithstanding. Furthermore, it is consenanted and agreed betweene the law parties by these presents, that the law Agnes at all times at her comming to London in her by the whole shall have her langing and libertle of the Character thall have her longing and libertle ber, with the chimney over the be tenement, with free entre and iffue the lame, without any lett of contraction of the forest of Agnes covenantern and grannteen to and with the fayo Milliam lo. by thele prefents, that th the faye cutilians. his executors and affigues, for any budger the covenants, graunts, charges and payments above favorenants, graunts, charges and payments above favorenants, graunts, charges and payments above favorenant, and in maner and forme above expressed, thall peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupie and micro the favorenant, and other the premises, without any manner interruption, let, or expulsion of the fayo Agnes, beceretors or assignes, or of any other person or persons. In witnesse whereast, the fair parties to these Ambentures interchangeably have set to their scales, Given the twentie bay of Pay oc.

A Supplication for a forfait to the King our fourraigne Lord.

M. Cekely fbetveth unto vone highneffe, pour humble servants H. ik, and H. C. pages of your most honocable chamber. That whereas I. S. of N. in the Countie of N. peoman, and R. C. of the lame Towne and Countie proman, came before the Justices of pour peace within your laye Councie, and undertooke by Recognilance before them, that one M.AD. of M. in the lame Countie recoman, should not onely performantly appears before M.A. Knight, and his fellowes Justices of peace of your layd Counties at a generall Session then next to be holden at County the Thursday next after the feast of the Epiphany of sur Lozd, the previsity yere of your suost noble Kaigne, out also that he should in the meane leason keepe the peace against all your liege people, and name-ly against J. B. wyoods, either of them in the unime of ten pound, and the same (II AB. budertooke in likewife for him in the somme of twen-tie Parks, like as in the sayd Recognisance more plainely appeareth, at which day the sayd sil. Manery appeared, at which was the tage of the constant and appeared not, by reason whereof the sayd I. C. and R. Car. bane lost and forfatted bute your highnelle either of them the fumme of ten pound, and the layd de AB. twentie ABarken: delherefore may it please your bighnelle in confideration of the true and faithfull fernice which your fatt fernants baily do unto your highneffe, and during their lives intending to no, to give and graunt buto them all the layo forfaltures forfalted, as is aboutfaid, and there-upon to have luch, and as many of your writings for the lenging of the same, as in that case is accuprefernation of your most noble grace. R 3

A prime scale to the Treasorer and Chamberlaine of the Eschequer for the same.

HEnry the eyght &c. To the Trealister and Chamberlaine of our Cschequer, greeting. Thereas one I. S. of S. in the Countie of S. yoman, & R.M. of the said-towne & Countie, bus dertooke before our Justices of the peace of the same Countie, that M. Booze of R in the Countie aforesaid yoman, should not only personally appears before R.L knight, & other his fellowes, Justices of our races in our said Countie, at the Juftices of our prace in our faid Countie, at the generall Seffion of the peace holden at Minche-fler, the thursday after the feast of the Epiphanie of our Losd Sod, in the eight and ementic perc of our ratgue, but also that he hould in the meane. leafon keepe the peace against all our liege people, and namely against D.C. widow, either of them in the lumine of c. pound : At which day the fath Cal. Boore made befault and appeared not, by reason whereof the sain Cililiam R. and R. Cal. haue loft a forfairen bnto us, either of them, the lumme of tenne pound, and the laid Ed. AD. bath also loft for himself, the laid lumme of twen. tie Markes. Cole let you wit, that in confiveration on of the good feruice none unto be by our welbeloued fernants b. R. and J3. C. Bages of our Chamber, we have ginen & graunten unto them the laid forfaitures, amounting to the lumine of rerig. lt. vj.s. vity 6. by way of reward, cathere. fore we will and commaund you, that at the releuied, one taple of taples, by due and fufficient forme byon the fair persons, for the fair fumine of erriti, pound by s. btij. 6, as buto by is forfaited, in maner and fourme about rehearled, and the fair taile of tailes fo leuier, pe peliner buto our fair fernants, to be taken of our remain without any prest or other charge to be fet byon them for the fame. And these our letters thall bee your fulls

finticient warrant and vilcharge in this beha Omen bider our printe Seale, atour Richmond, the exchay of Darth, the reroti, pere of our raigne.

TAn other prime Seale for a like matter. Corp oc. To the Trealoger and Chamberlain of our Elchequer, greeting. Athereas one I. S.of G.in our county of se harh forf, onto be the dimme se. foralismed as he had not T.O.of L.m the laid county Elquire, before D. D. and other his fellowes Julices of our peace at our citie of Ercefter, the Twelpay nert after the feaft of S. Swirhine, in the tenth percof our Raigne, as he by Recognisance bindertooke. And where also I. C. of G. in the same Councy perman, hath forfatted binto be, the summe of oc. forasmuch as he appeared not before D. Pollary and other Justices of our peace in one lato county of D. at Erceffee the Twelday nert after the featt of Saint S.in the r.yers of our raigne, as he by Recognitance defore one fair Justices personally undertooke. And where also T.R. of I.in our said county of Denon reoman, one of the pleages of the faid J. Cl bath forfatted buto be the fumme of ac. forafmuch as he had not the laid I. befoze our laid Inflices at Erceffer, the Tuelday nert after the laid fealt of S. Swithin, in the repere of our raigne, as he by Recognitance undertooke . Edle let pour wit, that of our especiall grace, in confideration of the true of althfull fernice, which our welbelouen fernants D.R. and P.C. pages of our Chamber detectofore have none but obs, and puring their times incende to do, we have goven and graunted unto them by way of our reward, all the laid forfastures and every of them, amounting to the fimme of ec. by them the fan J. S. J. Cl. and E.R. in maner and fourme afozelato, which are forfaited and lost: Wherefore we will and com-manne you one late Trealoxer and Chamberlaine, that yee at the receipt of our Elchequer vo

temp, or canfe to be leuped one tayle or tayles byon the faid J.S.J. A. and E.R. of the faid severall summes to be forfatted, as is about faid severall faid severants. And the same tayle or tayles so in due and sufficient source leused, ye deliner, or do to be delinered to our said severants, to be taken of our gift, by way of our reward, without yest or any other charge to be set byon them for the same. And these our letters shall be your sufficient warrant and discharge in this behalfe. Other byder our privite Seale &c.

A privie Seale to the Treaforer and Chamberlaine of the Exchequer for the lanying of a

tayle for a forfait. HEnry ec. to the Trealoger and Chamberlaine E. yeomen, heretofore attachen for fulpicious of felony, and committed to the ward and keeping of Sir Robert D. knight, Shirife of our County of L. within our Caftie, for lacke of fure and fafe keeping of the laid fir Robert, the firl day of April in the thirty and three yere of our raigne, negligenely divelcape out of our laid Caftle, and tooke the priviledge of Sanctuary within the mintee of L. by reason whereof, the said sir Koberthath forfaired buto be for eyther of the faid two piploners C. s . amounting in the whole to r. pound sterling , alle let you to wit, that in confideration of the true and faithfull feruice which our welbeloued fernants M. Major our Gabler, & M. Pirot perecofoze hant bone buto be , and buring their lives intend to bo, we have gruen & granted unto them the faid forfaiture, by way of our reward. Cale therefore will and commaunde you, that at the receipt of our Exchequer, ye arike or leme, or Do to be friken of leuten one tayle of tayles, ppon the fato Sir Robert, contaying the fato fumme of r. poundes : And the laid tayle of tayles, fo lented ; ye beliver unto our fain fernants wythour prest or other charge to be fee open them for the lame.

fame. And thefe our letters that be fufficient warour printe Beale ce.

A supplication for a forfaiture of goodes, not custo-

A hipplication for a forfaiture of goodes, not cultomed to the King our Soveraigne Lord.

Mekely ac. Doue humble fernant John P. one
of the yeoman of your most homosable guarde.
That inhereas the 11. day of Warch, in the profit
yere of your most noble rature, one Denry Clase
and R. Clase, servants to T. R. Searcher of your
Bost of L. seised for your gracious vie and their
said Maister voon the Chaines, ri. peeces of kersep, if, peeces of Satten, and if, peeces of Morster,
amounting in all by estimation to the value of
Parchants buknowen, for that, that the says
spokes were thipped and carred focath from your Parchants buknowen, for that, that the laybe groves were thipped and carred foorth from your laid Port, toward the partes beyond the Sea, by way of marchandize, and your cultomes thereof due, a not paid. The motite of the balue whereof being vij. It. ii. s. a. iti. b. rightfully belonging unto your good grace, as your part: Wherefore, any it please your highnes, in confideration of the true and fatthfull service, which your said servance bally both buto your dighnes, and during his life intendeth to bo, to grue and graunt unto him the intenderh to bo, to goue and graunt unto him the fath big. it.iij.s. & tig.s. being pour part of the laid forfaiture, to be taken to him of your gift and remard, and there boon to have luch and as many your writinges for the levying of the fame, as in that case is accustomed. And he shall vaily pray to God for the preservation of your most noble grace.

A privie seale vpon issues forfaited in Attaint.

Honey by ac. To the Treasoper, Barons, and Chamberlaine of our Efchequer, greeting. empere viners persons, to the number of rrity. were lately impanelled within our Counties of

Sant D. bpon an Actaint, betweene one C.f. plaintife in the faid Attaint, avoone ik.C. and M. B. and the petie Juries defendants in the lame attaints, retoxamble in the vias of this pre-lent Cerms of Dillary, being the revil, pere of our raigns, which graund Juries to impanel. Lev open the laid attaint for their non appearance at the fair day of retorne, have forfaited enery of them unto us in issues lost el. shillinges, which as mounteet to the simme of cluis, pounds steeling. Me let you wit, that we of our grace especial, and for certaine confiderations be especially moning haue gynen and granted, and by thefe prefents bogyne and graunt unto our welbeloued fecuants D. M. and B. C. er the fumme of ertig.li.parcel of the fato rivin li, to be taken and had of our gyft and reward. Wherefore we will and commaunde you , our laid Trealoger, Barons, and Chamberlaine, that ye not onely upon the light bereof, no cause due proces to be madea estreated out of our Eschequer, according to the due course of the same Eschequer, due the Shirifes of the said Counties, for the seuring of the said exist, li. and energy parcell thereof, without press, loane, or other charge to be taken or assessment. fernants, or any of them for the same: But that also ye thereof no make one allowance buto the Shirifes of the lato Countres, and enery of them for the time being upon their accounts, therof

to be made and gruen in our faid Co chequer. And chele our letters ac.

FINIS.

To control 2 20 To Continue of 1 122 122

colonia al las asia di ance

tion. Hen this



The Table of this Booke of Instruments.

Aduowfons.

A N Adnowion of a Parfonage or Vicarage graunted by the King.

An aduowion of a Deanrie, Pronoftiliap or Maftership of a Colledge by the king.

An aduowion of a benefice granted by a Baron, Knight or Esquire &c.

The kings letters to a Deane and Chapter, for an Adaowion.

To a Billiop for a like thing by the king.

An aduowion of a Prebende in the kinges Colledge in Oxforde.

Presentations.

The fourme of a Prefentation to a Parfonage by the King.

The forme of a prefentation, where an Archdeaeon or other Ecclefialticall person hath inridiction ordinary.

The fourme of a presentation in the marches of Callice, void by attainder.

The fourme of presentation made by a Knight or Gentleman.

A presentation to a parsonage or vicarage by a Master of an Hospitall and his brethren, or by a Deane and chapter or such other.

A presentation Sede vacante.

An other forme of a presentation Sede vacante.

Cletters

Letters milliue to a Billiop for a collatio of a benefice by
the King.
The fourme of a letter from one friend to another for like purpole.
A presentation to a Chauntry by the king.
A prefentation to a prebend by the king. Notes to bee diligently observed in making of presentations. 8
Patents of gifts donatines.
The gift of a free Chappell by the King.
An other forme of a collation by an Esquire, or other com- mon person.
A patent donatiue of a Prebend, voide by the promotion of the last incumbent.
The gift of a Prebend in the kings Colledge in Oxford. 9
A Prebend in Winfor. A warrant for a fellowship in the kings Hall in Cabridge. 9
The fourme of the kinges Letters patents of collation of a
The fourme of a presentation, Causa permutationis inter rec-
An other fourme of the fame.
The forme of a warrant for a Conge deflier. 10
The fourme of a Letter missing to the Deane and Chapter by the King.
A warrant for a royall affent.
TLetters of lignificanit.
The patent of a royal affent with a fignificanit to the Me-
The forme of a Significant to the Metropolitane of the pro-
uince upon a new foundation of a Bishoprick. A warrant for the restitution of the possessions of the Bi-
Thopricke.
The fourme of a Charter of see simple with a letter of At-
the state of the s

A Charter of fee simple to the husband and wife iointly in-
The former of
The fourme of a widower gift in her widowhood.
loss to the lattice made be at the 2
The fourme of a purchase of lands in see simple of the king
The fourtee of the king
The fourme of a patent for a benefice of land, ginen by the
An other forme of a deed of fee simple with condition to re-
The fourme of a gift of a Manour with the adnowlon ap-
THE THE PARTY OF T
A fourme of a cife in perite.
An other fourme of a special taile.
A deede of see simple made in exchange of two partes of a
A Charter for terme of life of a mediage, without impeach-
A MILITARIO LA COLO DE LA COLO DEL LA C
A granne for terme of life of Mannors with the appurtenan-
ces to a spirituall person, with a dispensation of the sta-
18
Leafes by Indentures.
The fourme of a leafe by Indenture of a tenement in Lon-
A const of a leafer.
A copy of a leafe made by a Parson of a parish Church, of
*METOURIDE OF a Landama J. 1
parsonage appropriate. Deane and Chapter of a
to pay to his leffor with a clapse of defending of the
Icate for larkage.
A like loughe in Partie.
The forme of a very perfect leafe of fundry Lordibips with
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH

The Table,

diverse clauses of couenants.	25
The forme of a leafe of a Brewhoule or fuch like thin	g. 29
An other leafe.	19
A leafe for years of a house.	* 30
Wiedle for Actes of watering.	
A STATE OF THE STA	
¶ Releafes.	4.11
The forme of a release, made to the tenant of the fo	s hold
of a Manour.	32
a Comme of the Come	32
A release made by deed of renements before purchase	d.with
A release made by deet of telements octore process	12
a clause of warrantise.	
The fourme of a release made by the heire which hat	nn8m
inabe calle.	33
A release made but he feoffees to one of them.	33
A release made by him which had the land in Morga	ge. 33
A rescale made by that which the anidon	33
A release of dowry made by a widow.	
A release made by the tenant for terme of yeres.	33
A deed of fale with alienation.	
A deed of a fale made by the executors by vertue	of the
testament of their testator.	34
reliament of their testator.	34
The fourme of the fame deed in English.	
Au alienation of a repersion.	35
The foreme of the fame in English.	35
A letter of attirney vpon the lame alienation.	35
The Common the Come in English.	, 36
An alienation of freerent with homage and feruice	36
An alteration of meeting with home be	26
The fourme of the fame in English.	-0T-11-
A graunt of annuitie of yerely rent with delinery of	FOREST
on and leilin.	* 2
The fourme of the time in English.	37
Of Surrenders-	
	27
A Surrender.	20
The fourme of the fame in English.	3/
A partition betweene Sifters.	36
The tenor of the lame in English.	38
Affiguement of dowrie at the church doore.	38
The last Confess in Tarabilly	28
The deede aforefaid in English.	a low the
How the copie should be made of landes holde	
yarde.	33
	A

Another forme for comi
Another forme for certain rent for all maner of femice.
A recognition of a tenant what he holdeth of the Lord. 39 The fourme of a copie in auncient demeline where the pro-
Total the of a copie in auncient democ
The foorme of a copie in auncient demeline where the wife
thall be come in auncient demeline where it
A sale of examined.
CALL OTHER FOR THE CALL OF THE
An other fourme vpon condition.
An other manes of a
An other maner of Surrender which is made vato the Baily
out of the Court. Baily
An other fourme where the Lord graunted a copie of his
special graune Lord graunted a copie of his
Anotherman
Francis in the for terms of years, where the T
An other maner for terme of yeares, where the Lord shall
Au Other maner when
An other maner where a man pretendeth a title, and after
A foregone of a Court.
Copie wherethe heire 1 41
A fourme of a Copie where the heire is admitted to his
another fourme of
An other fourme of a copie, where the landes were made
intayled, with a remainder over.
and other maner of copie for terms of EC 43
mainders other
An other maner of copie for terme of life, with diners re-
condition of the Court, and a remainder with
condition of the Court, and a remainder with
condition. A Supplication to be exercised.
condition. A Supplication to be exercised.
A Surrender out of the Court, and a remainder with a condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Innes within the Lordfhip.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Luries within the Lordflip. 42 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Luries within the Lordflip. 42 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Iuries within the Lordfhip. 42 [Indentures of all fortes.]
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of all fortes.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Junes within the Lordfhip. 42 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Junes within the Lordfhip. 42 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Junes within the Lordfhip. 42 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of all of wood. An Indenture of a least wood.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueftes and Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of fale of wood. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquelles and Juries within the Lordthip. 43 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting ouer a lease.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Junes within the Lordfhip. 42 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of sale of wood. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting over a lease. An Indenture of the sale of a reversion.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Junes within the Lordfhip. 42 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of sale of wood. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting over a lease. An Indenture of the sale of a reversion.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Junes within the Lordfhip. 42 Gindentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of fale of wood. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of fetting ouer a lease. An Indenture of fetting ouer a lease. An Indenture for the fale of a reversion. Another fale of a reversion in the maner of a deed in latin and an indenture of a reversion in the maner of a deed in latin.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Juries within the Lordfhip. 43 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting ouer a lease. An Indenture of setting ouer a lease. An Indenture for the fale of a reversion. An other fale of a reversio in the maner of a deed in latin 48 An Indenture descance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture descance of a former sale of lands.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Juries within the Lordfhip. 42 Gindentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of tale of wood. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of fetting over a lease. An Indenture for the fale of a reversion. An other fale of a reversion in the maner of a deed in latin 48 An Indenture descince of a former sale of lands. An Indenture descince of a former sale of lands. An Indenture descince of a former sale of lands. An Indenture descince of a former sale of lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Juries within the Lordfhip. 42 Gindentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting ouer a lease. An Indenture of a renersion. An Indenture for the fale of a renersion. An Oldenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands. An Indenture for the farming of a pasonage.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Juries within the Lordfhip. 42 Gindentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting ouer a lease. An Indenture of a renersion. An Indenture for the fale of a renersion. An Oldenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands. An Indenture for the farming of a pasonage.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueltes and Juries within the Lordthip. 43 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of fetting ouer a lease. An Indenture for the fale of a reversion. An Other fale of a reversio in the maner of a deed in latin 48 An Indenture descance of a former fale of lands. An Indenture of fale of copyhold lands. An Indenture for the farming of a pasonage.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enqueltes and Juries within the Lordthip. 43 [Indentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of fetting ouer a lease. An Indenture for the fale of a reversion. An Other fale of a reversio in the maner of a deed in latin 48 An Indenture descance of a former fale of lands. An Indenture of fale of copyhold lands. An Indenture for the farming of a pasonage.
condition. A Supplication to be exempt from all maner Enquefies and Juries within the Lordfhip. 42 Gindentures of all fortes. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of fale with a purchase. An Indenture of a bargaine of Wheate. An Indenture of setting ouer a lease. An Indenture of a renersion. An Indenture for the fale of a renersion. An Oldenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture desciance of a former sale of lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands. An Indenture of sale of copyhold lands. An Indenture for the farming of a pasonage.

An Indenture of Marriage.	59
A formal Incienture of a plame bargaine, which is a se	od.
mediant in all common tales of lange.	55
An Indenture of Particion of land decided among	
An Indemure of fale of Plate vpon a condition, and in	de
fault of non repayment, to retaine it for ener.	57
Same of fron rebayment, to remove a ser	
An Award.	57
TObligations.	
The fourme of making all kindes of Obligations.	58
An obligation where two are bound to twaine.	58
task-see shores are bound to one.	58
An obligation where two owners of a Ship are bound	d to
and Company	
An obligation where three are bound to the King	and
An obligation of divers dayes of payment, with expres	fine
	2004. V 2000
A fure obligation in case where the debuter is miltruste	d for
flying into Sanctuarie, or beyond the Sea.	59
Conditions of diners fortes.	
A condition for perfourning of awarde in a matt	er of
A condition for perfourning or awaren	69
a mandision to deliner corne at a certaine day & Place	. 60
A condition to maintaine the polletion in a fall of Lin	45.60
As as fee Course woon the lame.	
A condition for the warranty of woad, or any like thin	61
A condition upon an Indenture of a premifup. A condition where a man hath bought an others right	, and
hath a letter of Atturney, to fue for the fame, binds	ng the
A condition for to keepe the peace, and to bee of go	रूप वर्
· 15 200 克利克· 15 200 克克克 克克克克克 克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克克	93
A condition to warrant the fale of a thip.	100
A condition to cause a man to seale an obligation by	63
tains day.	1 coo-

A condition to deliner out 1	
A condition to deliner oyler by a day limited. A condition to make an estate to another by a	
make an estate to amother by	
2 dily.	CTC10
A condition to faue a man harmeleffe that is be	
an other man harmeleffe that is he	
an other man by recognifance.	MERCEN CONTRACTOR
A condition to pay a rent according to an Inde	- 63
leac	nuire of
A condition when a v. I	4 60
A condition upon an Indenture of fale to make g	
minute.	
A condition in a joynter, to give allere	63
A condition in a loynter, to gue effare in certaine	lands to
the wife, where there is none other Indenture in	ale ka
A STATE PARTIES	
A condition to performe a paire of Indentures.	.03
	64
A condition to performe a paire of Indentures. A condition to faue a man harmeles being furetie for ther in a fumple obligation.	T ann
A condition of the state of the	
A condition of the Peace for the good abearing.	64
A condition to be a nue prisoner.	64
A condition for the fealing of acquittances, or rela	64
lands or acquirences, or rele	36 05
The same of the sa	
	64.
C Acquirances hosts in Tax	OCCUPA-
Acquirances both in Latin and English	325
An acquirance of a parcel of a fumme.	G Golden
Willies to the same of the	65
A	65
	60
	65.
Acquitance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to	65.00 the
Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to	65. the
Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance.	65. the
Acquirance of annune. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quirance. The former of the force in Pack 6.	65. 65.
Acquirance of annune. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The forme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Victor or performed by a Victor or	65. 65.
Acquirance of annune. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quirance. The fourme of the faire in English. A quirance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parlonage.	65. 65. 65. 65. 65.
Acquirance of annune. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quirance. The fourme of the faire in English. A quirance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parlonage.	65. 65.
Acquirance of annune. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quirance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quirance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parsonage. The fourme of the same in English.	65. 65. 65. 66. 66.
Acquirance of arminge. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The forme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson, to the Proctors Vicarage or Parlonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Tenthelm.	65. 65. 65. 66. 66.
Acquirance of arminge. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The forme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson, to the Proctors Vicarage or Parlonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parsonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of arminge. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The forme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson, to the Proctors Vicarage or Parlonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Tenthelm.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson, to the Proctors Vicarage or Parsonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission in Lishe.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parsonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parionage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission in lishe. An other fourme of Manumission in English.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parionage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission in lishe. An other fourme of Manumission in English.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson, to the Proctors Vicarage or Parsonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission in Lishe.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of armance. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The forme of the faire in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson, to the Proctors Vicarage or Parlonage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission in lishe. An other fourme of Manumission in English. To make divers letters of Amurney.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-
Acquirance of annuale. Acquirance for the Tenthes and Subfidie payed to Collector. A generall quitance. The fourme of the fame in English. A quitance made by a Vicar or parson to the Proctors Vicarage or Parionage. The fourme of the same in English. Letters of Manumission for a bondman in Latin and lishe. The fourme of the same letter of Manumission in lishe. An other fourme of Manumission in English.	65 the 65 65 66 66 Eng-

The fourme of the fame in English. A letter of Atturney for special debt. A letter of Atturney to deliver possession of lands.
A letter of atturney to receive possession of lands. A letter of atturney generall and specials in a matter of
A letter of atturney upon a patent. A like fourme of a letter of atturney upon a patent in
English. A letter of anurney in English. A letter of inbititution where the Atturney maketh a de-
putie vnder him.
To make letters Patents, divers and fundry fourmes.
A Patent of an Office for terme of life, with a fee affigned to the fame.
A graunt for the keeping of a Manor, Parke, and Lodge. 72 A letter patent of a yearely annuitie, with divers other clau-
fes of fees. A letter patent of the King, or of a Lord, concerning the gift of a Stewardship, and Constable. 73 74
A letter patent for keeping of a natural Idyot or Lu-
A letter of Safeconduct for a certaine of yeares. A briefe commission of a Steward. A parent of annuitie or an yearely see, given by a gen-
tleman to hys fernaunt for promotion of a matri- age.
To make divers and fundry kindes of Supplica- tions, Billes of complaintes, Aunsweres,
for any matter in the Kings Courtes.
To the King our most dread Soueraigne Lord. 78 A petition to the King for a poore Scholer. 78
A bill of complaint vpon certaine griefes, requiring a writ

and rapide	
Of Certionare.	
A bill of complaint for the right of lands, where	7
was made by different and was made, where	a ftan
lame.	oon the
A bill of Subrana C.	
The aunifures of The aunifures of lands entailed.	
The auniwere of I. W. to the Bill of complaint of husbandman.	RP
A kill of	A, A.
A bill of complaint to the Chauncery for a debt w	. 62
a ipocialitie.	athough
The aunswere to the same bill.	83
All other fourme of a bill Co. C.	84
- Out Of Complaint where a Out of	84
wrongfully alleaged.	natter
A warrant for a furnme of mose	85
A SATALIANI COMPANY	86
A Warrant for a Rucke	86
A deede yoon lands govern	87
A deede vpon lands gotten by fine or recoucie.	2-
A deade of Grains	87 87
A deede of fetting ouer of a Ward.	97
The second of th	87
To fourme letters Testimonials.	
A letter of a testimonia for 111	
A letter of a testimonie for an obligation confessed	in a
An other testimoniall in English for the approxing	88
testament in English for the approxime	of a
A good profiler of a	88
A good president of a testament.	88
- ALL HERET ED Make a Compliance	08
mife, and fuch like.	110-
An other vpon deceipt by a partner.	20
of a complaint made for recovering	90
by compulfion.	ade
A bill of a title of Copyhold land.	91
The same	92
A Comment of the Comm	
Additions to the Booke of	
Inftruments.	40.00
	4
A graunt of a Warde within age.	14
warrant for the payment of a annuitie.	94
1 - Junior Old Hillings	24
32	A

A graunt of a Warde by the king.	- 95
A licence to be absent from the Parliament.	25
Thincorporation of a Towne.	95
A graunt of a Fayre.	96
A graunt of a Warren.	96
A licence for a man to keepe on his Cap.	96
A licence for Apparell, and to shoote in Crossebor	
Handgunnes.	96
A placard for a Croffebow.	97
An other placard for a Croffebow.	97
A licence to vie the game of closling.	97
A licence to retaine xx.men.	98
Nonrefidence.	98
A graunt of the reversion of an Office by the king	g. 98
A graunt of the office of one of the Auditors of the	
A graunt of a Steward hip for terme of life.	100
A graunt of a Stewardship during pleasure.	100
A graunt of an Vnderstewardship.	100
A graunt of the office of an Auditour.	101
A graunt of a Annuirie for terme of life.	TOI
A graunt of a Annuitie made by a Parlon of a Ch	urch, to
endure fo long as he thall be Parion	101
Another graunt of a Annuitie for terme of life.	102
A graunt of a Annuitie with a paine of nonpay	ing the
Jame.	102
A graunt of a Annuitie made to a woman, to be	
the death of her husband vpon condition.	103.
A graunt of a Annuitic for ministration of Go	ds let-
tuce.	103
A graunt of a Annuitic to the vic of a woman,	
after the death of her husband.	Chaum-
A deede of Feoffement made vpon a decree in the	103
A deede of Feoffement of landes given by Testam	
a refeoffement.	104
A deede of Feoffement.	104
A deede of Feotfement made by him that hath!	andes by
difcent.	104
A deede of Feoffement vpon condition of paymer	nt or non
The state of the s	payment
	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

Juc Table

payment of money will a	展。6.其例公司,则是1.1961年的。1
a cleede of Fee farme.	ter of Atturney. 305
A cleede of Fee farme.	
Liaunt Of the renergion of annual	105
landes in possession.	ne landes with other
A deale CC Policinon.	
A deede of fee ferme, and a reentre	for default of
of the ferme, or for fuite of court	an detaille of payment
A deede of feoffement made in the fi	vndone.
of the teltatour anvilla consider	" SUITE LIST WILL
of the teltatour, vitill a certaine	name of money be
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	100
A graunt of landes, vpon condition meate and drinke.	on find share
meate and drinke.	to inia the grauntour
A deede of feotfement of landes pur	108
a Decide of reoliement of landes put	chaled o
A deede of Feoffern and	108
A deede of Feoffement for making of twenty yeares.	of an Obite for terme
of twenty yeares.	
A neede where the Lord comment at	108
his Copyhold by free Charter.	at his tenant that hold
Copyriold by free Charter.	
as sicce of tentement of the	F
A deed of feoffement of the moitie of by writ of Entre en le post.	a marior recouered
A deeds of Co. C.	110
A deede of feoffement of lands in auno	iont demelne recour
red there by fine.	demetre recore-
A deed of feoffement of landes in Lor	110
a Good and a Continue of landes in Lor	sion.
ar - which linder by him which has	44 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
Kings graunt with a Letter of Attu	an aministration of the
A release where two haue recoursed last that had the fee fimple releases to the	iney:
all where two name recomered las	ndes by fine and he
that had the fee fimple releaseth to b	ie College
A letter of Atturney made by Executor	III 111
A letter of Assessment Hade by Executor	5
A letter of Atturney to enter into lande	
A letter of Atturney to enter for defaul	· of animal day
A letturney of Arrivney to	t or payment. 112
	cition of landes ex-
eended by a Statute marchant	1 Apr. 113
and receive Attumer.	
A letter of Atturney to make fuit to a Co	1.113
a bill Oblines to make mit to a Co	purt, 113
An other bill Obligatorie.	1 3
An Obligation made to a Shirife.	J13
A condition in made to a Shinte.	212
A condition of an Obligation where Catte	ell are delineral ba
A condition for any	Service Control of 114
A condition for appearance in the Kinger	Bench for good
	143
5.3	A condition
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second secon

A condition for apparance in the Kinges Benche for	n the
peace	114
A condition for apparance in the Comon place for det	PROBLEM .
A condition containing one pay of payment.	114
A condition concerning ij daies of paiment	114
A condition concerning divers daies of paiment.	115
An other for the same. A condition to deliuer a last of Salmon.	115
A condition that the obligor shall not sell his land to	100-
ther person but to the obligees.	115
A condition to faue a man harmeleffe of an obligation	ENGINEE PER LINE
he is bound with him to another.	115
A condition to keepe the peace vntill a certaine day,	k then
to appeare before the kings Counfell.	116
A condition to discharge and saue harmelesse of an o	bliga-
tion, bonds, writings and promifes.	116
A condition to keepe the peace.	116
A condition of arbitrement, and if the arbitors cannot	
to fland to the judgement of an ympier.	fe and
A condition that a man shall honeftly behave himsel	THE PROPERTY OF
not to refort to the house of the obligee. A condition that y husband shall suffer his wife to u	nake a
will of her goods to the value of xl. li.	117
A condition that the husband shall leave his wife w	
hundreth pound after his death.	. 117
A condition to perfourme certaine Couenants compri	ifed in
a payre of Indentures.	117
An other condition of &c. in Latin.	118
A condition concerning the office of a Sherifes	Bay-
lie.	118
Acquitance made by one creditor.	118
A fhort quitance for the farme of a benefice.	118
Acquitance for the redemption of lands before fold	
tionally	118
A detelance vpon a recognifice taken by the chiefe, of the kings Bench or Common place.	110
An Todentite whom the religionation of a benefice	110
An Indenture whom the relignation of a benefice. An Indenture where the executor of the fecond leafe	craun-
teth ouer his effate with a flocke.	121
A hipplication for a forfait to the King our Sone	raigne
	Lorde.
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

A prime scale to the Treasorer and Chamberlane thequer for the same. Another prime Scale for a like matter. A prime scale to the Treasorer and Chamberlane Eschequer for the leaving of a taile for a forf. A simplication for a fortaiture of goods not cestor king our four aigne. Lord. A prime scale upon iffice forfaired in Attento.

125

Finis Tabula.

